



Filing Receipt

Received - 2022-05-27 12:54:37 PM
Control Number - 51407
ItemNumber - 59

DOCKET NO. 51407

APPLICATION OF DOS AGUAS, LLC § PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION
FOR A WATER CERTIFICATE OF §
CONVENIENCE AND NECESSITY IN § OF TEXAS
WALKER, MONTGOMERY, AND SAN §
JACINTO COUNTIES §

DOS AGUAS, LLC'S AMENDMENT TO APPLICATION

NOW COMES Dos Aguas, LLC ("Dos Aguas" or "Applicant") and makes this amended application with the Public Utility Commission of Texas ("Commission") to obtain a water certificate of convenience and necessity ("CCN") in Walker, San Jacinto, and Montgomery counties. On April 25, 2022, the administrative law judge ("ALJ") entered Order No. 9, requiring Dos Aguas to file an amended application to include (1) the number of connections that it has current capacity to serve with plant one; (2) the location of the connections it has the facilities and capacity to serve with plant one; (3) the total number of acres in the revised service area that Dos Aguas has the capacity to serve with plant one; and (4) mapping information for the revised requested area required by the Commission rules and needed by Commission Staff to create the applicable CCN service area map by May 27, 2022. Therefore, this pleading is timely filed.

I. MOTION TO ADMIT ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE

On September 10, 2021, Order No. 8 admitted thirteen items into the record of this proceeding. Dos Aguas requests to further admit this, Dos Aguas, LLC's Amendment to Application (including attachments), as evidence into the record as item number fourteen, including the affidavit of Scott Rohe, President, General Manager, and part owner of Dos Aguas, and the following attachments:

- Attachment 1A – TCEQ License Detail of Scott Rohe
- Attachment 1B – TCEQ License Detail of Robert Nettles
- Attachment 1C – TCEQ Conditional Approval of Dos Agua Public Water System
- Attachment 1D – Final Submittal to TCEQ for Water Plant No. 1

Attachment 1E – Map of Deer Forest and Republic Grand Ranch showing location of Customers Requesting Service
Attachment 1F – Customer Requests for Service (Confidential)
Attachment 1G – Approved plats for Deer Forest and Republic Grand Ranch sections 1-5
Attachment 1H – Preliminary plats for sections 6 and 7 submitted to Montgomery County
Attachment 1I – Owners’ Financial Statements and Projections (Confidential)
Attachment 1J – Owners’ Letters of Credit (Confidential)
Attachment 1K – Mapping Information for the Revised Proposed Service Area
Attachment 1L – Approval for Public Use Letter from TCEQ for Water Plant No. 1
Attachment 1M – TCEQ Approval for Construction Letters

II. AMENDMENT TO APPLICATION

Pursuant to Order No. 9, Dos Aguas amends its application to obtain a water CCN with the reduced service area needed to serve current customers and anticipated requests for service, up to 583 connections. As supported by the attached affidavit of Scott Rohe, President, General Manager, and part owner of Dos Aguas, Water Plant No. 1 has the capacity to serve 583 connections. Dos Aguas is requesting a reduced proposed service area of 2,710 acres and is attaching a revised service area map that has been developed in coordination with Commission Staff’s mapping department. The customers requesting service and anticipated to request service in the next year are located throughout the revised proposed service area, as shown on Attachment 1E, as they purchase lots and build homes. The area consists of more than 583 lots. However, in order to provide service to each customer requesting service, while maintaining economic and affordable service, Dos Aguas requests that the Commission approve the reduced proposed service area and limit the certificate of convenience and necessity to 583 connections. Dos Aguas will file an application for an amendment to its CCN to expand the service area or to add additional capacity and customers in excess of 583 connections as the need arises.

There does not seem to be any dispute that the proposed water facilities and distribution system is the most economic and efficient means of providing water service to the proposed service

territory. The proposed service area is a slow growth community where potential residents purchase lots for potential residential use (or to hold as investment) and develop the lots on their own timeline. Consistent with the growth experienced in similar developments, service requests are expected at a rate of approximately 8 per month, or 96 per year. The expected rate of growth is consistent with the growth experienced in the last six months of 38 service requests. Currently, Dos Aguas is providing water service to connections at no charge as the CCN and tariff have not yet been approved, which is not sustainable.

At the anticipated rate of growth, water plant number one will be capable of providing service to all service requests for more than five years. However, customers may choose their own lots anywhere in the proposed service area. Reducing the service area any further may not permit Dos Aguas to serve certain customer service requests under the proposed CCN and tariff as required by the agreement with the developers. ***This would result in stranded water customers.***

Dos Aguas' proposed solution to limit the CCN to 583 connections will permit customers to receive water under the CCN and require Dos Aguas to file for an amendment to the CCN periodically at any time that additional service territory is requested or additional plant and connections in excess of 583 are anticipated. However, further reducing the CCN service area and phasing in CCN amendments may add substantial additional costs to the system for each additional CCN amendment required. By way of comparison, the gross invested capital in Water Plant Number 1 is approximately \$500,000. ***Each CCN amendment for each new water plant could increase the ultimate costs by 20% or more in regulatory expenses.***

Dos Aguas proposal is a reasonable means of addressing the Commission's concern regarding limiting the CCN to the number of connections capable of being serviced by Water Plant No. 1, while permitting each customer in the community to be provided water service in a cost

efficient and effective manner with growth. *Any requirement to further segment the service area would potentially strand customers and substantially increase costs to consumers.*

In addition to the reduced service area, the affidavit of Scott Rohe provides the current status of the public water system as approved for use by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (“TCEQ”), provides the current requests from customers, and attests to the technical, managerial, and financial capability of Dos Aguas and its employees.

A. Technical and Managerial Capability

Dos Aguas was formed by Scott Rohe and Jacob Slott to be a water utility providing superior customer service and high-quality water at affordable rates for the subdivisions of Deer Forest and Republic Grand Ranch currently under development. Dos Aguas is not affiliated with any development company. Dos Aguas has 5 dedicated contract employees and is standing ready to provide regulated water utility service to its customers. Scott Rohe and Robert Nettles, the secondary manager of Dos Aguas, are both licensed water operators with over 50 years of combined experience constructing, maintaining, and operating public water systems in the State of Texas. The public water systems constructed and operated by Scott Rohe and Robert Nettles are in good standing with the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (“TCEQ”) and are similar in size to the proposed water system of Dos Aguas.

Dos Aguas has received conditional approval for construction of its water facilities from TCEQ,¹ and approval for use of Water Plant No. 1.² Dos Aguas has invested approximately \$810,000 to date, has completed construction of Water Plant No. 1, and has completed 100% of its distribution system in sections 1-5 and Deer Forest. Sections 6 is ongoing and is expected to be completed by July 10, 2022. The distribution system through section 9 is expected to be completed by the end of 2022. The water system is fully functional and capable of providing service today to customers requesting service. Dos Aguas has tested the water capacity and water quality and both are well within TCEQ operating and safety standards. Dos Aguas has submitted its first water quality report on December 17, 2021, and received a letter of approval for use from TCEQ on April 12, 2022.

B. Need for Service and the Service Area

The customers requesting service from Dos Aguas, whose numbers are increasing monthly, have an imminent need for water service. Although all anticipated customers will not materialize in the next few years, the system is designed and is being constructed in phases in order to meet the needs of customers as they materialize in an economic and efficient method. This method of phasing construction has worked well in the prior water systems developed, constructed and managed by Scott Rohe and Robert Nettles over the past 19 years.

¹ As Commission Staff discussed in Response to Order No. 6, “Commission precedent supports the approval of a CCN application when an applicant has received conditional approval from the TCEQ and satisfies all other applicable requirements.” See *Application of Summit Ridge, LLC for a Water Certificate of Convenience and Necessity in Medina County*, Docket No. 47463, Application at 113-114 (Aug. 1, 2017) (conditionally approving the project hinged on six additional requirements) and Notice of Approval (June 25, 2018); *Application of the Ridge at Frio River Water Company, LLC for a Water Certificate of Convenience and Necessity in Real County*, Docket No. 43183, Request to File TCEQ Approvals at 2 (Aug. 17, 2015) (conditionally approving the project hinged on four additional requirements) and Order at Finding of Fact No. 22 (May 6, 2016); *Application of Petra Pirma Development Group, Inc. for a Water Certificate of Convenience and Necessity in Tom Green County*, Docket No. 41093, CCN Addendum-TCEQ Construction Plan Approval at 2-3 (Aug. 21, 2017) (conditionally approving the project hinged on two additional requirements) and Notice of Approval at Conclusion of Law No. 5 (June 14, 2018).

² See Attachment 1L.

Dos Aguas filed its application nineteen months ago to ensure proper certification by Commission at the time customers would be requesting service and completing construction on their homes in the Deer Forest and Republic Grand Ranch subdivisions. As the Commission is likely aware, applications for new water CCNs have typically taken ten to eighteen months for approval.³ In addition, public water systems take multiple months to design, construct, and receive approval from TCEQ. Dos Aguas has specifically coordinated all necessary processes and approvals to be able to serve customers by the time they come online, which is now. This Commission has historically approved water CCNs prior to any customer coming online, and even prior to completion of a water system.⁴

To date, Dos Aguas has an imminent need to provide service for 38 requests for service from customers interconnected to Dos Aguas' public water system. The Deer Forest and Republic Grand Ranch subdivisions developments are owned by Republic Grand Ranch LLC and are unaffiliated with Dos Aguas. Republic Grand Ranch has sold 637 lots to date with 42 new home applications. Deer Forest has sold 88 lots. The developments are 75% platted with streets and utilities installed to 50% of lots.

As stated above, there is a need for service throughout the entire service area as it is currently being developed and each section through section 9 is anticipated to be completed and ready for residential move in within 7 months, which is less than the typical processing period for a new CCN application. Dos Aguas has the technical, managerial, and financial ability to serve the

³ See *Application of Summit Ridge, LLC for A Water Certificate of Convenience and Necessity in Medina County*, Docket No. 47463, Notice of Approval (10 months); *Application of Vineyard Ridge, LLC to Obtain a Water Certificate of Convenience and Necessity in Gillespie County*, Docket No. 46948, Order at FoF 3 (18 months).

⁴ See *Summit Ridge*, Docket No. 47463, Notice of Approval at Finding of Fact ("FoF") 36 ("The requested area will be a residential development with 195 single-family homes that will need water utility service."); *Vineyard Ridge*, Docket No. 46948, Order at FoF 3 ("Vineyard Ridge proposes a service area of approximately 660 acres in Gillespie County with no current customers. Vineyard Ridge plans to develop the requested service area as a residential subdivision with 160 lots and a centralized, public water system").

entire area. However, as requested by the Commission, Dos Aguas is proposing a reduced service area to serve current customers requesting service and will request an amendment to its CCN to enlarge the service area and add customers as needed.

C. Financial Capability

Dos Aguas has the financial capability under the Commission's CCN rule and if needed may obtain whatever additional financial assurance the Commission may deem appropriate. The Commission's Rules, 16 TAC § 24.227(e)(6), require the Commission to consider the financial ability of the applicant to pay for the facilities necessary to provide continuous and adequate service and the financial stability of the applicant, including, if applicable, the adequacy of the applicant's debt-equity ratio.⁵

Dos Aguas has more than sufficient financial capability to meet the requirements of the rule as it is 100% equity and contribution financed with 0% debt.⁶ The assets of Dos Aguas total \$5,908,999 in gross investment to date in the public water system's production and distribution system.⁷ Because Dos Aguas has no debt, it will have a sufficient debt coverage ratio once it is permitted to charge rates to customers as a result of this proceeding.⁸ Dos Aguas also has sufficient unrestricted cash available as a cushion for two years debt service.⁹ In addition, the owners of Dos Aguas have demonstrated that sufficient cash is available to cover any projected operation and maintenance shortages in the first five years of operations.¹⁰ Dos Aguas has also submitted firm capital commitments from its owners affirming funds are available to install substantial additions to the water system to serve projected customers in the first two years of projections.¹¹

⁵ 16 TAC § 24.227(e)(6).

⁶ See Attachment II (Confidential).

⁷ See Attachment I & Attachment II (Confidential).

⁸ See 16 TAC § 24.11(e)(2)(B).

⁹ See 16 TAC § 24.11(e)(2)(C). See also Confidential Attachments II & IIJ.

¹⁰ See 16 TAC § 24.11(e)(3). See also Confidential Attachments II & IIJ.

¹¹ See 16 TAC § 24.11(e)(5)(A) & (B). See also Confidential Attachments II & IIJ.

D. Mapping

Dos Aguas is submitting separately a reduced proposed CCN Service Area map developed in coordination with the Commission's mapping department. Also included as an attachment hereto are engineering and facilities maps developed in coordination with Staff and engineering and facilities maps submitted to TCEQ as part of its water facility certification, as well as approved platting of the subdivisions, and platting submitted for approval, which approval is expected to be received in the next couple weeks.

III. CONCLUSION AND PRAYER

Therefore, Dos Aguas respectfully requests that the Commission admit the following evidence and grant the requested CCN with the amended service area.

Respectfully submitted,

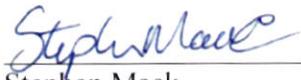
By: 

Stephen P. Mack
State Bar No. 24041374
Naman, Howell, Smith & Lee, PLLC
8310 N. Capital of Texas Highway, Suite 490
Austin, Texas 78731
(512) 479-0300
(512) 474-1901 (Facsimile)
smack@namanhowell.com

Attorneys for Dos Aguas, LLC

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

It is hereby certified that a copy of the foregoing has been served by email on all parties of record who have provided an email address on this the 27th day of May 2022, in accordance with the Commission's Second Order Suspending Rules, issued on July 16, 2020, in Project No. 50664.


Stephen Mack

Attachment A

PUC DOCKET NO. 51407

APPLICATION OF DOS AGUAS, LLC	§	BEFORE THE
FOR A WATER CERTIFICATE OF	§	
CONVENIENCE AND NECESSITY IN	§	PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION
WALKER, AND MONTGOMERY	§	
COUNTIES	§	OF TEXAS

AFFIDAVIT OF SCOTT ROHE

STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF WALKER §

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Scott Rohe, being by me first duly sworn, on oath deposed and said the following:

1. My name is Scott Rohe. I am of legal age and a resident of the State of Texas. I certify that the foregoing testimony is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.
2. I am attaching true and correct copies of the following documents in support of my affidavit and the Application of Dos Aguas, LLC ("Dos Aguas") for Approval of a Certificate of Convenience and Necessity ("CCN"):

Attachment 1A – TCEQ License Detail of Scott Rohe
Attachment 1B – TCEQ License Detail of Robert Nettles
Attachment 1C – TCEQ Conditional Approval of Dos Aguas Public Water System
Attachment 1D – Final Submittal to TCEQ for Water Plant No. 1
Attachment 1E – Map of Deer Forest and Republic Grand Ranch showing location of Customers Requesting Service
Attachment 1F – Customer Requests for Service (Confidential)
Attachment 1G – Approved plats for Deer Forest and Republic Grand Ranch sections 1-5
Attachment 1H – Preliminary plats for sections 6 and 7 submitted to Montgomery County
Attachment 1I – Owners' Financial Statements (Confidential)
Attachment 1J – Owners' Letters of Credit (Confidential)
Attachment 1K – Mapping Information for the Revised Proposed Service Area
Attachment 1L – Approval for Use Letter from TCEQ for Water Plant No. 1
Attachment 1M – TCEQ Approval for Construction Letters

Technical and Managerial Ability

3. I am the President and General Manager of Dos Aguas, LLC (“Dos Aguas”). I hold a class C groundwater operator license number WG0018579. See Attachment 1A. I have over 19 years of experience in utility construction and handling large and small water system distribution expansion, new plant construction, plant rehab and additions, and emergency service work for numerous utility districts. I am also the General Manager and perform all contracted water operations for Phelps S.U.D., a water system of 650 connections.
4. Robert Nettles is the secondary manager of Dos Aguas. Mr. Nettles holds several licenses including a Class A water operator License, a wastewater treatment Operator B license, and is a customer service inspector and backflow prevention assembly inspector. See Attachment 1B. Mr. Nettles has 33 years of experience in the water delivery industry including managing public water systems comparable in size or larger than Dos Aguas at full capacity. Mr. Nettles is also an officer on the board of the Texas Rural Water Association.
5. Dos Aguas has invested approximately \$810,000 to date in the design, planning, and construction of its public water system. The current facilities installed are capable of delivering superior quality water at pressures more than sufficient to meet customers anticipated needs for the next 3 years. Water Plant No. 1, which is operational, has been approved for use by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (“TCEQ”) and is capable of providing service to 583 connections. This investment and the day to day operations are paid out of pocket without incurring any debt.
6. Dos Aguas currently has 5 dedicated contract employees including Mr. Nettles and me to manage the technical operations, crew to manage installation and maintenance, and office staff to manage the day to day administrative and billing activities. Dos Aguas acquired and installed all software in order to run the system.
7. With the second well already drilled and to be completed within the next two months, and the completion of the ground water storage tanks, Dos Aguas will be capable of providing superior quality water at pressures more than sufficient to meet customers’ anticipated needs for the next 6 years.
8. The final phase of Dos Aguas’ construction plans will be to install a third well and facilities. With this additional capacity, Dos Aguas will be capable of providing superior quality water at pressures more than sufficient to meet customers’ anticipated needs for the originally proposed service area. However, given the anticipated capacity needs over the next 6 years, Dos Aguas does not plan on adding the final well and facilities until capacity is needed in order to right size the system and economically serve its customers.

9. Pursuant to the Commission's request, Dos Aguas has reduced its proposed service area to only encompass an area sufficient to serve current customers and customers requesting service up to 583 connections. Dos Aguas will file an amended application to increase the service area, water capacity, and customers as the need arises. The reduced service area is provided in Attachment 1K, Mapping Information for the Revised Proposed Service Area developed in coordination with the Commission's mapping department.

Water Capacity

10. Dos Aguas has received conditional approval from the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality ("TCEQ") for its public water system, TCEQ Public Water System Identification Number 1700917. See Attachment 1C.
11. Dos Aguas has completed Water Plant No. 1, located in section 3 of Republic Grand Ranch. Water Plant No. 1 has received approval for use from the TCEQ on April 12, 2022. See Attachment 1L. After the pump test was performed, the well was able to easily produce double the water as designed and safely pump 350 GPM and is capable of serving 583 connections.
12. A 20,000-gallon fiberglass ground storage tank has been purchased and installed. This is a temporary tank to handle the needs of customers ready for service, anticipated through year 2022, as we wait on the delivery of a new 80,000-gallon ground storage tank that is already paid for, is being built currently, and expected to be erected and will be put into use in the next three weeks.
13. Additionally, booster pump setups and automatic well controls have already been brought in and are running to serve construction water for road contractors. Two 5000-gallon pressure tanks have already been purchased for this plant and one is already plumbed in and functional, which is larger than the minimum pressure tank required in the TCEQ approved design and approved by the engineers.
14. For Water Plant No. 2, the well has been approved to drill by the Lone Star Groundwater Conservation District. The well has been contracted to be drilled and is waiting on testing and analysis. Three phase power has been made available and Water Plant No. 2 is expected to be operational within months. The majority of this well has been paid for.
15. Preliminary engineering for Water Plant No. 3 has already occurred, facilities have been designed and located within the system based on hydraulic studies. However, Water Plant No. 3 will not be constructed and installed until the need is more imminent in an effort to minimize costs to customers.

Water Quality

16. For Water Plant No. 1, testing and water samples have been done on the public well and submitted to TCEQ for final water approval, attached here as Attachment 1D. We have received a letter of approval for use from TCEQ. See Attachment 1K. Dos Aguas has well-prepared for the use and operation of Water Plant No. 1. Backup diesel powered electric generation has also been purchased for this well site.
17. Upon completion of Water Plant No. 2, Dos Aguas will take every effort necessary to conform the quality of water to exceed TCEQ standards and meet Dos Aguas exceptional service and quality standards. Dos Aguas does not anticipate any water quality issues with Water Plant Nos. 2 or 3 given the water quality of Water Plant No. 1 and the preliminary engineering of both wells are similar to Water Plant No. 1 and will be taking water from the same general source.
18. Dos Aguas also has operating procedures for testing and treating water from its wells to ensure that the water exceeds TCEQ water quality standards before entering the distribution system.

Distribution System

19. The distribution system has made significant progress in the subdivision. Over 136,000 feet of water main has been installed for this system. Sections 1-5 have been 100% completed flushed and sanitized and are ready for use. Deer Forest is installed. Sections 6 and 7 have already been purchased and paid for. Construction of section 6 is underway. The distribution system through section 9 is expected to be completed by the end of 2022.

CCN Service Area and Requests for Service

20. Dos Aguas has received 38 requests for service from customers, in addition to requests from developers, who have purchased lots and are in the design and construction phase for their homes. See Attachments 1E & 1F. The need for certification of Dos Aguas service area is imminent to serve these customers, all future residents of the Deer Forest and Republic Grand Ranch subdivisions, as well as the subdivisions themselves. Republic Grand Ranch has sold 637 lots to date with 42 new home applications. Deer Forest has sold 88 lots.
21. Pursuant to direction from the Commission, Dos Aguas requests a reduced service area to provide service to all current customers and requests for service. The reduced service area is provided in Attachment 1K. Dos Aguas amends its application for a CCN to provide service to the requested service area up to 583 connections.

22. The proposed service area is a slow growth community where potential residents purchase lots for potential residential use (or to hold as investment) and develop the lots on their own timeline. Consistent with the growth experienced in similar developments, service requests are expected at a rate of approximately 8 per month, or 96 per year.
23. The expected rate of growth is consistent with the growth experienced in the last six months of 38 service requests. Currently, Dos Aguas is providing water service to connections at no charge as the CCN and tariff have not yet been approved which is not sustainable.
24. At the anticipated rate of growth, water plant number one will be capable of providing service to all service requests for more than five years. However, customers may choose their own lots anywhere in the proposed service area.
25. Reducing the service area any further may result in stranded water customers if DOS Aguas is not permitted to serve certain customer service requests under the proposed CCN and tariff as required by the agreement with the developers.
26. Dos Aguas' proposed solution to limit the CCN to 583 connections will permit customers to receive water under the CCN and require Dos Aguas to file for an amendment to the CCN periodically at any time that additional service territory is requested or additional plant and connections in excess of 583 are anticipated.
27. However, requiring a reduced CCN service area and phasing in CCN amendments may add substantial additional costs to the system for each additional CCN amendment required. By way of comparison, the total invested capital in Water Plant Number 1 is approximately \$500,000. Each CCN amendment for each new water plant could increase the ultimate costs by 20% or more in regulatory expenses.
28. Dos Aguas proposal is a reasonable means of addressing the Commission's concern regarding limiting the CCN to the number of connections capable of being serviced by Water Plant No. 1, while permitting each customer in the community to be provided water service in a cost efficient and effective manner with growth.
29. Any requirement to further segment the service area would potentially strand customers and substantially increase costs to consumers.
30. Deer Forest is a subdivision in Walker County with approximately 290 one acre lots available upon buildout for owners to construct on their own lots to their desired specifications. Republic Grand Ranch is the second subdivision spanning into Montgomery County with 1,800 to 1,900 one-and-a-half to two acre lots for owners to construct on their own lots to their desired specifications. Both subdivisions are divided into 12 different sections as displayed in Attachment 1E, a map of the area. Republic Grand Ranch contains sections 1-11 while Deer Forest contains section 12.
31. Dos Aguas has designed its water system and distribution facilities to be able to provide looped service to the entire area in order to ensure that sufficient pressures may be

maintained at all points on the system in the most efficient and cost-effective manner. Thus, whether or not there are customers requesting service at any point of the distribution system, Dos Aguas will be capable of providing service at each potential point of connection. And to be able to provide service to one portion of the distribution system requires the ability to provide service to the entirety of the looped distribution system.

32. The plans for the majority of the subdivision have almost all been approved. For the Deer Forest section of this subdivision, all the construction plans have been approved through Walker County. Sections 1-7 of the Republic Grand Ranch subdivision have received full construction approval from Montgomery County. Sections 8 and 9 are pending approval at Montgomery County currently. Sections 8, 9, and 10 have been submitted and section 11 is expected to be submitted on June 15, 2022. Based on past previous approval timelines at Montgomery County, all construction plans may be approved by August 1, 2022.
33. Platting has been completed for the majority of the subdivisions. Plats for Deer Forest have been fully approved by Walker County. Plats for sections 1-7 of Republic Grand Ranch have been approved through Montgomery County. Plats for section 8 have been submitted to Montgomery County and pending approval. See Attachment 1G for the approved plats for Deer Forest and Republic Grand Ranch sections 1-7. See Attachment 1H for the preliminary plats for sections 6 and 7 that have been submitted to Montgomery County.

Financial Capability

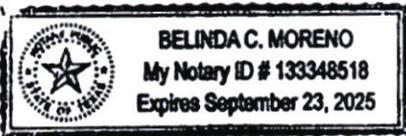
34. Dos Aguas has the financial capability to meet construction requirements and sustain operations for the first 5 years while customers come online and the operations become profitable.
35. Dos Aguas meets the Commission's leverage test and the operations test found in the Commission's rules, as recommended by Staff witnesses. See also Attachment 1I, Financial Statements.
36. Dos Aguas has completed approximately \$810,000 of its total estimated \$1,437,280 investment, funded 100% with owners' equity and no debt.
37. Dos Aguas' gross investment in the public water system totals \$5,908,999 funded entirely by equity and contributions. Thus, Dos Aguas' capital structure is 100% equity and 0% debt.
38. In order to guarantee the financial ability to provide service during the first five years, the owners of Dos Aguas have secured letters of credit totaling in excess of \$1,250,000, which is more than sufficient to cover operations for the first five years. See Attachment 1J Letters of Credit.

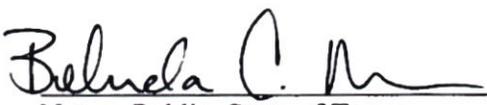
Further, Affiant sayeth not.



Scott Rohe

SWORN AND SUBSCRIBED before me on this the 26th day of May, 2022.

(seal) 



Notary Public, State of Texas

Attachment 1

Attachment 1A

TCEQ Search Licensing or Registration Information

License Detail

To report a change of address, phone number, or email address, please fill out the form located at <http://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/forms/contactupdate>.

CN: CN602168262
Name: ROHE, SCOTT S
Address: 321 DORRELL RD
City: HUNTSVILLE
State: TX
ZIP: 77340-2608
County: WALKER
Work Phone: 936-661-2210

License(s)

There were 8 licenses found.

Program	License Type and Level	License Number	Last Issued Date	Exp. Date	License Status	CE Hours
OSSFOL	OSSF MAINTENANCE PROVIDER	MP0001718	03/17/2020	05/31/2023	CURRENT	16
OSSFOL	OSSF INSTALLER II	OS0022458	03/03/2021	03/31/2024	CURRENT	8
WATEROL	GROUND WATER TREATMENT OPERATOR C	WG0018579	11/23/2020	11/23/2023	CURRENT	16
OSSFOL	OSSF INSTALLER I	OS0018913	01/09/2004	03/30/2005	EXPIRED	N/A
OSSFOL	OSSF MAINTENANCE PROVIDER	MP0001153	02/13/2007	02/28/2009	EXPIRED	N/A
WATEROL	WATER OPERATOR D	WO0012480	05/07/2003	05/07/2005	EXPIRED	N/A
CSIOL	CUSTOMER SERVICE INSPECTOR	N/A	N/A	N/A	PENDING	N/A
WATEROL	GROUND WATER TREATMENT OPERATOR C	N/A	N/A	N/A	VOID	N/A

Note: The number of CE hours needed in order to renew a license is based on the term (length) of each license. Please go to the program page for the license you hold to determine the number of CE hours needed and to view the latest information and renewal requirements for your license.

Application(s) within the Last 2 Years

There were 4 applications found.

Program	Type and Level	App. Type	App. Status	App. Review Date	App. Expiration Date	Deficiency Letter Date	Total Hours
OSSFOL	OSSF INSTALLER II	RENEWAL	LICISSUED	03/03/2021	04/30/2021	No Deficiency	191
OSSFOL	OSSF MAINTENANCE PROVIDER	RENEWAL	LICISSUED	03/17/2020	06/30/2020	No Deficiency	191
WATEROL	GROUND WATER TREATMENT OPERATOR C	NEW	LICISSUED	10/27/2020	10/27/2021	No Deficiency	116
CSIOL	CUSTOMER SERVICE INSPECTOR	NEW	APPROVED	12/16/2021	12/16/2022	No Deficiency	16

Course(s)

There were 36 courses found. **Note:** You may see the same course listed multiple times. This occurs because the course counted towards multiple license programs.

Program	Course Title	Course Code	Hours	Date	Provider
BPATOL	(CORE CSI) CUSTOMER SERVICE INSPECTION & CCC	606	16.0	07/13/2021	TRWA
CSIOL	(CORE CSI) CUSTOMER SERVICE INSPECTION & CCC	606	16.0	07/13/2021	TRWA
LIOL	ELECTRICAL WIRING & CONNECTIONS (ETS)	311	8.0	12/16/2021	ETS
LIOL	(CORE CSI) CUSTOMER SERVICE INSPECTION & CCC	606	12.0	07/13/2021	TRWA
LIOL	TRBLSHT & REPAIR ATU, CONTROLS, SPRAY OR DRIP	904	8.0	11/14/2018	ETS
LIOL	ELECTRICAL WIRING & CONNECTIONS (ETS)	311	8.0	06/27/2017	ETS
LIOL	ELECTRICAL WIRING & CONNECTIONS (ETS)	311	8.0	04/26/2017	ETS
LIOL	TRBLSHT & REPAIR ATU, CONTROLS, SPRAY OR DRIP	904	8.0	03/04/2015	ETS
LIOL	COMPETITIVE EDGE IN BUS 4 FINANCIAL SUC(CLASSROOM)	958	8.0	01/13/2012	ETS
LIOL	TRBLSHT & REPAIR ATU, CONTROLS, SPRAY OR DRIP	904	8.0	02/20/2009	ETS
OSSFOL	ELECTRICAL WIRING & CONNECTIONS (ETS)	311	8.0	12/16/2021	ETS
OSSFOL	(CRSPD) COMPETIT EDGE IN BUS 4 FINANC SUC(OSSF)	229	8.0	01/22/2021	ETS
OSSFOL	INSTALL, O&M OF SUBSURFACE DRIP DISPOSAL SYST(ETS)	1134	8.0	11/19/2019	ETS

OSSFOL	TRBLSHT & REPAIR ATU, CONTROLS, SPRAY OR DRIP	904	8.0	11/14/2018	ETS
OSSFOL	ELECTRICAL WIRING & CONNECTIONS (ETS)	311	8.0	06/27/2017	ETS
OSSFOL	ELECTRICAL WIRING & CONNECTIONS (ETS)	311	8.0	04/26/2017	ETS
OSSFOL	(CRSPD) COMPETIT EDGE IN BUS 4 FINANC SUCC (OSSF)	229	8.0	04/25/2017	ETS
OSSFOL	TRBLSHT & REPAIR ATU, CONTROLS, SPRAY OR DRIP	904	8.0	03/04/2015	ETS
OSSFOL	INSTALL, O&M OF SUBSURFACE DRIP DISPOSAL SYST(ETS)	1134	8.0	05/21/2014	ETS
OSSFOL	(CRSPD) COMPETIT EDGE IN BUS 4 FINANC SUCC (OSSF)	229	8.0	04/15/2014	ETS
OSSFOL	COMPETITIVE EDGE IN BUS 4 FINANCIAL SUC(CLASSROOM)	958	8.0	01/13/2012	ETS
OSSFOL	ADVANCED AEROBIC MAINTENANCE (AMP)	434	16.0	04/20/2011	TOWA
OSSFOL	TRBLSHT & REPAIR ATU, CONTROLS, SPRAY OR DRIP	904	8.0	02/20/2009	ETS
OSSFOL	ON-SITE INSTALLER II	418	8.0	02/12/2009	TEEX ITSI
OSSFOL	BASIC MAINTENANCE PROVIDER	656	16.0	08/25/2006	TOWA
OSSFOL	ON-SITE INSTALLER II	418	21.0	01/12/2006	TEEX ITSI
OSSFOL	ON-SITE INSTALLER II	418	21.0	03/17/2005	TEEX ITSI
OSSFOL	ON-SITE INSTALLER I	417	13.0	12/17/2003	TEEX ITSI
WATEROL	(CORE CSI) CUSTOMER SERVICE INSPECTION & CCC	606	16.0	07/13/2021	TRWA
WATEROL	GROUNDWATER PRODUCTION	223	20.0	10/28/2015	TECS
WATEROL	GROUNDWATER PRODUCTION	223	20.0	07/15/2009	TRWA
WATEROL	GROUNDWATER PRODUCTION	223	20.0	02/17/2005	TEEX ITSI
WATEROL	(CORE) WATER DISTRIBUTION	605	20.0	05/20/2004	TEEX ITSI
WATEROL	(CORE) BASIC WATERWORKS OPERATION	92	20.0	04/10/2003	TEEX ITSI
WTSOL	(CORE CSI) CUSTOMER SERVICE INSPECTION & CCC	606	12.0	07/13/2021	TRWA
WWOL	(CORE CSI) CUSTOMER SERVICE INSPECTION & CCC	606	12.0	07/13/2021	TRWA

Note: Approved training providers are responsible for submitting approved training to TCEQ. Please allow 30 days from the last date of the training session for a record to appear in the search results. If a course does not appear in your training record after that time, please contact the training provider of the missing course. You may find contact information for approved training providers at <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/training/AllTrainingProviders>.

Attachment 1B

TCEQ Search Licensing or Registration Information

License Detail

To report a change of address, phone number, or email address, please fill out the form located at <http://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/forms/contactupdate>.

CN: CN601916984
Name: NETTLES, ROBERT L
Address: 126 ROBINSON RD
City: HUNTSVILLE
State: TX
ZIP: 77320-0542
County: WALKER
Work Phone: 936-594-5793

License(s)

There were 8 licenses found.

Program	License Type and Level	License Number	Last Issued Date	Exp. Date	License Status	BPAT Practical Skills	CE Hours
BPATOL	BACKFLOW PREVENTION ASSEMBLY TESTER	BP0012770	11/09/2021	01/25/2025	CURRENT	NO	0
CSIOL	CUSTOMER SERVICE INSPECTOR	CI0002227	02/18/2020	02/21/2023	CURRENT	N/A	3
WATEROL	WATER OPERATOR A	WO0015485	08/16/2019	10/15/2022	CURRENT	N/A	21.5
WWOL	WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR B	WW0006830	04/02/2020	04/11/2023	CURRENT	N/A	30.5
OSSFOL	OSSF MAINTENANCE TECHNICIAN	MT0000122	04/08/2010	01/23/2013	EXPIRED	N/A	N/A
OSSFOL	OSSF MAINTENANCE PROVIDER	MP0001786	01/23/2013	01/31/2016	EXPIRED	N/A	N/A
WATEROL	SURFACE WATER TREATMENT OPERATOR C	WS0006947	06/28/1997	06/28/2000	EXPIRED	N/A	N/A
WATEROL	GROUND WATER TREATMENT OPERATOR B	WG0003816	03/18/2003	10/12/2004	EXPIRED	N/A	N/A

Note: The number of CE hours needed in order to renew a license is based on the term (length) of each license. Please go to the program page for the license you hold to determine the number of CE hours needed and to view the latest information and renewal requirements for your license.

Application(s) within the Last 2 Years

There were 3 applications found.

Program	Type and Level	App. Type	App. Status	App. Review Date	App. Expiration Date	Deficiency Letter Date	Total Hours
BPATOL	BACKFLOW PREVENTION ASSEMBLY TESTER	RENEWAL	LICISSUED	11/09/2021	02/24/2022	No Deficiency	212
CSIOL	CUSTOMER SERVICE INSPECTOR	RENEWAL	LICISSUED	02/18/2020	03/22/2020	No Deficiency	140.5
WWOL	WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR B	RENEWAL	LICISSUED	04/02/2020	05/11/2020	No Deficiency	708

Course(s)

There were 292 courses found. **Note:** You may see the same course listed multiple times. This occurs because the course counted towards multiple license programs.

Program	Course Title	Course Code	Hours	Date	Provider
BPATOL	TRWA CONFERENCE - CSI AND BPAT ONLY	1319	3.0	10/07/2021	TRWA
BPATOL	BPAT PRACTICAL SKILLS REFRESHER - INCL. PRAC. SKILLS	1201	8.0	09/28/2021	BVWP
BPATOL	(CORE CSI) CUSTOMER SERVICE INSPECTION & CCC	606	16.0	05/22/2019	TRWA
BPATOL	BPAT PRACTICAL SKILLS REFRESHER - INCL. PRAC. SKILLS	1201	8.0	11/07/2018	BVWP
BPATOL	(CORE CSI) CUSTOMER SERVICE INSPECTION & CCC	606	16.0	11/30/2016	TRWA
BPATOL	BPAT PRACTICAL SKILLS REFRESHER - INCL. PRAC. SKILLS	1201	8.0	12/03/2015	TEEX ITS
BPATOL	(CORE CSI) CUSTOMER SERVICE INSPECTION & CCC	606	16.0	10/23/2013	TRWA
BPATOL	16 HR BPAT ONLY CE (PRACTICAL SKILLS INCLUDED) - INCL. PRAC. SKILLS	1099	16.0	07/01/2010	TEEX ITS
BPATOL	BPAT PRACTICAL SKILLS REFRESHER - INCL. PRAC. SKILLS	1201	8.0	04/01/2010	TEEX ITS
BPATOL	BACKFLOW PREVENTION ASSEMBLY TESTER - INCL. PRAC. SKILLS	1200	40.0	11/13/2009	TEEX ITS
BPATOL	(CORE CSI) CUSTOMER SERVICE INSPECTION & CCC	606	16.0	07/14/2009	TRWA
BPATOL	CUSTOMER SERVICE INSPECTIONS	173	14.0	08/02/2007	TRWA

BPATOL	CUSTOMER SERVICE INSPECTIONS	173	10.0	08/01/2007	TRWA
BPATOL	(DEACT 4/14) UNDERGROUND FACILITY DAMAGE PREV	1183	1.0	03/02/2006	TEXAS811
BPATOL	CUSTOMER SERVICE INSPECTIONS	173	14.0	12/01/2004	TRWA
BPATOL	ID AND PREVENTION OF CROSS-CONNECTIONS	1178	8.0	03/17/2004	TRWA
BPATOL	CUSTOMER SERVICE INSPECTIONS	173	10.0	03/16/1999	TRWA
CSIOL	TRWA CONFERENCE - CSI AND BPAT ONLY	1319	3.0	10/07/2021	TRWA
CSIOL	(CORE CSI) CUSTOMER SERVICE INSPECTION & CCC	606	16.0	05/22/2019	TRWA
CSIOL	(CORE CSI) CUSTOMER SERVICE INSPECTION & CCC	606	16.0	11/30/2016	TRWA
CSIOL	(CORE CSI) CUSTOMER SERVICE INSPECTION & CCC	606	16.0	10/23/2013	TRWA
CSIOL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER/WASTEWATER/CSI	1258	1.5	03/22/2013	TRWA
CSIOL	SEMINAR-WATER AND CSI TRAINING CREDIT	489	1.0	07/15/2010	TRWA
CSIOL	BACKFLOW PREVENTION ASSEMBLY TESTER - INCL. PRAC. SKILLS	1200	12.0	11/13/2009	TEEX ITS1
CSIOL	(CORE CSI) CUSTOMER SERVICE INSPECTION & CCC	606	16.0	07/14/2009	TRWA
CSIOL	SEMINAR-WATER AND CSI TRAINING CREDIT	489	2.0	05/06/2009	TRWA
CSIOL	CUSTOMER SERVICE INSPECTIONS	173	14.0	08/02/2007	TRWA
CSIOL	CUSTOMER SERVICE INSPECTIONS	173	10.0	08/01/2007	TRWA
CSIOL	(DEACT 4/14) UNDERGROUND FACILITY DAMAGE PREV	1183	1.0	03/02/2006	TEXAS811
CSIOL	CUSTOMER SERVICE INSPECTIONS	173	14.0	12/01/2004	TRWA
CSIOL	ID AND PREVENTION OF CROSS-CONNECTIONS	1178	8.0	03/17/2004	TRWA
CSIOL	CUSTOMER SERVICE INSPECTIONS	173	10.0	03/16/1999	TRWA
LIOL	(CORE CSI) CUSTOMER SERVICE INSPECTION & CCC	606	12.0	05/22/2019	TRWA
LIOL	(CORE CSI) CUSTOMER SERVICE INSPECTION & CCC	606	12.0	11/30/2016	TRWA
LIOL	(CORE CSI) CUSTOMER SERVICE INSPECTION & CCC	606	12.0	10/23/2013	TRWA
LIOL	BACKFLOW PREVENTION ASSEMBLY TESTER - INCL. PRAC. SKILLS	1200	12.0	11/13/2009	TEEX ITS1
LIOL	(CORE CSI) CUSTOMER SERVICE INSPECTION & CCC	606	12.0	07/14/2009	TRWA
LIOL	(DEACT 4/14) UNDERGROUND FACILITY DAMAGE PREV	1183	1.0	03/02/2006	TEXAS811
LPSTOL	(DEACT 4/14) UNDERGROUND FACILITY DAMAGE PREV	1183	1.0	03/02/2006	TEXAS811
OSSFOL	ADVANCED AEROBIC MAINTENANCE (AMP)	434	16.0	03/21/2012	TOWA
OSSFOL	OSSF-AEROBIC UNIT & SURFACE APPLICATION O&M	821	8.0	01/13/2011	TEEX ITS1
OSSFOL	BASIC MAINTENANCE PROVIDER	656	16.0	03/08/2010	TOWA
OSSFOL	(DEACT 4/14) UNDERGROUND FACILITY DAMAGE PREV	1183	1.0	03/02/2006	TEXAS811
USTOL	(DEACT 4/14) UNDERGROUND FACILITY DAMAGE PREV	1183	1.0	03/02/2006	TEXAS811
WATEROL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER/WASTEWATER	257	3.0	10/07/2021	TRWA
WATEROL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER/WASTEWATER	257	4.5	03/26/2021	TRWA
WATEROL	SEMINAR (W/WW)	34	1.0	11/12/2020	TRWA
WATEROL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER/WASTEWATER	257	4.0	10/23/2020	TRWA
WATEROL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER/WASTEWATER	257	9.0	11/07/2019	TRWA
WATEROL	PUBLIC DRINKING WATER CONFERENCE	626	6.0	08/08/2019	TCEQ
WATEROL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER/WASTEWATER	257	5.0	06/07/2019	TRWA
WATEROL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER ONLY	249	1.0	06/07/2019	TRWA
WATEROL	(CORE CSI) CUSTOMER SERVICE INSPECTION & CCC	606	16.0	05/22/2019	TRWA
WATEROL	GROUNDWATER PRODUCTION	223	14.0	05/02/2019	S/E TEX RS
WATEROL	SEMINAR (W/WW)	34	6.0	02/12/2019	TRWA
WATEROL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER ONLY	249	8.0	10/04/2018	TRWA
WATEROL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER/WASTEWATER	257	4.0	11/02/2017	TRWA
WATEROL	PUBLIC DRINKING WATER CONFERENCE	626	4.5	08/09/2017	TCEQ
WATEROL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER ONLY	249	3.0	07/13/2017	TRWA
WATEROL	(CORE CSI) CUSTOMER SERVICE INSPECTION & CCC	606	16.0	11/30/2016	TRWA
WATEROL	PUBLIC DRINKING WATER CONFERENCE	626	9.5	08/10/2016	TCEQ
WATEROL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER ONLY	249	1.0	07/14/2016	TRWA
WATEROL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER ONLY	249	1.0	03/24/2016	TRWA
WATEROL	PUBLIC DRINKING WATER CONFERENCE	626	8.5	08/12/2015	TCEQ
WATEROL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER/WASTEWATER	257	2.5	07/16/2015	TRWA
WATEROL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER/WASTEWATER	257	3.0	03/20/2015	TRWA
WATEROL	SEMINAR (W/WW)	34	7.0	09/11/2014	TRWA
WATEROL	PUBLIC DRINKING WATER CONFERENCE	626	9.0	08/06/2014	TCEQ
WATEROL	WORKSHOP-WATER	477	3.0	05/15/2014	TCEQ
WATEROL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER ONLY	249	3.0	11/07/2013	TRWA
WATEROL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER/WASTEWATER	257	1.0	11/07/2013	TRWA
WATEROL	WATER UTILITY MANAGEMENT	550	20.0	10/30/2013	TEEX ITS1
WATEROL	(CORE CSI) CUSTOMER SERVICE INSPECTION & CCC	606	16.0	10/23/2013	TRWA
WATEROL	SEMINAR (WATER ONLY)	1135	5.0	08/07/2013	TCEQ
WATEROL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER/WASTEWATER	257	1.0	07/18/2013	TRWA
WATEROL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER/WASTEWATER	257	1.5	03/22/2013	TRWA
WATEROL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER ONLY	249	1.5	03/22/2013	TRWA

WATEROL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER/WASTEWATER/CSI	1258	1.5	03/22/2013	TRWA
WATEROL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER/WASTEWATER	257	5.0	10/11/2012	TRWA
WATEROL	SEMINAR (WATER ONLY)	1135	10.0	08/08/2012	TCEQ
WATEROL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER/WASTEWATER	257	2.0	07/19/2012	TRWA
WATEROL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER ONLY	249	2.0	07/19/2012	TRWA
WATEROL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER ONLY	249	4.0	11/03/2011	TRWA
WATEROL	SEMINAR (WATER ONLY)	1135	8.0	08/10/2011	TCEQ
WATEROL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER ONLY	249	3.0	07/14/2011	TRWA
WATEROL	EPA WATER WORKSHOP	315	4.0	06/07/2011	TRWA
WATEROL	ONLINE SURVEY-GW & DIST JOB ANALYSIS (2 HR W)	564	2.0	04/30/2011	TCEQ
WATEROL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER/WASTEWATER	257	1.5	03/25/2011	TRWA
WATEROL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER ONLY	249	1.5	03/25/2011	TRWA
WATEROL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER ONLY	249	6.0	11/04/2010	TRWA
WATEROL	PUBLIC DRINKING WATER CONFERENCE	626	9.0	08/11/2010	TCEQ
WATEROL	SEMINAR-WATER AND CSI TRAINING CREDIT	489	1.0	07/15/2010	TRWA
WATEROL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER ONLY	249	2.0	07/15/2010	TRWA
WATEROL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER ONLY	249	3.0	06/26/2010	TRWA
WATEROL	CLUSTER COURSE I: SAMPLING, DISINFEC, COMPLIANCE	1300	10.0	04/14/2010	LiquidLng
WATEROL	EPA WATER WORKSHOP	315	6.0	01/07/2010	TRWA
WATEROL	BACKFLOW PREVENTION ASSEMBLY TESTER - INCL. PRAC. SKILLS	1200	12.0	11/13/2009	TEEX ITSI
WATEROL	EPA WATER WORKSHOP	315	4.0	09/28/2009	TRWA-Onltn
WATEROL	SEMINAR (WATER ONLY)	1135	2.0	08/12/2009	TCEQ
WATEROL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER/WASTEWATER	257	2.0	07/16/2009	TRWA
WATEROL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER ONLY	249	1.0	07/16/2009	TRWA
WATEROL	(CORE CSI) CUSTOMER SERVICE INSPECTION & CCC	606	16.0	07/14/2009	TRWA
WATEROL	ENVIRONMENTAL TRADE FAIR - WATER	638	3.0	05/14/2009	TCEQ
WATEROL	SEMINAR-WATER AND CSI TRAINING CREDIT	489	2.0	05/06/2009	TRWA
WATEROL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER/WASTEWATER	257	2.0	05/06/2009	TRWA
WATEROL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER ONLY	249	1.5	03/06/2009	TRWA
WATEROL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER/WASTEWATER	257	3.0	03/06/2009	TRWA
WATEROL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER/WASTEWATER	257	2.0	11/06/2008	TRWA
WATEROL	CLUSTER CRSE II: PRESS MAINT,FLUSHING & HYDRANT	1301	10.0	10/17/2008	LiquidLng
WATEROL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER/WASTEWATER	257	1.5	07/10/2008	TRWA
WATEROL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER ONLY	249	3.0	07/10/2008	TRWA
WATEROL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER ONLY	249	3.0	05/07/2008	TRWA
WATEROL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER ONLY	249	5.5	04/18/2008	TRWA
WATEROL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER/WASTEWATER	257	3.0	03/14/2008	TRWA
WATEROL	CLUSTER COURSE I: SAMPLING, DISINFEC, COMPLIANCE	1300	10.0	03/06/2008	LiquidLng
WATEROL	CUSTOMER SERVICE INSPECTIONS	173	14.0	08/02/2007	TRWA
WATEROL	CUSTOMER SERVICE INSPECTIONS	173	10.0	08/01/2007	TRWA
WATEROL	WATER UTILITY MANAGEMENT	550	20.0	07/11/2007	TRWA
WATEROL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER ONLY	249	3.0	03/23/2007	TRWA
WATEROL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER/WASTEWATER	257	3.0	03/23/2007	TRWA
WATEROL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER ONLY	249	3.0	04/20/2006	TRWA
WATEROL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER/WASTEWATER	257	5.0	04/19/2006	TRWA
WATEROL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER/WASTEWATER	257	4.0	03/31/2006	TRWA
WATEROL	MONTHLY MEETING TRAINING (W/WW)	33	2.0	03/13/2006	GREEN FORS
WATEROL	(DEACT 4/14) UNDERGROUND FACILITY DAMAGE PREV	1183	1.0	03/02/2006	TEXAS811
WATEROL	EPA WATER WORKSHOP	315	4.0	02/15/2006	TRWA
WATEROL	SEMINAR (WATER ONLY)	1135	12.0	08/10/2005	TCEQ
WATEROL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER/WASTEWATER	257	3.0	07/14/2005	TRWA
WATEROL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER ONLY	249	2.0	07/14/2005	TRWA
WATEROL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER/WASTEWATER	257	3.0	05/18/2005	TRWA
WATEROL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER ONLY	249	2.0	05/18/2005	TRWA
WATEROL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER/WASTEWATER	257	3.0	03/11/2005	TRWA
WATEROL	MONTHLY MEETING TRAINING (W/WW)	33	2.0	01/10/2005	GREEN FORS
WATEROL	CUSTOMER SERVICE INSPECTIONS	173	14.0	12/01/2004	TRWA
WATEROL	MONTHLY MEETING TRAINING (W/WW)	33	2.0	11/08/2004	GREEN FORS
WATEROL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER ONLY	249	10.0	10/07/2004	TRWA
WATEROL	MEETING, ANNUAL - WATER	636	10.0	07/15/2004	TRWA
WATEROL	SEMINAR (W/WW)	34	2.0	05/12/2004	TAPWO
WATEROL	(DEACT 5/14) MEETING, ANNUAL (W/WW)	522	10.0	03/19/2004	TRWA
WATEROL	ID AND PREVENTION OF CROSS-CONNECTIONS	1178	8.0	03/17/2004	TRWA
WATEROL	SEMINAR - WATER (DEACT 2/04) USE 1135	648	4.0	01/28/2004	TRWA
WATEROL	WATER TECHNOLOGY	613	40.0	10/10/2003	TRWA

WATEROL	MONTHLY MEETING TRAINING (W/WW)	33	2.0	09/30/2003	GREEN FORS
WATEROL	TAPWO SOUTH TEXAS EXPO 2003	1126	4.0	09/24/2003	TAPWO
WATEROL	(DEACT 5/14) MEETING, ANNUAL (W/WW)	522	10.0	07/17/2003	TRWA
WATEROL	SEMINAR (W/WW)	34	3.0	05/14/2003	TAPWO
WATEROL	MONTHLY MEETING TRAINING (W/WW)	33	2.0	03/31/2003	GREEN FORS
WATEROL	(DEACT 5/14) MEETING, ANNUAL (W/WW)	522	10.0	03/28/2003	TRWA
WATEROL	WATER LABORATORY	285	22.0	03/05/2003	ANNUAL SCH
WATEROL	WATER UTILITY CALCULATIONS	108	20.0	02/13/2003	TEEX ITSJ
WATEROL	SEMINAR - WATER (DEACT 2/04) USE 1135	648	4.0	01/23/2003	TRWA
WATEROL	MEETING, ANNUAL - WATER	636	10.0	07/18/2002	TRWA
WATEROL	SEMINAR (W/WW)	34	8.0	05/15/2002	TRWA
WATEROL	MONTHLY MEETING TRAINING (W/WW)	33	2.0	03/31/2002	GREEN FORS
WATEROL	(DEACT 5/14) MEETING, ANNUAL (W/WW)	522	10.0	03/28/2002	TRWA
WATEROL	SEMINAR - WATER (DEACT 2/04) USE 1135	648	4.0	02/12/2002	TRWA
WATEROL	CHLORINATOR MAINTENANCE(O&M CHLOR SYSTEMS)	124	20.0	11/29/2001	TEEX ITSJ
WATEROL	PDT-MANAGERIAL (DEACT 1/07 NO LONGER USED)	711	9.0	10/03/2001	TRWA
WATEROL	GEN TRAINING CREDIT - WATER (DEACT 1/05)	640	2.0	07/31/2001	TNRCC
WATEROL	MONTHLY MEETING TRAINING (W/WW)	33	2.0	03/31/2001	GREEN FORS
WATEROL	(DEACT 5/14) MEETING, ANNUAL (W/WW)	522	10.0	03/30/2001	TRWA
WATEROL	WATER UTILITY MANAGEMENT	550	20.0	07/12/2000	TRWA
WATEROL	MONTHLY MEETING TRAINING (W/WW)	33	2.0	03/31/2000	GREEN FORS
WATEROL	(DEACT 5/14) MEETING, ANNUAL (W/WW)	522	10.0	03/17/2000	TRWA
WATEROL	SEMINAR - WATER (DEACT 2/04) USE 1135	648	7.0	01/13/2000	TRWA
WATEROL	PUMP & MOTOR OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE	396	20.0	11/11/1999	TEEX ITSJ
WATEROL	MONTHLY MEETING TRAINING (W/WW)	33	2.0	09/30/1999	GREEN FORS
WATEROL	MONTHLY MEETING TRAINING (W/WW)	33	2.0	03/31/1999	GREEN FORS
WATEROL	MEETING, ANNUAL - WATER	636	10.0	03/19/1999	TRWA
WATEROL	CUSTOMER SERVICE INSPECTIONS	173	10.0	03/16/1999	TRWA
WATEROL	MEETING, ANNUAL - WATER	636	10.0	07/16/1998	TRWA
WATEROL	MONTHLY MEETING TRAINING (W/WW)	33	2.0	03/31/1998	GREEN FORS
WATEROL	GROUNDWATER PRODUCTION	223	20.0	03/04/1998	ANNUAL SCH
WATEROL	SEMINAR - WATER (DEACT 2/04) USE 1135	648	7.0	02/19/1998	TRWA
WATEROL	SEMINAR - WATER (DEACT 2/04) USE 1135	648	7.0	01/30/1998	TNRCC
WATEROL	MONTHLY MEETING TRAINING (W/WW)	33	4.0	12/31/1996	GREEN FORS
WATEROL	(CORE) WATER DISTRIBUTION	605	20.0	07/25/1996	TEEX ITSJ
WATEROL	WATER LABORATORY	285	20.0	03/06/1996	ANNUAL SCH
WATEROL	(CORE) BASIC WATERWORKS OPERATION	92	20.0	01/25/1996	TEEX ITSJ
WATEROL	MONTHLY MEETING TRAINING (W/WW)	33	14.0	12/31/1995	GREEN FORS
WATEROL	SEMINAR (W/WW)	34	14.0	08/01/1995	TNRCC
WATEROL	MONTHLY MEETING TRAINING (W/WW)	33	14.0	12/01/1994	GREEN FORS
WATEROL	WATER UTILITY SAFETY	426	20.0	12/01/1994	TEEX ITSJ
WATEROL	MONTHLY MEETING TRAINING (W/WW)	33	8.0	04/01/1994	GREEN FORS
WATEROL	PUMP & MOTOR OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE	396	20.0	02/01/1994	TEEX ITSJ
WATEROL	MONTHLY MEETING TRAINING (W/WW)	33	8.0	12/01/1993	GREEN FORS
WATEROL	SEMINAR (W/WW)	34	14.0	12/01/1993	TNRCC
WATEROL	(CORE) WATER DISTRIBUTION	605	20.0	02/01/1993	TEEX ITSJ
WATEROL	WATER UTILITY CALCULATIONS	108	20.0	01/01/1993	TEEX ITSJ
WATEROL	MONTHLY MEETING TRAINING (W/WW)	33	2.0	12/01/1991	GREEN FORS
WATEROL	(CORE) WATER DISTRIBUTION	605	20.0	06/01/1991	TEEX ITSJ
WATEROL	MONTHLY MEETING TRAINING (W/WW)	33	6.0	12/01/1990	GREEN FORS
WATEROL	(CORE) WATER DISTRIBUTION	605	20.0	04/01/1990	TEEX ITSJ
WTSOL	(CORE CSI) CUSTOMER SERVICE INSPECTION & CCC	606	12.0	05/22/2019	TRWA
WTSOL	(CORE CSI) CUSTOMER SERVICE INSPECTION & CCC	606	12.0	11/30/2016	TRWA
WTSOL	(CORE CSI) CUSTOMER SERVICE INSPECTION & CCC	606	12.0	10/23/2013	TRWA
WTSOL	BACKFLOW PREVENTION ASSEMBLY TESTER - INCL. PRAC. SKILLS	1200	12.0	11/13/2009	TEEX ITSJ
WTSOL	(CORE CSI) CUSTOMER SERVICE INSPECTION & CCC	606	12.0	07/14/2009	TRWA
WWOL	WASTEWATER TREATMENT	437	18.0	10/28/2021	S/E TEX RS
WWOL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER/WASTEWATER	257	3.0	10/07/2021	TRWA
WWOL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER/WASTEWATER	257	4.5	03/26/2021	TRWA
WWOL	SEMINAR (W/WW)	34	1.0	11/12/2020	TRWA
WWOL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER/WASTEWATER	257	4.0	10/23/2020	TRWA
WWOL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER/WASTEWATER	257	9.0	11/07/2019	TRWA
WWOL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER/WASTEWATER	257	5.0	06/07/2019	TRWA
WWOL	(CORE CSI) CUSTOMER SERVICE INSPECTION & CCC	606	12.0	05/22/2019	TRWA
WWOL	SEMINAR (W/WW)	34	6.0	02/12/2019	TRWA

WWOL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WASTEWATER ONLY	250	6.0	10/04/2018	TRWA
WWOL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER/WASTEWATER	257	4.0	11/02/2017	TRWA
WWOL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WASTEWATER ONLY	250	1.0	07/13/2017	TRWA
WWOL	WASTEWATER WORKSHOP	681	6.0	03/02/2017	TRWA
WWOL	(CORE CSI) CUSTOMER SERVICE INSPECTION & CCC	606	12.0	11/30/2016	TRWA
WWOL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WASTEWATER ONLY	250	1.0	03/24/2016	TRWA
WWOL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER/WASTEWATER	257	2.5	07/16/2015	TRWA
WWOL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER/WASTEWATER	257	3.0	03/20/2015	TRWA
WWOL	SEMINAR (W/WW)	34	7.0	09/11/2014	TRWA
WWOL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER/WASTEWATER	257	1.0	11/07/2013	TRWA
WWOL	WATER UTILITY MANAGEMENT	550	20.0	10/30/2013	TEEX ITS1
WWOL	(CORE CSI) CUSTOMER SERVICE INSPECTION & CCC	606	12.0	10/23/2013	TRWA
WWOL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER/WASTEWATER	257	1.0	07/18/2013	TRWA
WWOL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER/WASTEWATER	257	1.5	03/22/2013	TRWA
WWOL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER/WASTEWATER/CSI	1258	1.5	03/22/2013	TRWA
WWOL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER/WASTEWATER	257	5.0	10/11/2012	TRWA
WWOL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER/WASTEWATER	257	2.0	07/19/2012	TRWA
WWOL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER/WASTEWATER	257	1.5	03/25/2011	TRWA
WWOL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WASTEWATER ONLY	250	3.0	03/26/2010	TRWA
WWOL	BACKFLOW PREVENTION ASSEMBLY TESTER - INCL. PRAC. SKILLS	1200	12.0	11/13/2009	TEEX ITS1
WWOL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER/WASTEWATER	257	2.0	07/16/2009	TRWA
WWOL	(CORE CSI) CUSTOMER SERVICE INSPECTION & CCC	606	12.0	07/14/2009	TRWA
WWOL	ENVIRONMENTAL TRADE FAIR - WASTEWATER	639	4.0	05/14/2009	TCEQ
WWOL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER/WASTEWATER	257	2.0	05/06/2009	TRWA
WWOL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER/WASTEWATER	257	3.0	03/06/2009	TRWA
WWOL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER/WASTEWATER	257	2.0	11/06/2008	TRWA
WWOL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER/WASTEWATER	257	1.5	07/10/2008	TRWA
WWOL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER/WASTEWATER	257	3.0	03/14/2008	TRWA
WWOL	WATER UTILITY MANAGEMENT	550	20.0	07/11/2007	TRWA
WWOL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER/WASTEWATER	257	3.0	03/23/2007	TRWA
WWOL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER/WASTEWATER	257	5.0	04/19/2006	TRWA
WWOL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER/WASTEWATER	257	4.0	03/31/2006	TRWA
WWOL	MONTHLY MEETING TRAINING (W/WW)	33	2.0	03/13/2006	GREEN FORS
WWOL	(DEACT 4/14) UNDERGROUND FACILITY DAMAGE PREV	1183	1.0	03/02/2006	TEXAS811
WWOL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER/WASTEWATER	257	3.0	07/14/2005	TRWA
WWOL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER/WASTEWATER	257	3.0	05/18/2005	TRWA
WWOL	TRWA CONFERENCE-WATER/WASTEWATER	257	3.0	03/11/2005	TRWA
WWOL	MONTHLY MEETING TRAINING (W/WW)	33	2.0	01/10/2005	GREEN FORS
WWOL	MONTHLY MEETING TRAINING (W/WW)	33	2.0	11/08/2004	GREEN FORS
WWOL	MEETING, ANNUAL - WASTEWATER	637	10.0	07/15/2004	TRWA
WWOL	SEMINAR (W/WW)	34	2.0	05/12/2004	TAPWO
WWOL	(DEACT 5/14) MEETING, ANNUAL (W/WW)	522	10.0	03/19/2004	TRWA
WWOL	MONTHLY MEETING TRAINING (W/WW)	33	2.0	09/30/2003	GREEN FORS
WWOL	TAPWO SOUTH TEXAS EXPO 2003	1126	4.0	09/24/2003	TAPWO
WWOL	(DEACT 5/14) MEETING, ANNUAL (W/WW)	522	10.0	07/17/2003	TRWA
WWOL	SEMINAR (W/WW)	34	3.0	05/14/2003	TAPWO
WWOL	MONTHLY MEETING TRAINING (W/WW)	33	2.0	03/31/2003	GREEN FORS
WWOL	(DEACT 5/14) MEETING, ANNUAL (W/WW)	522	10.0	03/28/2003	TRWA
WWOL	WATER UTILITY CALCULATIONS	108	20.0	02/13/2003	TEEX ITS1
WWOL	SEMINAR (W/WW)	34	8.0	05/15/2002	TRWA
WWOL	MONTHLY MEETING TRAINING (W/WW)	33	2.0	03/31/2002	GREEN FORS
WWOL	(DEACT 5/14) MEETING, ANNUAL (W/WW)	522	10.0	03/28/2002	TRWA
WWOL	CHLORINATOR MAINTENANCE(O&M CHLOR SYSTEMS)	124	20.0	11/29/2001	TEEX ITS1
WWOL	MONTHLY MEETING TRAINING (W/WW)	33	2.0	03/31/2001	GREEN FORS
WWOL	(DEACT 5/14) MEETING, ANNUAL (W/WW)	522	10.0	03/30/2001	TRWA
WWOL	MEETING, ANNUAL - WASTEWATER	637	10.0	07/13/2000	TRWA
WWOL	WATER UTILITY MANAGEMENT	550	20.0	07/12/2000	TRWA
WWOL	MONTHLY MEETING TRAINING (W/WW)	33	2.0	03/31/2000	GREEN FORS
WWOL	(DEACT 5/14) MEETING, ANNUAL (W/WW)	522	10.0	03/17/2000	TRWA
WWOL	SEMINAR - WW & LIMITED LPST	649	4.0	01/13/2000	TRWA
WWOL	PUMP & MOTOR OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE	396	20.0	11/11/1999	TEEX ITS1
WWOL	MONTHLY MEETING TRAINING (W/WW)	33	2.0	09/30/1999	GREEN FORS
WWOL	MONTHLY MEETING TRAINING (W/WW)	33	2.0	03/31/1999	GREEN FORS
WWOL	MONTHLY MEETING TRAINING (W/WW)	33	2.0	03/31/1998	GREEN FORS
WWOL	MONTHLY MEETING TRAINING (W/WW)	33	4.0	12/31/1996	GREEN FORS

WWOL	GEN TRAINING CREDIT - WW (DEACT 1/05)	641	8.0	04/13/1996	GREEN FORS
WWOL	MONTHLY MEETING TRAINING (W/WW)	33	14.0	12/31/1995	GREEN FORS
WWOL	MONTHLY MEETING TRAINING (W/WW)	33	8.0	04/08/1995	GREEN FORS
WWOL	WASTEWATER TREATMENT	437	20.0	03/08/1995	ANNUAL SCH
WWOL	MONTHLY MEETING TRAINING (W/WW)	33	14.0	12/31/1994	GREEN FORS
WWOL	WATER UTILITY SAFETY	426	20.0	12/15/1994	TEEX ITS1
WWOL	WASTEWATER LABORATORY	81	20.0	04/27/1994	S/E TEX RS
WWOL	MONTHLY MEETING TRAINING (W/WW)	33	4.0	04/09/1994	GREEN FORS
WWOL	PUMP & MOTOR OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE	396	20.0	02/03/1994	TEEX ITS1
WWOL	MONTHLY MEETING TRAINING (W/WW)	33	8.0	12/31/1993	GREEN FORS
WWOL	WASTEWATER COLLECTION	80	20.0	06/17/1993	TEEX ITS1
WWOL	WASTEWATER TREATMENT	437	20.0	03/10/1993	ANNUAL SCH
WWOL	WATER UTILITY CALCULATIONS	108	20.0	01/28/1993	TEEX ITS1
WWOL	WASTEWATER TREATMENT	437	20.0	10/22/1992	TEEX ITS1
WWOL	MONTHLY MEETING TRAINING (W/WW)	33	2.0	12/31/1991	GREEN FORS
WWOL	OPER OF ACTIVATED SLUDGE PLANTS(= 437)	9	20.0	11/21/1991	TEEX ITS1
WWOL	MONTHLY MEETING TRAINING (W/WW)	33	6.0	12/31/1990	GREEN FORS
WWOL	(CORE) BASIC WASTEWATER OPERATIONS	59	20.0	08/23/1990	TEEX ITS1
WWOL	WASTEWATER TREATMENT	437	20.0	03/29/1990	TEEX ITS1
WWOL	(CORE) BASIC WASTEWATER OPERATIONS	59	20.0	10/05/1989	TEEX ITS1

Note: Approved training providers are responsible for submitting approved training to TCEQ. Please allow 30 days from the last date of the training session for a record to appear in the search results. If a course does not appear in your training record after that time, please contact the training provider of the missing course. You may find contact information for approved training providers at <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/training/AllTrainingProviders>.

Attachment 1C

Jon Niermann, *Chairman*
Emily Lindley, *Commissioner*
Bobby Janecka, *Commissioner*
Toby Baker, *Executive Director*



PWS_1700917_CO_20210603_Plan Ltr

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

Protecting Texas by Reducing and Preventing Pollution

June 3, 2021

Mr. Brett Wyant, P.E.
Spear Point Engineering, LLC
604 West Worsham Street, Suite 100
Willis, TX 77378

Re: Dos Aguas - Public Water System ID No. 1700917
Proposed Distribution System - Republic Grand Ranch and Deer Forest Development
Engineer Contact Telephone: (956) 245-2547
Plan Review Log No. P-04262021-179
Montgomery County, Texas

CN605857093; RN111188272

Dear Mr. Wyant:

On April 26, 2021, the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) received planning material with your letter dated April 26, 2021 for the proposed distribution system - Republic Grand Ranch and Deer Forest Development. Based on our review of the information submitted, the project generally meets the minimum requirements of Title 30 Texas Administrative Code (TAC) Chapter 290 - Rules and Regulations for Public Water Systems and is **conditionally approved for construction** if the project plans and specifications meet the following requirement(s):

Dos Aguas (PWS 1700917) does not have adequate plant capacity approved by the TCEQ for the number of connections proposed in the submitted distribution systems. Dos Aguas must increase the approved water treatment plant capacity in accordance with **§290.45** before these lots are developed in order to meet capacity requirements.

The submittal consisted of 7 sheets of engineering drawings and technical specifications. The approved project consists of:

- 9,312 linear feet of 4-inch, American Society for Testing Materials (ASTM) Standard D2241, standard dimension ratio (SDR) 26, polyvinyl chloride (PVC) pipe;
- 13,180 linear feet of 6-inch, ASTM Standard D2241, SDR 26, PVC pipe;
- 201,240 linear feet of 8-inch, ASTM Standard D2241, SDR 26, PVC pipe;
- Service Lines: 1-inch, ASTM Standard D1248, SDR 9, polyethylene; and
- All associated valves, fittings, and appurtenances.

Mr. Brett Wyant, P.E.
Page 2
June 3, 2021

This approval is for the construction of the above listed items only. Any wastewater components contained in this design were not considered. The authorization provided in this letter does not relieve a Public Water System from the need to comply with other applicable state and federal regulations.

The Dos Aguas public water supply system provides water treatment.

The project is located at the intersection of Tanyard Road and Farm-to-Market Road 1097 in Montgomery County, Texas.

An appointed engineer must notify the TCEQ's Region 12 Office in Houston at (713) 767-3500 when construction will start. Please keep in mind that upon completion of the water works project, the engineer or owner will notify the commission's Water Supply Division, in writing, as to its completion and attest to the fact that the completed work is substantially in accordance with the plans and change orders on file with the commission as required in 30 TAC §290.39(h)(3).

Please refer to the Plan Review Team's Log No. **P-04262021-179** in all correspondence for this project.

Please complete a copy of the most current Public Water System Plan Review Submittal form for any future submittals to TCEQ. Every blank on the form must be completed to minimize any delays in the review of your project. The document is available on TCEQ's website at the address shown below. You can also download the most current plan submittal checklists and forms from the same address.

<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/udpubs.html>

For future reference, you can review part of the Plan Review Team's database to see if we have received your project. This is available on TCEQ's website at the following address:

<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/planrev.html/#status>

You can download the latest revision of 30 TAC Chapter 290 - [Rules and Regulations for Public Water Systems](#) from this site.

Mr. Brett Wyant, P.E.
Page 3
June 3, 2021

If you have any questions concerning this letter or need further assistance, please contact Mr. Franklin Adams at (512) 239-4648 or by email at Franklin.Adams@Tceq.Texas.Gov. If you are unable to contact Mr. Adams, please contact another member of the Plan Review Team at (512) 239-4691 or by correspondence at the following address:

Plan Review Team, MC-159
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
P.O. Box 13087
Austin, Texas 78711-3087

Sincerely,



Craig A. Stowell, P.E.
Plan Review Team
Plan and Technical Review Section
Water Supply Division
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality



Vera Poe, P.E., Team Leader
Plan Review Team
Plan and Technical Review Section
Water Supply Division
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

VP/CAS/fa/av

cc: Dos Aguas, Attn: Mr. Scott Rohn, 455 Farm-to-Market Road 2296, Huntsville, TX 77340-2424

Attachment 1D

TCEQ Public water system plan review submittal form

(Complete, Seal and Attach to Submittal Package)

WATER SYSTEM INFORMATION

Date:	December 17, 2021		
TCEQ PWS Identification No.: (Facilities will be assigned this PWS No.)	1700917		
Water System Name:	Dos Aguas Water Plant No. 1		
Owner Information:			
Water System Owner:	Dos Aguas, LLC		
Address:	455 FM 2296, Huntsville, TX 77340	(AC) Phone:	(936) 661-2210
Responsible Official:	Scott Rowe	Title:	
County (System Location):	Montgomery	Mechanism & Source of Financing: (i.e. loans, rates, self-financed, etc.)	Self-Financed
Subdivision Sec., Phase, Unit, Etc.	Grand Republic Ranch Section 1		

ENGINEER INFORMATION

Engineer Name:	Michael Mathena P.E.	Registration No.:	91895
Firm Name:	Light Point Engineering, LLC	Firm No.:	18938
(AC) Phone:	(936) 207-9984	(AC) Fax:	N/A
Firm Address:	604 W. Worsham St, Suite 100, Willis, TX 77378		

SUBMITTAL INFORMATION

Is this submittal for a new public water system?	Yes: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No: <input type="checkbox"/>
If no, proceed to the Project Information section on Page 2. If no PWS number exists, the owner must submit a core data form and business plan, if required, in accordance with §290.39(f) and (g).	

NEW (PROPOSED) WATER SYSTEMS

(Only complete this section if this submittal is for a NEW water system)

For new (proposed) system submittals, please provide 2 copies of the submittal and attach the following:	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	A list of all water utilities within ½ mile of the proposed service area boundaries (reference 30 TAC 290.39(c)(1)).
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Copies of written responses from each of the entities listed above (reference 30 TAC 290.39(c)(1)).
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Copies of formal applications for service from each of the following (reference 30 TAC 290.39(c)(1)):
<input type="checkbox"/>	Any municipality if the system is within its ETJ.
<input type="checkbox"/>	Any district or other political subdivision whose corporate boundaries are within ½ mile of the proposed service area boundaries.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Any other water service provider whose certificated service area boundary is within ½ mile of the proposed service area boundaries.

TCEQ Public water system plan review submittal form

(Complete, Seal and Attach to Submittal Package)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Documentation that all application requirements, including fee payments, are current.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<p>Business plan: Please complete the financial ability form, provide a cost summary for the proposed project, and submit a business plan (reference 30 TAC 290.39 (f)). The business plan must confirm capital available to construct the system according to TCEQ requirements. Acceptable financial information can include some of the following: Financial statements (preferably audited), CPA compilation report, tax returns, statements of net worth, bank statements.</p> <p>If the project is being funded with loan proceeds, provide a loan commitment letter from the lender specific to this project.</p> <p>If the plan submittal is for a community system, also provide a copy of the Certificate of Convenience and Necessity (CCN) application submitted to the Public Utility Commission of Texas (PUC), and complete items referenced in 30 TAC 290.39 (f) (1 - 13).</p>
<input type="checkbox"/>	Justification for constructing a separate system (if one of the entities listed above is willing to provide service).
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	TCEQ Core Data Form (No. 10400).
<input type="checkbox"/>	Emergency Preparedness Plan (No. 20536) if serving water in Harris or Fort Bend Counties and have overnight accommodations.

Certificate of Convenience and necessity (CCN)

Certificates of Convenience and Necessity (CCN) applications are processed by the Public Utility Commission of Texas (PUC) and are required for privately owned systems and water supply corporations. If a CCN is required and a CCN does not exist, the applicant must obtain a CCN number or have the application accepted for filing at the PUC before a PWS project submittal can be technically reviewed. In addition, if a submittal is for a project located outside the CCN area, a CCN amendment application must be submitted before a project may be reviewed for construction approval. Please refer to PUC for additional information at: <http://www.puc.texas.gov/industry/water/guidance/UtilRulesGuidance.aspx> ([Rules and Guidance for Water and Sewer Utilities](#)).

Will the proposed PWS be owned by either an investor owned utility (IOU) or water supply corporation (WSC)? If yes, please indicate which type of entity WCS _____.	YES: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO: <input type="checkbox"/>
Has a CCN application been submitted to the PUC? If yes, please provide the date of acceptance 11/09/2020; Docket No. 51407	YES: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO: <input type="checkbox"/>
List the name, license number and class of the operator for the proposed system:	Scott Rowe, WG0018579, Class C

Project Information

If a system does NOT have a PWS number, the sections above must be filled out

All engineering documents must be sealed, signed, and dated by a Texas registered professional engineer. An engineering report that includes the number of connections to be served must accompany each project. Please check each box that is applicable.

If this submittal is a revision of previously submitted plans, please provide the assigned TCEQ log number:	
<u>New Projects/Facilities</u>	<u>Modifications to Existing Facilities</u>
<input type="checkbox"/> Water well construction - Proposed	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface water treatment plant modifications
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Well completion data for approved well	<input type="checkbox"/> Storage capacity modifications
<input type="checkbox"/> Ground water treatment plant - New	<input type="checkbox"/> Distribution system modifications
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface water treatment plant - New	<input type="checkbox"/> Pressure maintenance facilities modifications
<input type="checkbox"/> Proposed Innovative/Alternative Treatment	<input type="checkbox"/> Disinfection facilities or other modifications
<input type="checkbox"/> Request for rule exception	
<input type="checkbox"/> Preliminary engineering report without plans	

**Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
SANITARY CONTROL EASEMENT**

SOUTH WELL 1B LOCATION

DATE: August 25, 2020

GRANTOR(S): REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC

GRANTOR'S ADDRESS: 1015A WEST SH 150, NEW WAVERLY, TX 77358

GRANTEE: DOS AGUAS, LLC

GRANTEE'S ADDRESS: 455 FM 2296 HUNTSVILLE, TX 77340

SANITARY CONTROL EASEMENT:

Purpose, Restrictions, and Uses of Easement:

1. The purpose of this easement is to protect the water supply of the well described and located below by means of sanitary control.
2. The construction, existence, and/or operation of the following within a 150-foot radius of the well described and located below are prohibited: septic tank or sewage treatment perforated drain fields; areas irrigated by low dosage, low angle spray on-site sewage facilities; absorption beds; evapotranspiration beds; abandoned, inoperative or improperly constructed water wells of any depth; underground petroleum and chemical storage tanks or liquid transmission pipelines; sewage treatment plants; sewage wet wells; sewage pumping stations; drainage ditches which contains industrial waste discharges or wastes from sewage treatment systems; animal feed lots; solid waste disposal sites, landfill and dump sites; lands on which sewage plant or septic tank sludge is applied; lands irrigated by sewage plant effluent; military facilities; industrial facilities; wood -treatment facilities; liquid petroleum and petrochemical production, storage, and transmission facilities; Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 injection wells; pesticide storage and mixing facilities; and all other constructions or operations that could pollute the groundwater sources of the well that is the subject of this easement. For the purpose of this easement, improperly constructed water wells are those wells which do not meet the surface and subsurface construction standards for a public water supply well.
3. The construction, existence and/or operation of tile or concrete sanitary sewers, sewer appurtenances, septic tanks, storm sewers, cemeteries, and/or the existence of livestock in pastures is specifically prohibited within a 50-foot radius of the water well described and located below.
4. This easement permits the construction of homes or buildings upon the Grantor's property, and farming and ranching operations, as long as all items in Restrictions Nos. 2 and 3 are recognized and followed.

The Grantor's property subject to this Easement is described in the documents recorded at: Clerks File No. 2019113827 of the Official Public Records of Montgomery County, Texas.

PROPERTY SUBJECT TO EASEMENT:

All of that area within a 150-foot radius of the water well located S11°38'55"W distance of 11,395.48 feet (Bearings and Distance are GRID NAD 83, Texas Central Zone) from the most northerly northwest corner of the called 4,818.84 acre tract of land described in said Deed to Republic Grand Ranch, LLC recorded under Clerks File No. 2019113827 of the Official Public Records of Montgomery County, Texas, also shown in Exhibit A attached below.

TERM:

This easement shall run with the land and shall be binding on all parties and persons claiming under the Grantor(s) for a period of two years from the date that this easement is recorded; after which time, this easement shall be automatically extended until the use of the subject water well as a source of water for public water systems ceases.

ENFORCEMENT:

Enforcement of this easement shall be proceedings at law or in equity against any person or persons violating or attempting to violate the restrictions in this easement, either to restrain the violation or to recover damages.

INVALIDATION:

Invalidation of any one of these restrictions or uses (covenants) by a judgment or court order shall not affect any of the other provisions of this easement, which shall remain in full force and effect.

FOR AND IN CONSIDERATION, of the sum of One Dollar (\$1.00) and for other good and valuable consideration paid by the Grantee to the Grantor(s), the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the Grantor does hereby grant and convey to Grantee and to its successors and assigns the sanitary control easement described in this easement.

GRANTOR(S) By: Renee Howes

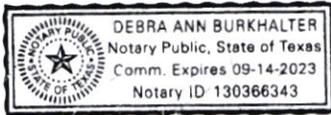
Renee Howes, Authorized Agent

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF WALKER §

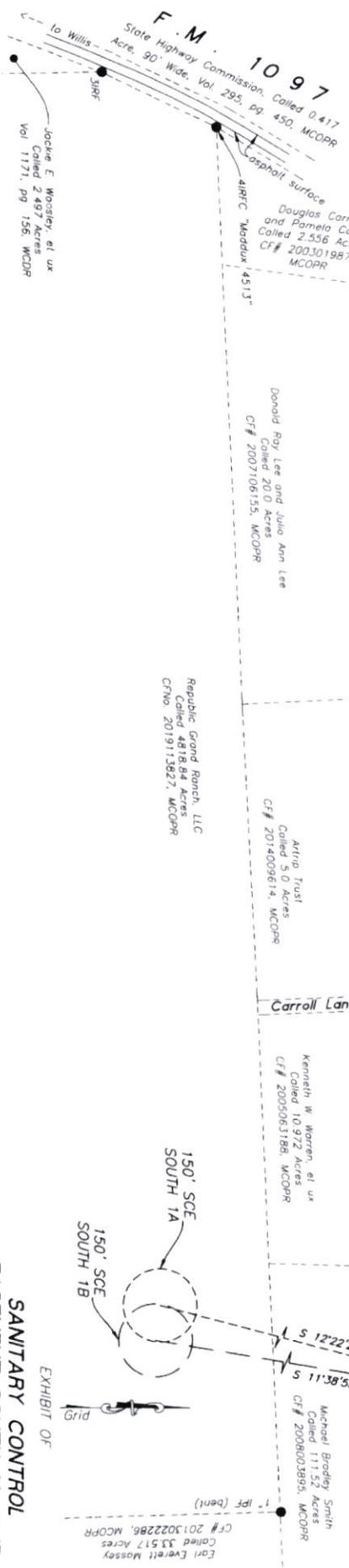
BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on the day of 8/31, 220, personally appeared Renee Howes known to me to be the person(s) whose name(s) is (are) subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.



Notary Public in and for
THE STATE OF TEXAS
My Commission Expires: 9/14/2023
Typed or Printed Name of Notary
Debra Ann Burkhalter

Recorded in _____ Courthouse, _____ Texas on _____, 2

- LEGEND**
- Found Iron Rod or Iron Pipe (IP), size and type as noted
 - Set 3/8" Iron Rod with 1-3/4" blue plastic cap and MICHAEL A NAWKEN RPLS 6533*
 - 3IRF Found 3/8" Iron Rod
 - 4IRF Found 1/2" Iron Rod
 - MCDR Montgomery County Deed Records
 - MCDPR Montgomery County Official Public Records
 - MCCPR Montgomery County Real Property Records
 - SCE Sanitary Control Easement



- NOTES:**
- 1 The purpose of this plat is to show the locations of the 150 foot Sanitary Control Easement South 1A and the 150 foot radius Sanitary Control Easement South 1B, on of the called 4818.84 acre tract of land as described in a deed to Republic Grand Ranch, LLC, CF# 2019113827, MCDPR.
 - 2 Bearings, Distances and acreages hereon are grid and referenced to the Texas State Plane Coordinate System, Central Zone, NAD 83. Distances may be converted to geodesic horizontal (surface) by dividing by a Combined Scale factor of 0.9999076.

EXHIBIT "A"

EXHIBIT OF
**SANITARY CONTROL
 EASEMENT SOUTH 1A & 1B
 on REPUBLIC GRAND
 RANCH PROPERTY**
 JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA GRANT, A-15
 MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

AUGUST 2020

Nonken, Inc.
 P.O. Box 1158 New Waverly, Tx 77358
 TPREL'S Firm No. 10194090
 936-661-3325

20-026



E-FILED FOR RECORD

08/31/2020 04:13PM



COUNTY CLERK
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

STATE OF TEXAS,
COUNTY OF MONTGOMERY

I hereby certify that this instrument was e-filed in the file number sequence on the date and time stamped herein by me and was duly e-RECORDED in the Official Public Records of Montgomery County, Texas.

08/31/2020



County Clerk
Montgomery County, Texas



HOLLY

WATER WELL SERVICE

2928 State Hwy 19
 Huntsville TX 77320
 936-295-6098
 936-295-8704 Fax

TEST CONDUCTED BY: Kevin Lee/Matt Davis
 WELL OWNER: Dos Aguas ADDRESS: _____
 PUMPED WELL NO. _____ LOCATION: Willis TX
 AIRLINE LENGTHS: _____
 STATIC WATER LEVEL: 374
 REMARKS: Pump set at 593' on 4" Galvanized
40HP 7WAHC-5

PUMPED WELL DATA			
DATE & TIME	GPM	Water Level	Comments
1:48 9/15/21	200	385	
1:49	200	404	
1:50	200	415	
1:51	200	429	
1:52	200	434	
1:57	200	434	
2:02	200	438	
2:07	200	438	
2:12	200	438	
2:17	200	438	
2:22	200	438	
2:27	200	438	
2:32	200	441	
2:37	200	441	
2:42	200	441	
2:47	200	441	
3:02	200	441	
3:17	200	441	
3:32	200	441	
3:47	200	441	
4:17	200	441	
4:47	200	443	
5:17	200	441	
5:47	200	443	
6:47	200	443	
7:47	200	443	
8:47	200	443	
9:47	200	443	
10:47	200	443	
11:47	200	443	
12:47	200	443	
1:47	200	443	12 hours
2:47	200	443	
3:47	200	443	
4:47	200	443	
5:47	200	443	
6:47	200	443	
7:47	200	445	

8:47	200	445	
9:47	200	445	
10:47	200	445	
11:47	200	445	
12:47	200	445	
1:47	200	445	24 hours
2:47	200	445	
3:47	200	445	
4:47	200	445	
5:47	200	445	
6:47	200	445	
7:47	200	445	
8:47	200	445	
9:47	200	445	
10:47	200	445	
11:47	200	445	
12:47	200	445	
1:47	200	445	36 hours
Recovery			
1:48		418	
1:49		404	
1:50		392	
1:51		385	
1:52		376	
1:57		360	
2:02		360	
2:07		360	
2:12		360	
2:17		360	
2:32		360	
2:47		360	
3:17		360	
3:47		360	
4:17		360	
4:47		360	
5:17		360	
5:47		360	

TCEQ Cementing Certificate for PWS Groundwater Well Construction

Dos Aguas

PWS No.: _____	TCEQ Approval Letter Log No.: P-_____
----------------	---------------------------------------

Cementing Company Name
ADVANCED CEMENTING SERVICES

Name and Title of Company Representative <u>SHANNON MCCONNELL</u>	Telephone Number <u>(979) 921-0356</u>
--	---

Company Address
40466 Fm 1488 HEMPSTEAD TX 77445

Cementing Information

AWWA A100-15 Appendix C Method Used for Cementing Well ¹ (circle method used)	(C2) C3 C4 C5
Casing Material and Specification (AWWA A100-15 Table 2 "Water well casing materials")	Check the appropriate pipe on following sheet

Note: Please use columns 2-3 only if increasing or decreasing borehole and/or casing sizes are utilized

Information	Size 1	Size 2	Size 3
Borehole size (inch)	16.3		
Actual Casing size (inch of outside diameter)	12.75		
Ground Surface Elevation (GSE) as (msl or 0)			
Top of casing elevation (msl or +GSE)			
Bottom of casing elevation (msl or -GSE)	700		
Number of centralizers used			
Vol. - sacks of cement (with water & additives)	291		
Vol. of hole (annular space) to be cemented ²	419 CUFT		
Number of sacks calculated to fill annular space	242		
Number of sacks of 94 lb. cement used	291		
Volume balance between sacks used & required	20%		
Gallons of water used per 94 lb. sack of cement and additives	9.08		
Depth of pressure cementing	700		
Date of pressure cementing	7-29-21		
API Class of cement used	A		
Additives used (bentonite, calcium chloride, etc)	BENTONITE		
% of additive added to cement	6%		
% of additive added to cement			
% of additive added to cement			

Signature of Representative <u>Shannon McConnell</u>	Date <u>10-26-21</u>
---	-------------------------

¹ Please note that AWWA A100-15 Method C1 is not allowed to be used, see 30 TAC §290.41(c)(3)(C).

² Borehole minus outside diameter of casing pipe.

**American Water Works Association Standard
A100-15 Water Wells**

APPENDIX C

Grouting and Sealing—Methods of Placement

SECTION C.2: Positive Displacement - Exterior Method

SECTION C.3: Interior Method - Without Plug

SECTION C.4: Positive Placement, Interior Method - Drillable Plug

SECTION C.5: Placement through Float Shoe Attached to Bottom of Casing

** For details of these approved methods refer to AWWA A100-15 Appendix C for details.*

Water-well Casing Materials Table 2 from AWWA A100-15

A. Manufacturing standards for single-ply carbon-steel well casing:

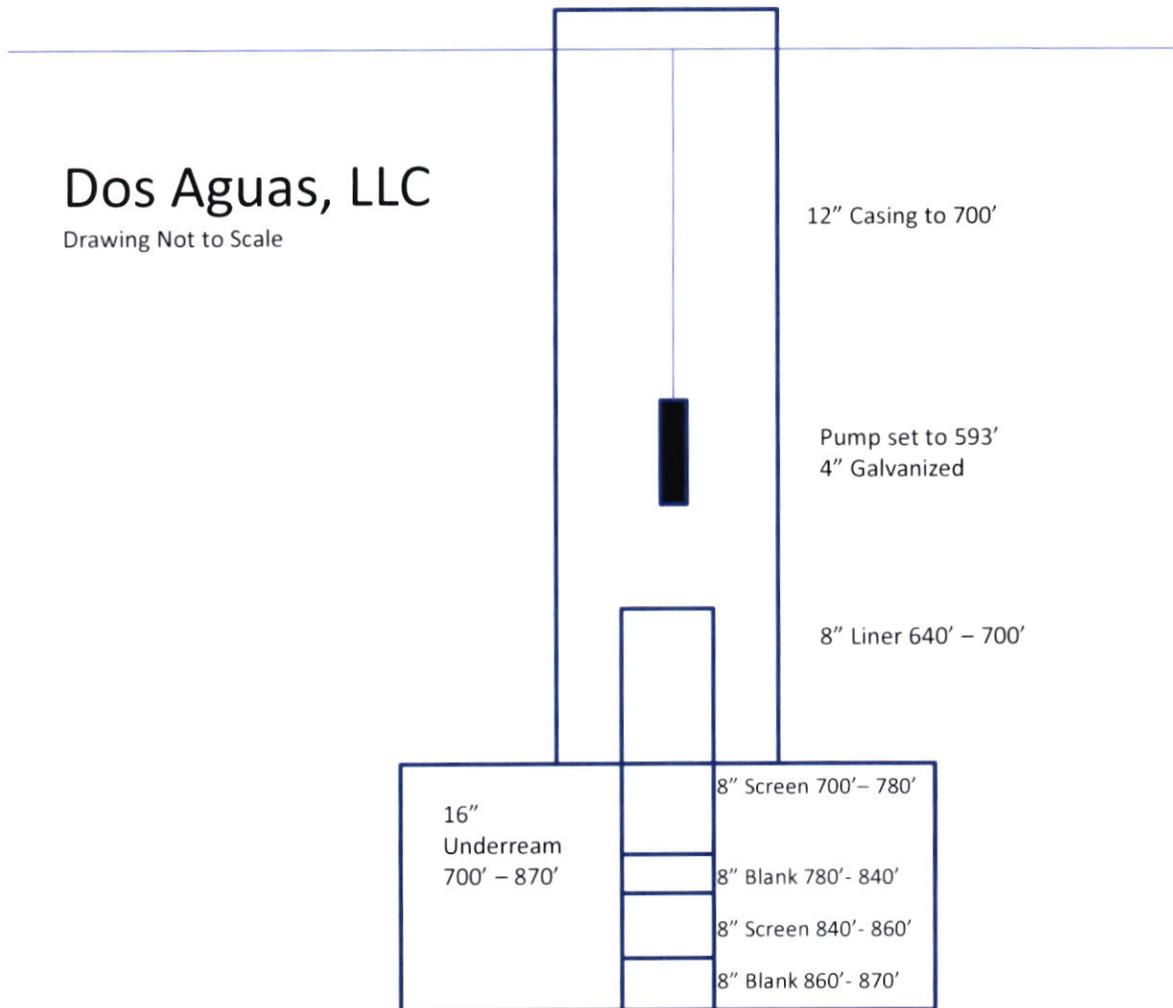
- ANSI/AWWA C200
- API Spec. 5L
- ASTM A53 Grade B
- ASTM A139 Grade B

B. Manufacturing standards for alternative-ply well-casing materials:

- | <input type="checkbox"/> | Casing Material | Manufacturing Standard |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Carbon Steel | ASTM A139 Grade B |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Copper-Bearing Steel | ASTM A139 Grade B with additional requirement that the steel contain a minimum of 0.20% copper |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | High-Strength Low-Alloy Steel | ASTM A606 Type 4 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Stainless Steel | ASTM A778 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Plastic | ASTM F480 |

Dos Aguas, LLC

Drawing Not to Scale



Alloy Machine Works, Inc.
 18102 E. Hardy Rd.
 Houston, TX 77073

Date Run:
 7/20/2021

Ph (800) 577-5068
 Ph (281) 233-0214
 Fax (281) 233-0487

Sold To: Holly Water Well
 Address: 2928 State Highway 19
 City, St Zip: Huntsville, TX

Ship To:
 Address:
 CSZ:
 Contact:
 Phone:
 Fax:

Driller:
 Engineer:
 Well: DOS AQUA

U.S. SIEVE NO.	SLOT OPENING INCHES	WEIGHT RETAINED	PERCENT RETAINED	CUMULATIVE RETENTION
3.5	0.223	0	0%	0%
4	0.187	0	0%	0%
6	0.132	0	0%	0%
8	0.094	0	0%	0%
12	0.066	0	0%	0%
16	0.047	0	0%	0%
20	0.033	0	0%	0%
30	0.023	0	0%	0%
40	0.016	2	2%	2%
50	0.012	10	10%	12%
70	0.008	40	40%	52%
100	0.006	39	39%	91%
120	0.0049	7	7%	98%
140	0.0041	2	2%	100%
170	0.0035	0	0%	100%
200	0.0029	0	0%	100%
PAN	0	0	0%	100%
TOTAL		100		

Remarks

Depth (Beginning) Depth (Ending)

Uniformity Coefficient D60/D10 =

D60 = D10 =

50% Point 5*50% Pt

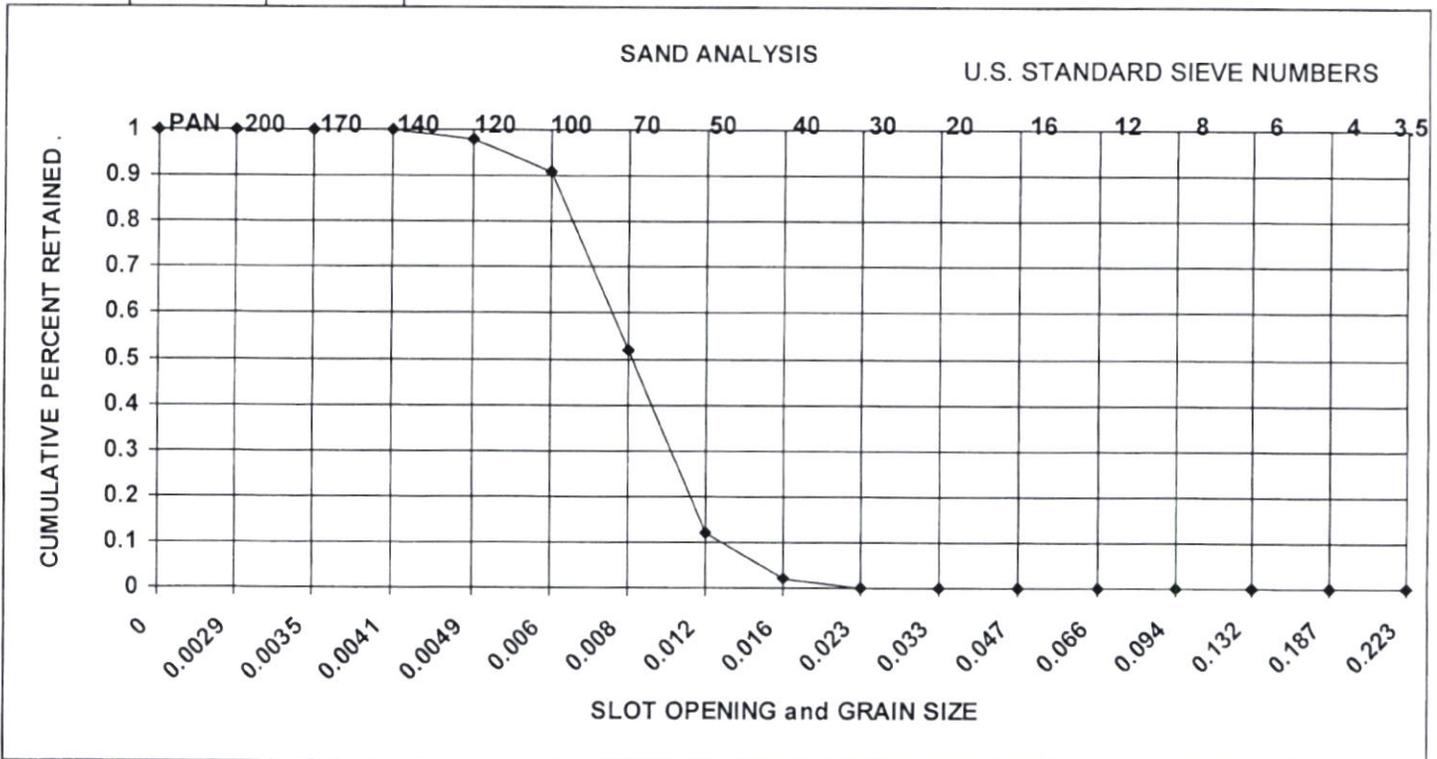
Median Gravel Size

Calculated Gravel Pack ^{x6} ^{x4}

	Slot	Gravel
Recommended	<input type="text" value=".020"/>	<input type="text" value="12-20 (.066-.0331)"/>
Recommended	<input type="text" value=".016"/>	<input type="text" value="16-30 (.047-.023)"/>

Natural Development Retention

Slot Recommendation



Alloy Machine Works, Inc.
 18102 E. Hardy Rd.
 Houston, TX 77073

Date Run:
 7/20/2021

Ph (800) 577-5068
 Ph (281) 233-0214
 Fax (281) 233-0487

Sold To: Holly Water Well
 Address: 2928 State Highway 19
 City, St Zip: Huntsville, TX

Ship To:
 Address:
 CSZ:
 Contact:
 Phone:
 Fax:

Driller:
 Engineer:
 Well: DOS AQUA

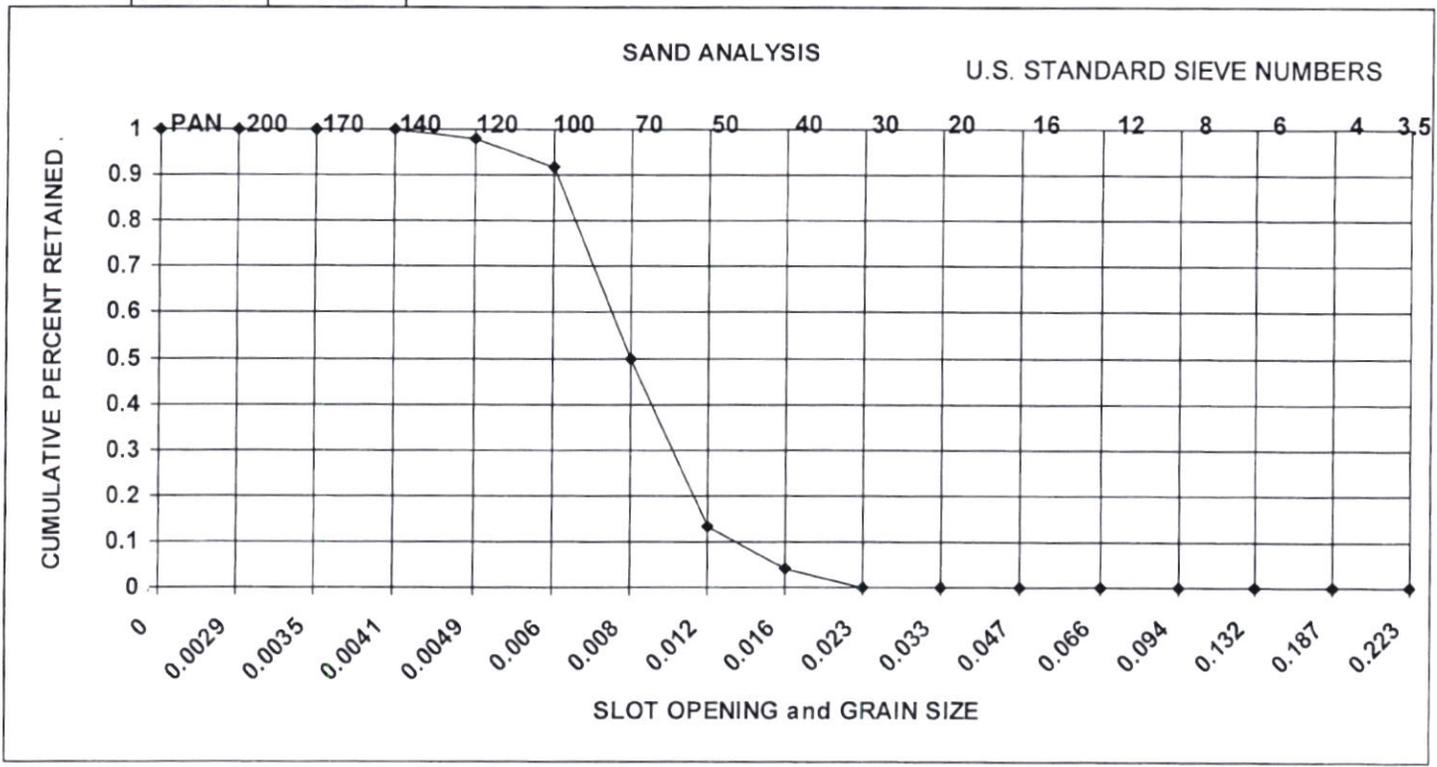
U.S. SIEVE NO.	SLOT OPENING INCHES	WEIGHT RETAINED	PERCENT RETAINED	CUMULATIVE RETENTION
3.5	0.223	0	0%	0%
4	0.187	0	0%	0%
6	0.132	0	0%	0%
8	0.094	0	0%	0%
12	0.066	0	0%	0%
16	0.047	0	0%	0%
20	0.033	0	0%	0%
30	0.023	0	0%	0%
40	0.016	4	4%	4%
50	0.012	9	9%	13%
70	0.008	36	37%	50%
100	0.006	41	42%	92%
120	0.0049	6	6%	98%
140	0.0041	2	2%	100%
170	0.0035	0	0%	100%
200	0.0029	0	0%	100%
PAN	0	0	0%	100%
TOTAL		98		

Remarks

Depth (Beginning) Depth (Ending)
 Uniformity Coefficient D60/D10 =
 D60 = D10 =
 50% Point 5*50% Pt
 Median Gravel Size
 Calculated Gravel Pack ^{x6} ^{x4}

	Slot	Gravel
Recommended	<input type="text" value=".020"/>	<input type="text" value="12-20 (.066-.0331)"/>
Recommended	<input type="text" value=".016"/>	<input type="text" value="16-30 (.047-.023)"/>

 Natural Development Retention
 Slot Recommendation



Alloy Machine Works, Inc.
 18102 E. Hardy Rd.
 Houston, TX 77073

Date Run:
 7/20/2021

Ph (800) 577-5068
 Ph (281) 233-0214
 Fax (281) 233-0487

Sold To: Holly Water Well
 Address: 2928 State Highway 19
 City, St Zip: Huntsville, TX

Ship To:
 Address:
 CSZ:
 Contact:
 Phone:
 Fax:

Driller:
 Engineer:
 Well: DOS AQUA

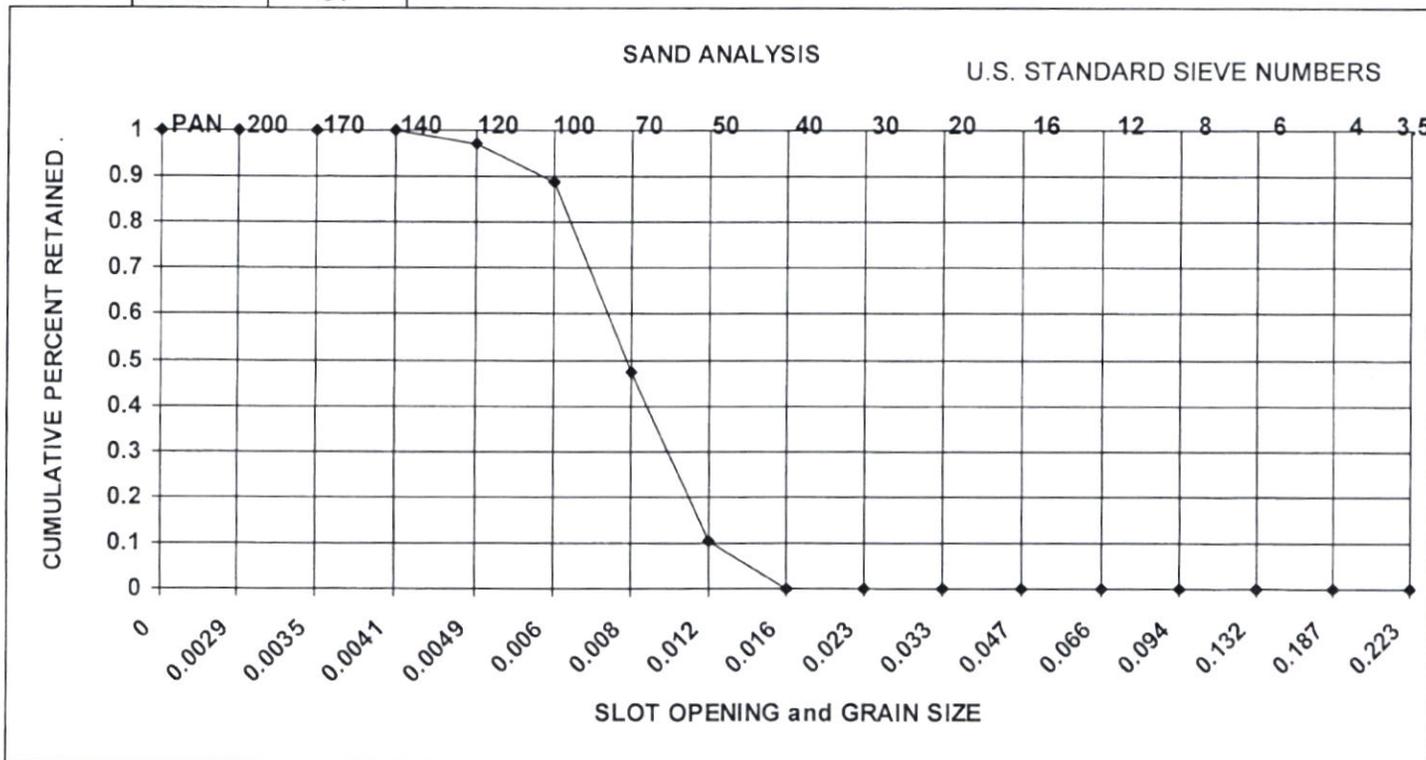
U.S. SIEVE NO.	SLOT OPENING INCHES	WEIGHT RETAINED	PERCENT RETAINED	CUMULATIVE RETENTION
3.5	0.223	0	0%	0%
4	0.187	0	0%	0%
6	0.132	0	0%	0%
8	0.094	0	0%	0%
12	0.066	0	0%	0%
16	0.047	0	0%	0%
20	0.033	0	0%	0%
30	0.023	0	0%	0%
40	0.016	0	0%	0%
50	0.012	10	10%	10%
70	0.008	36	37%	47%
100	0.006	40	41%	89%
120	0.0049	8	8%	97%
140	0.0041	3	3%	100%
170	0.0035	0	0%	100%
200	0.0029	0	0%	100%
PAN	0	0	0%	100%
TOTAL		97		

Remarks

Depth (Beginning) Depth (Ending)
 Uniformity Coefficient D60/D10 =
 D60 = D10 =
 50% Point 5*50% Pt
 Median Gravel Size
 Calculated Gravel Pack ^{x6} ^{x4}

	Slot	Gravel
Recommended	<input type="text" value=".020"/>	<input type="text" value="12-20 (.066-.0331)"/>
Recommended	<input type="text" value=".016"/>	<input type="text" value="16-30 (.047-.023)"/>

 Natural Development Retention
 Slot Recommendation



Alloy Machine Works, Inc.
 18102 E. Hardy Rd.
 Houston, TX 77073

Date Run:
 7/20/2021

Ph (800) 577-5068
 Ph (281) 233-0214
 Fax (281) 233-0487

Sold To: Holly Water Well
 Address: 2928 State Highway 19
 City, St Zip: Huntsville, TX

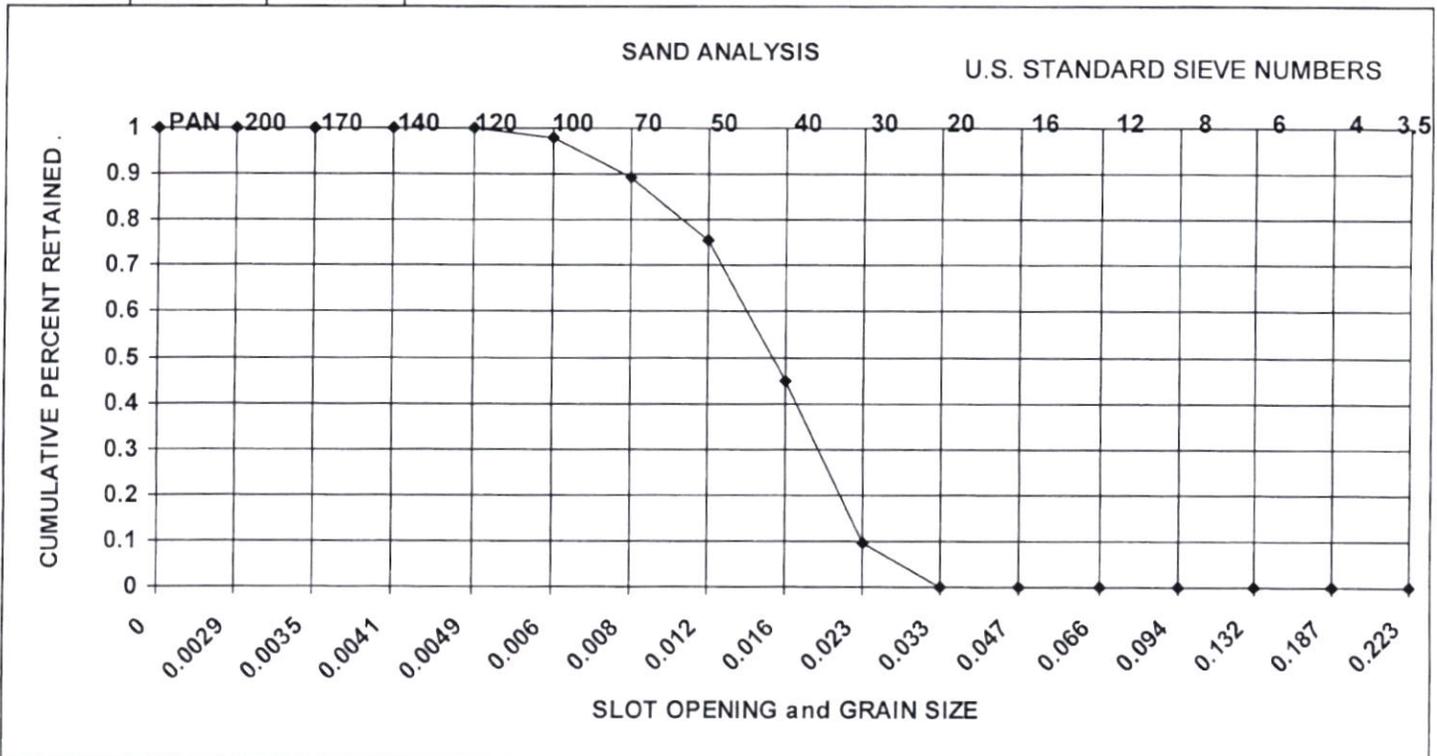
Ship To:
 Address:
 CSZ:
 Contact:
 Phone:
 Fax:

Driller:
 Engineer:
 Well: DOS AQUA

U.S. SIEVE NO.	SLOT OPENING INCHES	WEIGHT RETAINED	PERCENT RETAINED	CUMULATIVE RETENTION
3.5	0.223	0	0%	0%
4	0.187	0	0%	0%
6	0.132	0	0%	0%
8	0.094	0	0%	0%
12	0.066	0	0%	0%
16	0.047	0	0%	0%
20	0.033	0	0%	0%
30	0.023	9	10%	10%
40	0.016	33	35%	45%
50	0.012	29	31%	76%
70	0.008	13	14%	89%
100	0.006	8	9%	98%
120	0.0049	2	2%	100%
140	0.0041	0	0%	100%
170	0.0035	0	0%	100%
200	0.0029	0	0%	100%
PAN	0	0	0%	100%
TOTAL		94		

Remarks

Depth (Beginning) 730 Depth (Ending) 740
 Uniformity Coefficient D60/D10 = 2.1571
 D60 = 0.0169 D10 = 0.0078
 50% Point 0.0153 5*50% Pt 0.0766
 Median Gravel Size 0.0766
 Calculated Gravel Pack x6 0.092 x4 0.061
 Recommended Slot .030 Gravel 8-12 (.093-.066)
 Natural Development 40% Retention
 Slot Recommendation 0.0169



Alloy Machine Works, Inc.
 18102 E. Hardy Rd.
 Houston, TX 77073

Date Run:
 7/20/2021

Ph (800) 577-5068
 Ph (281) 233-0214
 Fax (281) 233-0487

Sold To: Holly Water Well
 Address: 2928 State Highway 19
 City, St Zip: Huntsville, TX

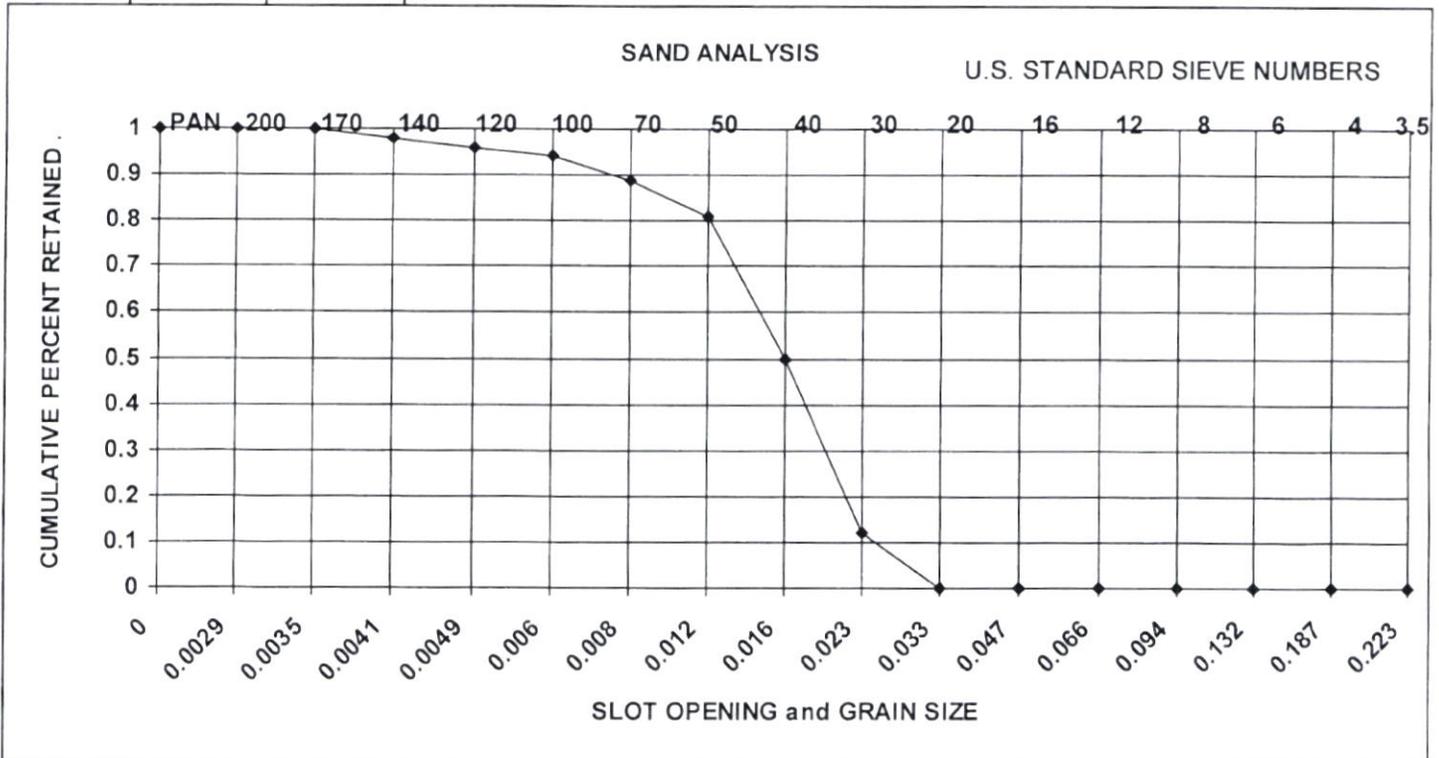
Ship To:
 Address:
 CSZ:
 Contact:
 Phone:
 Fax:

Driller:
 Engineer:
 Well: DOS AQUA

U.S. SIEVE NO.	SLOT OPENING INCHES	WEIGHT RETAINED	PERCENT RETAINED	CUMULATIVE RETENTION
3.5	0.223	0	0%	0%
4	0.187	0	0%	0%
6	0.132	0	0%	0%
8	0.094	0	0%	0%
12	0.066	0	0%	0%
16	0.047	0	0%	0%
20	0.033	0	0%	0%
30	0.023	12	12%	12%
40	0.016	38	38%	50%
50	0.012	31	31%	81%
70	0.008	8	8%	89%
100	0.006	5	5%	94%
120	0.0049	2	2%	96%
140	0.0041	2	2%	98%
170	0.0035	2	2%	100%
200	0.0029	0	0%	100%
PAN	0	0	0%	100%
TOTAL		100		

Remarks

Depth (Beginning) Depth (Ending)
 Uniformity Coefficient D60/D10 =
 D60 = D10 =
 50% Point 5*50% Pt
 Median Gravel Size
 Calculated Gravel Pack ^{x6} ^{x4}
 Recommended Slot Gravel
 Natural Development Retention
 Slot Recommendation



Alloy Machine Works, Inc.
 18102 E. Hardy Rd.
 Houston, TX 77073

Date Run:
 7/20/2021

Ph (800) 577-5068
 Ph (281) 233-0214
 Fax (281) 233-0487

Sold To: Holly Water Well
 Address: 2928 State Highway 19
 City, St Zip: Huntsville, TX

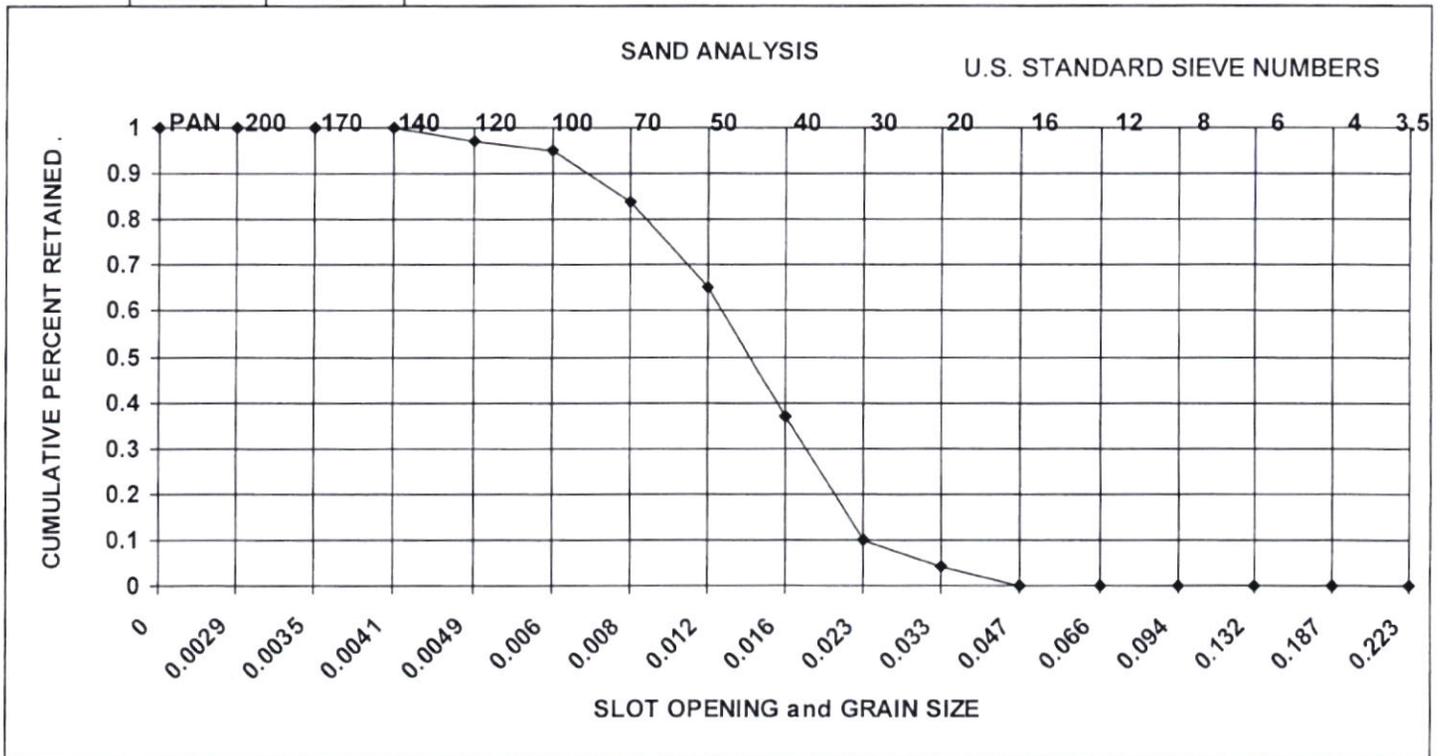
Ship To:
 Address:
 CSZ:
 Contact:
 Phone:
 Fax:

Driller:
 Engineer:
 Well: DOS AQUA

U.S. SIEVE NO.	SLOT OPENING INCHES	WEIGHT RETAINED	PERCENT RETAINED	CUMULATIVE RETENTION
3.5	0.223	0	0%	0%
4	0.187	0	0%	0%
6	0.132	0	0%	0%
8	0.094	0	0%	0%
12	0.066	0	0%	0%
16	0.047	0	0%	0%
20	0.033	4	4%	4%
30	0.023	6	6%	10%
40	0.016	27	27%	37%
50	0.012	28	28%	65%
70	0.008	19	19%	84%
100	0.006	11	11%	95%
120	0.0049	2	2%	97%
140	0.0041	3	3%	100%
170	0.0035	0	0%	100%
200	0.0029	0	0%	100%
PAN	0	0	0%	100%
TOTAL		100		

Remarks

Depth (Beginning) Depth (Ending)
 Uniformity Coefficient D60/D10 =
 D60 = D10 =
 50% Point 5*50% Pt
 Median Gravel Size
 Calculated Gravel Pack ^{x6} ^{x4}
 Recommended Slot Gravel
 Natural Development Retention
 Slot Recommendation



Alloy Machine Works, Inc.
 18102 E. Hardy Rd.
 Houston, TX 77073

Date Run:
 7/20/2021

Ph (800) 577-5068
 Ph (281) 233-0214
 Fax (281) 233-0487

Sold To: Holly Water Well
 Address: 2928 State Highway 19
 City, St Zip: Huntsville, TX

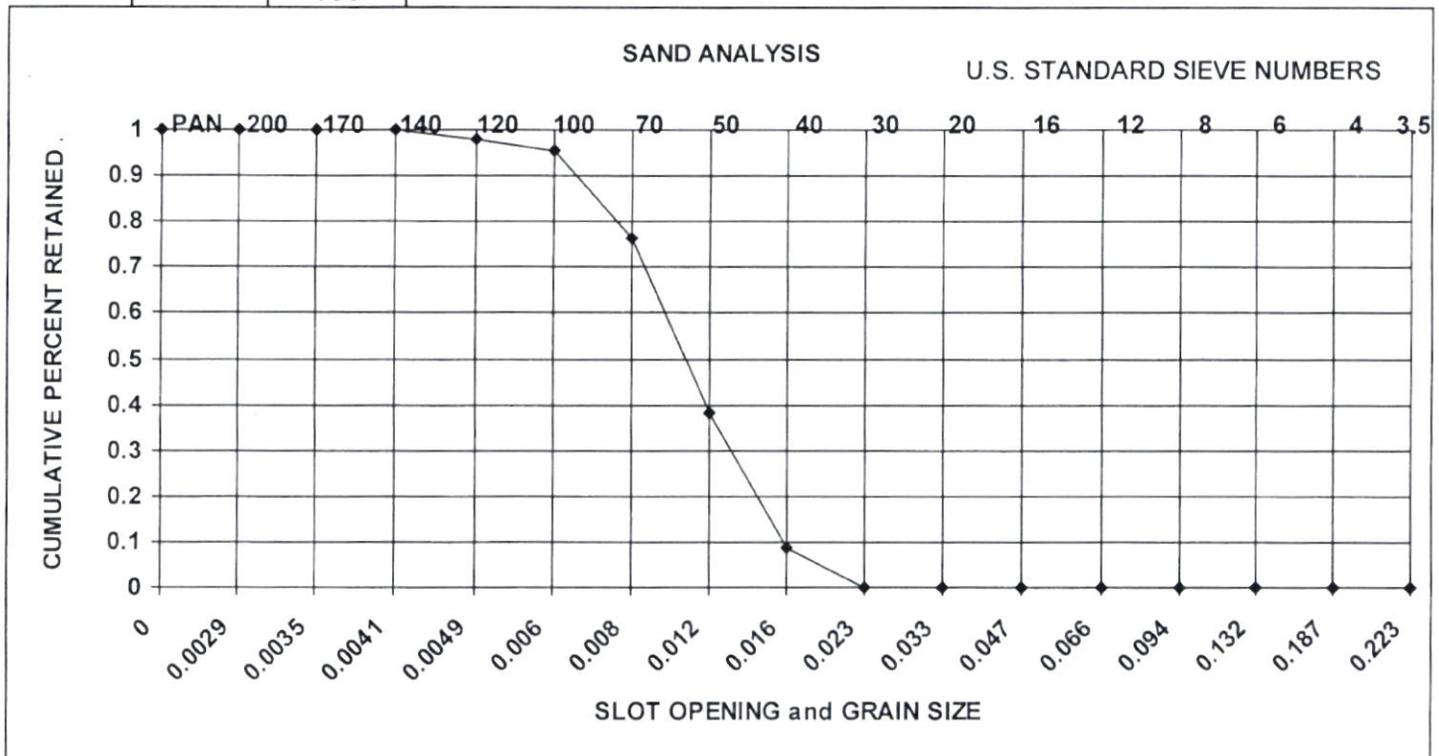
Ship To:
 Address:
 CSZ:
 Contact:
 Phone:
 Fax:

Driller:
 Engineer:
 Well: DOS AQUA

U.S. SIEVE NO.	SLOT OPENING INCHES	WEIGHT RETAINED	PERCENT RETAINED	CUMULATIVE RETENTION
3.5	0.223	0	0%	0%
4	0.187	0	0%	0%
6	0.132	0	0%	0%
8	0.094	0	0%	0%
12	0.066	0	0%	0%
16	0.047	0	0%	0%
20	0.033	0	0%	0%
30	0.023	0	0%	0%
40	0.016	9	9%	9%
50	0.012	31	30%	38%
70	0.008	40	38%	76%
100	0.006	20	19%	95%
120	0.0049	3	3%	98%
140	0.0041	2	2%	100%
170	0.0035	0	0%	100%
200	0.0029	0	0%	100%
PAN	0	0	0%	100%
TOTAL		105		

Remarks

Depth (Beginning) Depth (Ending)
 Uniformity Coefficient D60/D10 =
 D60 = D10 =
 50% Point 5*50% Pt
 Median Gravel Size
 Calculated Gravel Pack ^{x6} ^{x4}
 Recommended Slot Gravel
 Natural Development Retention
 Slot Recommendation



Alloy Machine Works, Inc.
 18102 E. Hardy Rd.
 Houston, TX 77073

Date Run:
 7/20/2021

Ph (800) 577-5068
 Ph (281) 233-0214
 Fax (281) 233-0487

Sold To: Holly Water Well
 Address: 2928 State Highway 19
 City, St Zip: Huntsville, TX

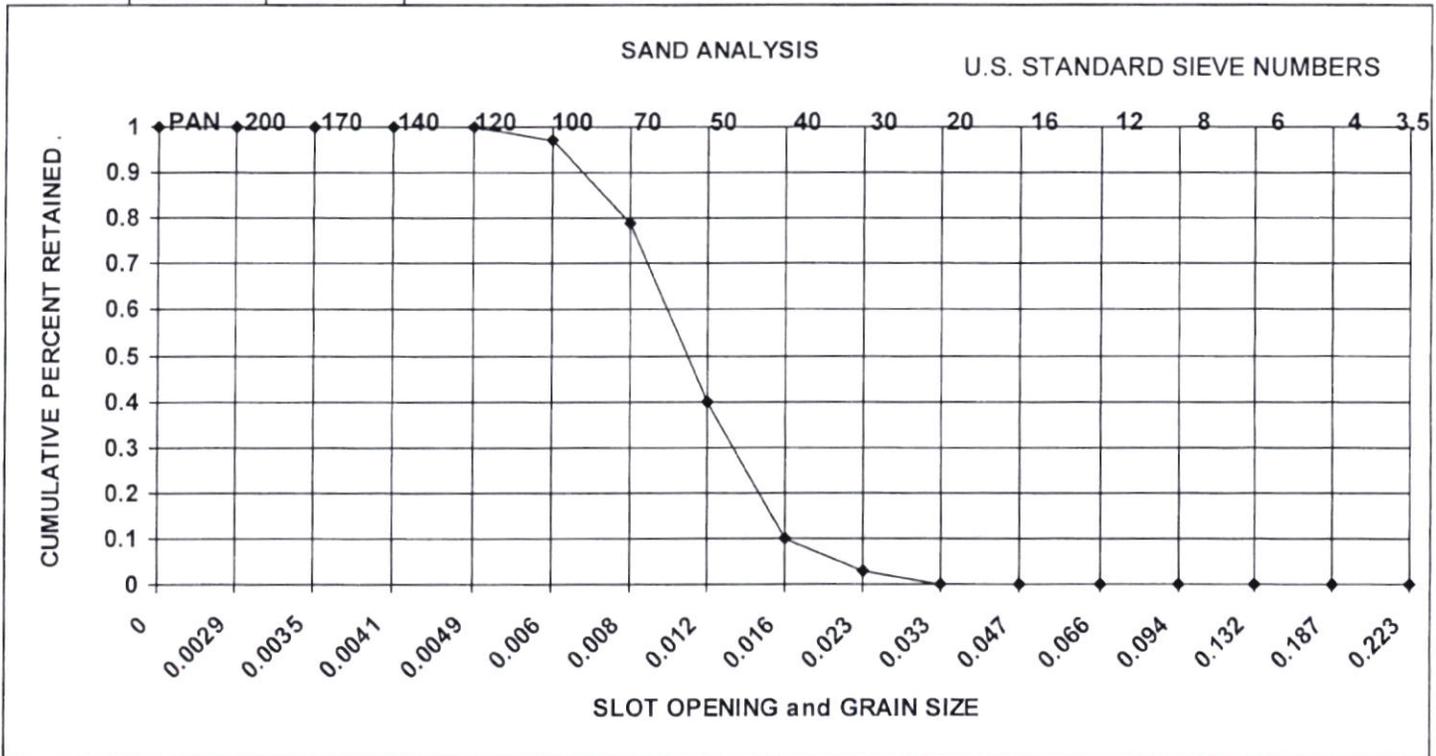
Ship To:
 Address:
 CSZ:
 Contact:
 Phone:
 Fax:

Driller:
 Engineer:
 Well: DOS AQUA

U.S. SIEVE NO.	SLOT OPENING INCHES	WEIGHT RETAINED	PERCENT RETAINED	CUMULATIVE RETENTION
3.5	0.223	0	0%	0%
4	0.187	0	0%	0%
6	0.132	0	0%	0%
8	0.094	0	0%	0%
12	0.066	0	0%	0%
16	0.047	0	0%	0%
20	0.033	0	0%	0%
30	0.023	3	3%	3%
40	0.016	7	7%	10%
50	0.012	30	30%	40%
70	0.008	39	39%	79%
100	0.006	18	18%	97%
120	0.0049	3	3%	100%
140	0.0041	0	0%	100%
170	0.0035	0	0%	100%
200	0.0029	0	0%	100%
PAN	0	0	0%	100%
TOTAL		100		

Remarks

Depth (Beginning) Depth (Ending)
 Uniformity Coefficient D60/D10 =
 D60 = D10 =
 50% Point 5*50% Pt
 Median Gravel Size
 Calculated Gravel Pack ^{x6} ^{x4}
 Recommended Slot Gravel
 Natural Development Retention
 Slot Recommendation



Alloy Machine Works, Inc.
 18102 E. Hardy Rd.
 Houston, TX 77073

Date Run:
 7/20/2021

Ph (800) 577-5068
 Ph (281) 233-0214
 Fax (281) 233-0487

Sold To: Holly Water Well
 Address: 2928 State Highway 19
 City, St Zip: Huntsville, TX

Ship To:
 Address:
 CSZ:
 Contact:
 Phone:
 Fax:

Driller:
 Engineer:
 Well: DOS AQUA

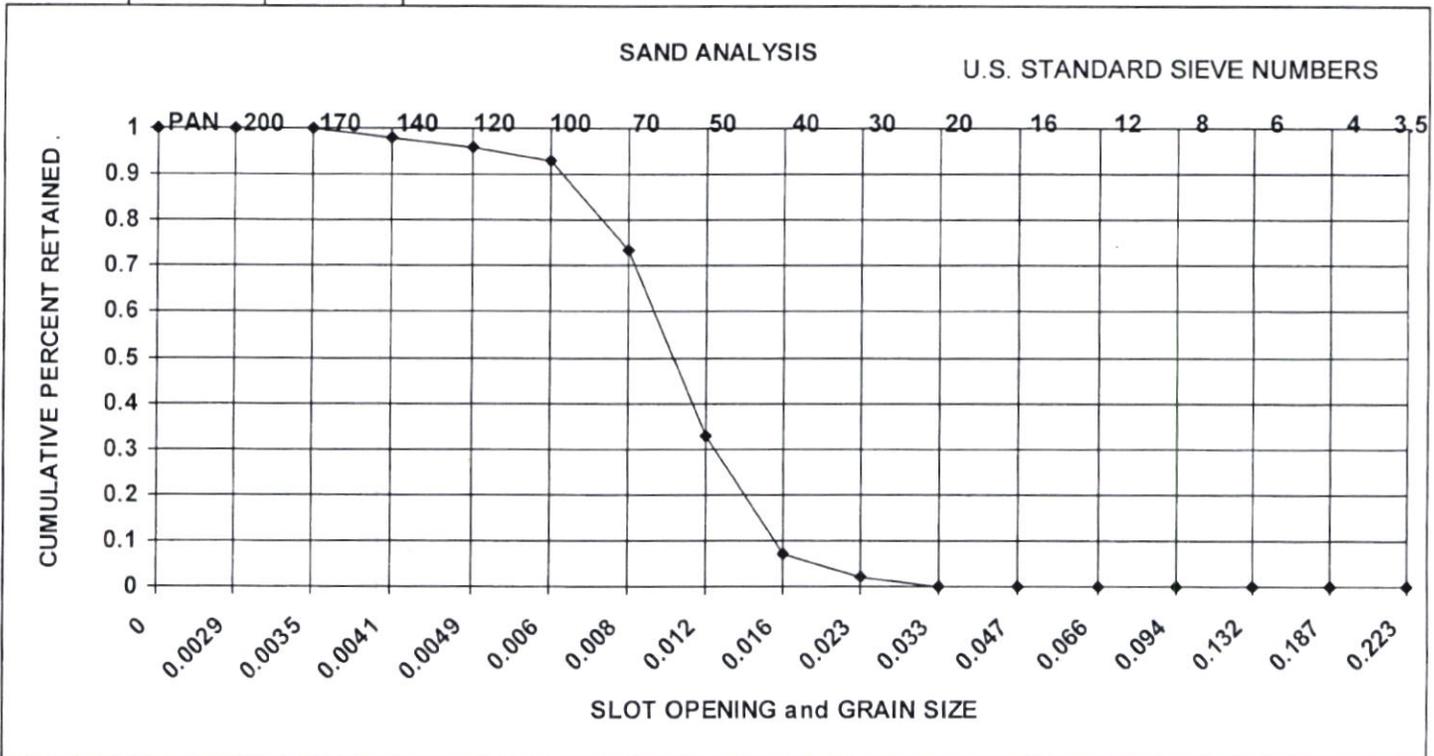
U.S. SIEVE NO.	SLOT OPENING INCHES	WEIGHT RETAINED	PERCENT RETAINED	CUMULATIVE RETENTION
3.5	0.223	0	0%	0%
4	0.187	0	0%	0%
6	0.132	0	0%	0%
8	0.094	0	0%	0%
12	0.066	0	0%	0%
16	0.047	0	0%	0%
20	0.033	0	0%	0%
30	0.023	2	2%	2%
40	0.016	5	5%	7%
50	0.012	26	26%	33%
70	0.008	41	41%	73%
100	0.006	20	20%	93%
120	0.0049	3	3%	96%
140	0.0041	2	2%	98%
170	0.0035	2	2%	100%
200	0.0029	0	0%	100%
PAN	0	0	0%	100%
TOTAL		101		

Remarks

Depth (Beginning) Depth (Ending)
 Uniformity Coefficient D60/D10 =
 D60 = D10 =
 50% Point 5*50% Pt
 Median Gravel Size
 Calculated Gravel Pack

	Slot	Gravel
Recommended	<input type="text" value=".020"/>	<input type="text" value="12-20 (.066-.0331)"/>
Recommended	<input type="text" value=".016"/>	<input type="text" value="16-30 (.047-.023)"/>

Natural Development	<input type="text" value="40 %"/>	Retention
Slot Recommendation	<input type="text" value="0.0113"/>	



Alloy Machine Works, Inc.
 18102 E. Hardy Rd.
 Houston, TX 77073

Date Run:
 7/20/2021

Ph (800) 577-5068
 Ph (281) 233-0214
 Fax (281) 233-0487

Sold To: Holly Water Well
 Address: 2928 State Highway 19
 City, St Zip: Huntsville, TX

Ship To:
 Address:
 CSZ:
 Contact:
 Phone:
 Fax:

Driller:
 Engineer:
 Well: DOS AQUA

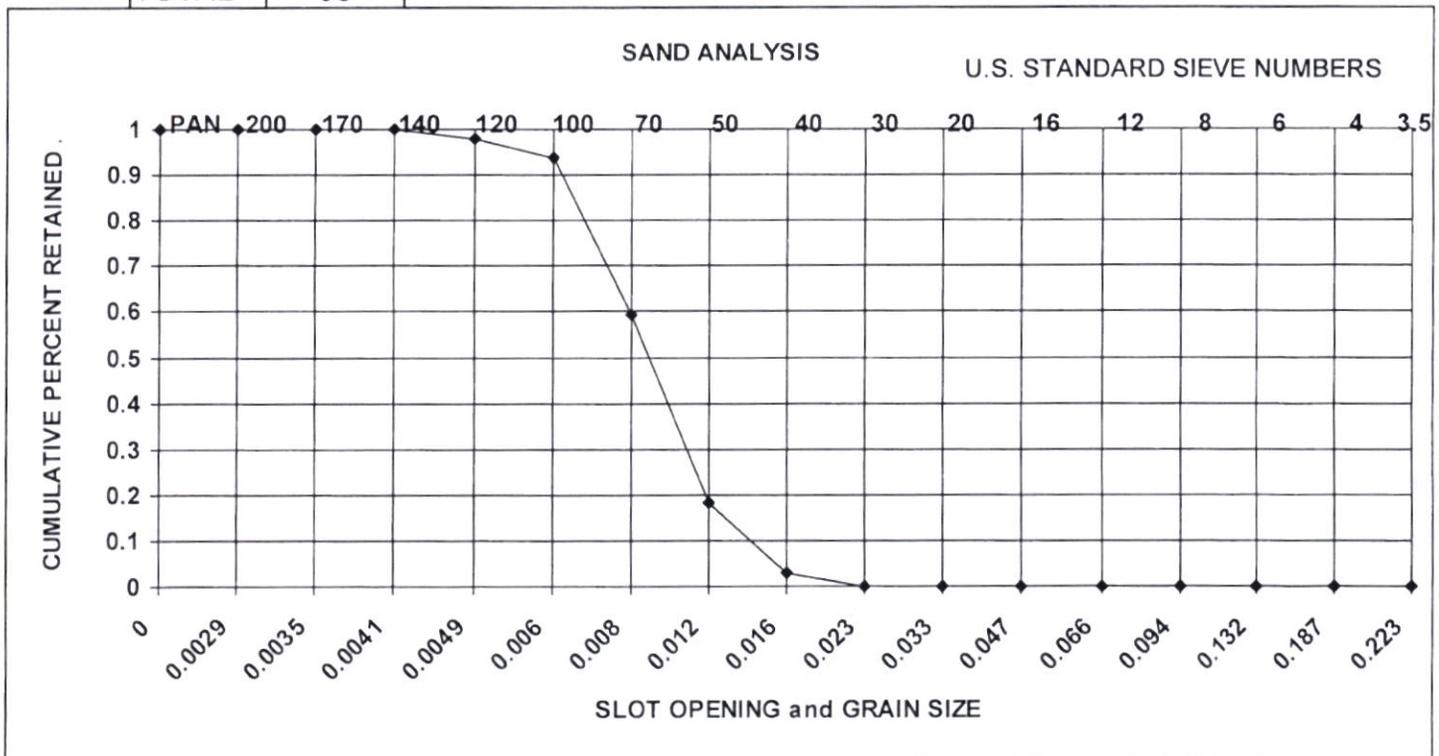
U.S. SIEVE NO.	SLOT OPENING INCHES	WEIGHT RETAINED	PERCENT RETAINED	CUMULATIVE RETENTION
3.5	0.223	0	0%	0%
4	0.187	0	0%	0%
6	0.132	0	0%	0%
8	0.094	0	0%	0%
12	0.066	0	0%	0%
16	0.047	0	0%	0%
20	0.033	0	0%	0%
30	0.023	0	0%	0%
40	0.016	3	3%	3%
50	0.012	15	15%	18%
70	0.008	40	41%	59%
100	0.006	34	35%	94%
120	0.0049	4	4%	98%
140	0.0041	2	2%	100%
170	0.0035	0	0%	100%
200	0.0029	0	0%	100%
PAN	0	0	0%	100%
TOTAL		98		

Remarks

Depth (Beginning) Depth (Ending)
 Uniformity Coefficient D60/D10 =
 D60 = D10 =
 50% Point 5*50% Pt
 Median Gravel Size
 Calculated Gravel Pack ^{x6} ^{x4}

	Slot	Gravel
Recommended	<input type="text" value=".020"/>	<input type="text" value="12-20 (.066-.0331)"/>
Recommended	<input type="text" value=".016"/>	<input type="text" value="16-30 (.047-.023)"/>

Natural Development Retention
 Slot Recommendation



Alloy Machine Works, Inc.
 18102 E. Hardy Rd.
 Houston, TX 77073

Date Run:
 7/20/2021

Ph (800) 577-5068
 Ph (281) 233-0214
 Fax (281) 233-0487

Sold To: Holly Water Well
 Address: 2928 State Highway 19
 City, St Zip: Huntsville, TX

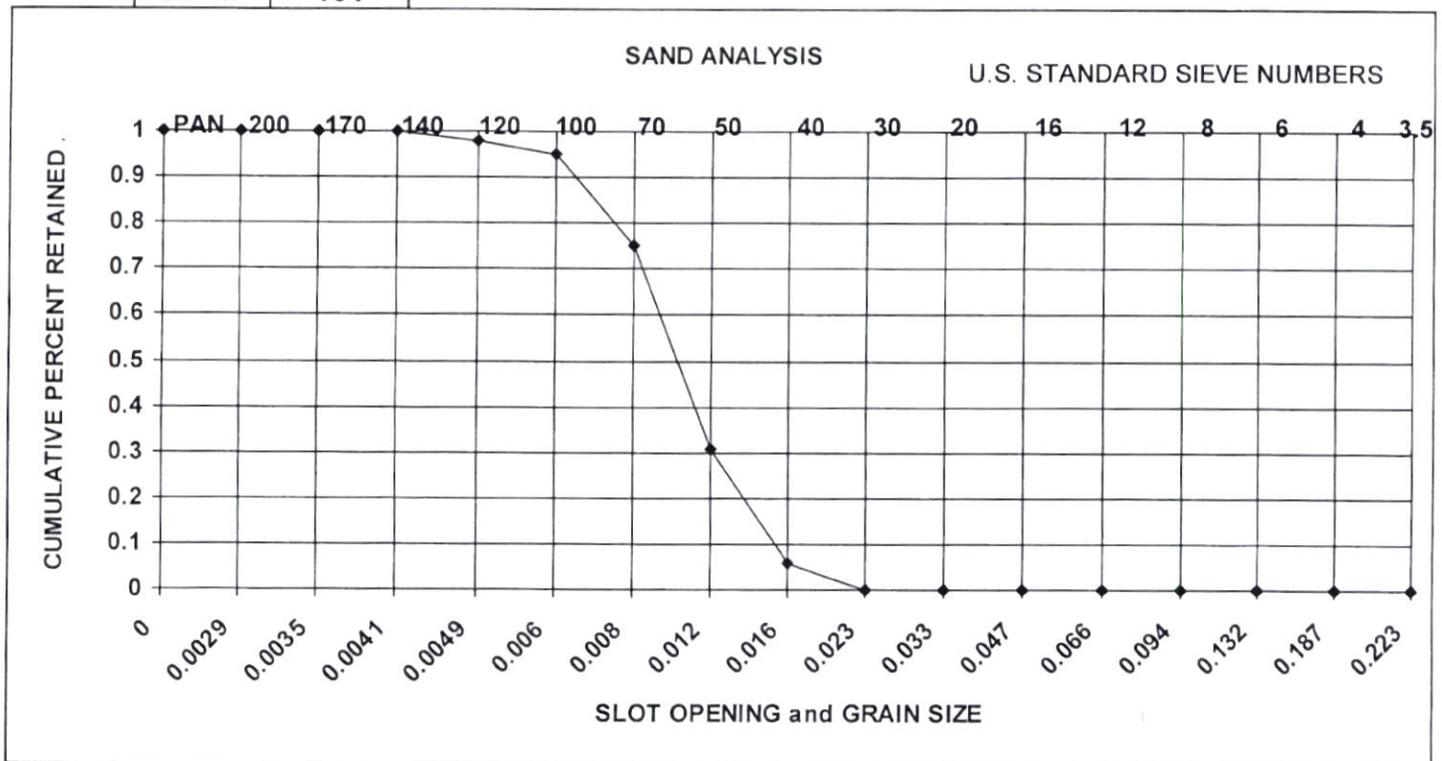
Ship To:
 Address:
 CSZ:
 Contact:
 Phone:
 Fax:

Driller:
 Engineer:
 Well: DOS AQUA

U.S. SIEVE NO.	SLOT OPENING INCHES	WEIGHT RETAINED	PERCENT RETAINED	CUMULATIVE RETENTION
3.5	0.223	0	0%	0%
4	0.187	0	0%	0%
6	0.132	0	0%	0%
8	0.094	0	0%	0%
12	0.066	0	0%	0%
16	0.047	0	0%	0%
20	0.033	0	0%	0%
30	0.023	0	0%	0%
40	0.016	6	6%	6%
50	0.012	25	25%	31%
70	0.008	45	45%	75%
100	0.006	20	20%	95%
120	0.0049	3	3%	98%
140	0.0041	2	2%	100%
170	0.0035	0	0%	100%
200	0.0029	0	0%	100%
PAN	0	0	0%	100%
TOTAL		101		

Remarks

Depth (Beginning) Depth (Ending)
 Uniformity Coefficient D60/D10 =
 D60 = D10 =
 50% Point 5*50% Pt
 Median Gravel Size
 Calculated Gravel Pack ^{x6} ^{x4}
 Recommended Slot Gravel
 Natural Development Retention
 Slot Recommendation



Alloy Machine Works, Inc.
 18102 E. Hardy Rd.
 Houston, TX 77073

Date Run:
 7/20/2021

Ph (800) 577-5068
 Ph (281) 233-0214
 Fax (281) 233-0487

Sold To: Holly Water Well
 Address: 2928 State Highway 19
 City, St Zip: Huntsville, TX

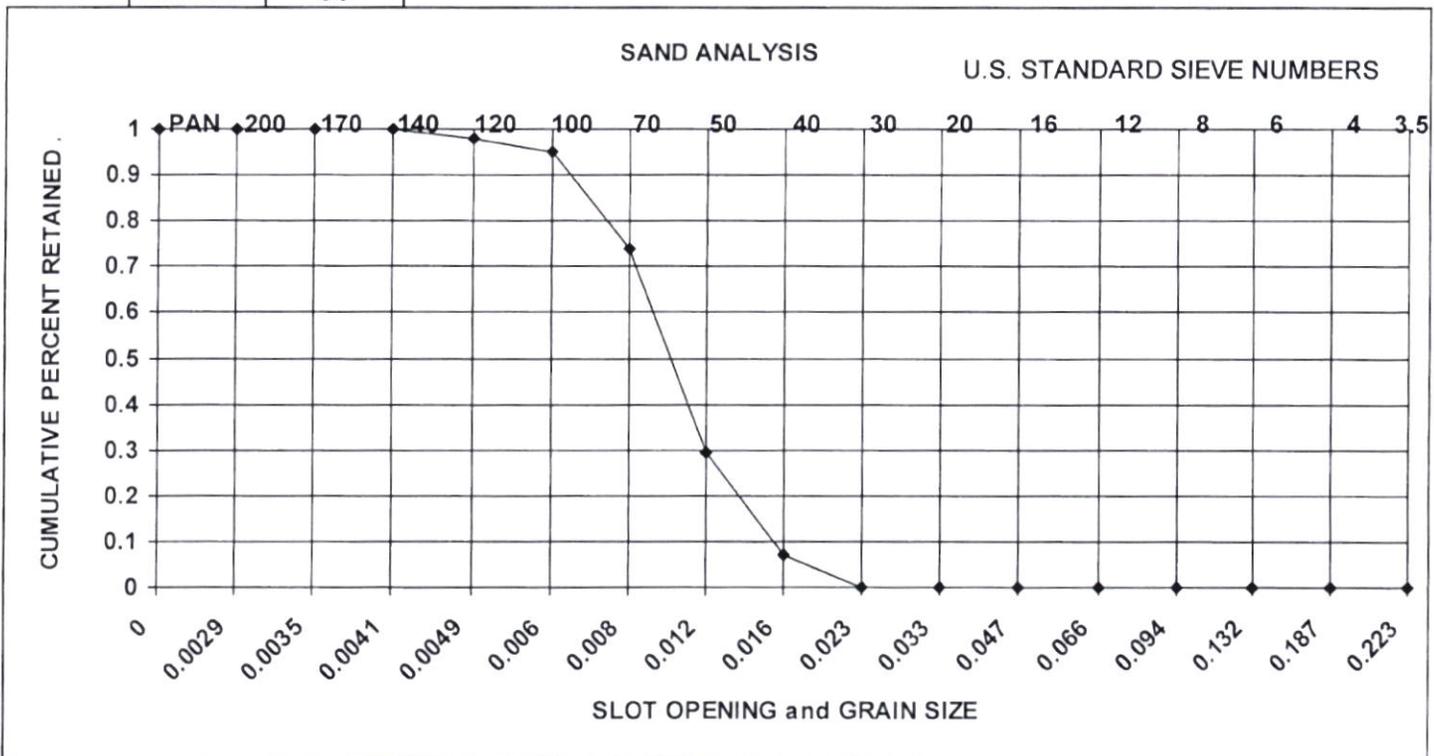
Ship To:
 Address:
 CSZ:
 Contact:
 Phone:
 Fax:

Driller:
 Engineer:
 Well: DOS AQUA

U.S. SIEVE NO.	SLOT OPENING INCHES	WEIGHT RETAINED	PERCENT RETAINED	CUMULATIVE RETENTION
3.5	0.223	0	0%	0%
4	0.187	0	0%	0%
6	0.132	0	0%	0%
8	0.094	0	0%	0%
12	0.066	0	0%	0%
16	0.047	0	0%	0%
20	0.033	0	0%	0%
30	0.023	0	0%	0%
40	0.016	7	7%	7%
50	0.012	22	22%	29%
70	0.008	44	44%	74%
100	0.006	21	21%	95%
120	0.0049	3	3%	98%
140	0.0041	2	2%	100%
170	0.0035	0	0%	100%
200	0.0029	0	0%	100%
PAN	0	0	0%	100%
TOTAL		99		

Remarks

Depth (Beginning) Depth (Ending)
 Uniformity Coefficient D60/D10 =
 D60 = D10 =
 50% Point 5*50% Pt
 Median Gravel Size
 Calculated Gravel Pack ^{x6} ^{x4}
 Recommended Slot Gravel
 Natural Development Retention
 Slot Recommendation



HWW1-G

Holly Water Wells
Linda Woods
2928 SH 19
Huntsville, TX 77320

Project
981476

Printed 09/30/2021 11:52

TABLE OF CONTENTS

This report consists of this Table of Contents and the following pages:

<u>Report Name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Pages</u>
981476_r02_01_ProjectSamples	Ana-Lab Project P:981476 C:HWW1 Project Sample Cross Reference t:304	1
981476_r03_03_ProjectResults	Ana-Lab Project P:981476 C:HWW1 Project Results t:304	4
981476_r10_05_ProjectQC	Ana-Lab Project P:981476 C:HWW1 Project Quality Control Groups	9
981476_r99_09_CoC__1_of_1	Ana-Lab CoC HWW1 981476_1_of_1	4
Total Pages:		18

Email: projectmanger@ana-lab.com



Report Page 1 of 19

SAMPLE CROSS REFERENCE

Project
981476

Printed 9/30/2021 Page 1 of 1
 DW TRIPTICKET

Holly Water Wells
 Linda Woods
 2928 SH 19
 Huntsville, TX 77320

Sample	Sample ID	Taken	Time	Received
2024049	DOS AGUAS Well Short List	09/16/2021	11:50:00	09/17/2021

Bottle 01 Polyethylene 1/2 gal (White)
 Bottle 02 16 oz HNO3 Metals Plastic
 Bottle 03 Prepared Bottle: ICP Preparation for Metals (Batch 973106) Volume: 50.00000 mL <== Derived from 02 (50 ml)
 Bottle 04 Prepared Bottle: ICP Preparation for Metals (Batch 973106) Volume: 50.00000 mL <== Derived from 02 (50 ml)
 Bottle 05 Prepared Bottle: ICP Preparation for Metals (Batch 973106) Volume: 50.00000 mL <== Derived from 02 (50 ml)

Method	Bottle	PrepSet	Preparation	QcGroup	Analytical
EPA 300.0 2.1	01	972853	09/20/2021	972853	09/20/2021
EPA 300.0 2.1	01	972376	09/17/2021	972376	09/17/2021
EPA 300.0 2.1	01	972378	09/17/2021	972378	09/17/2021
EPA 200.8 5.4	03	973106	09/23/2021	973913	09/28/2021
EPA 200.8 5.4	03	973106	09/23/2021	973697	09/27/2021
EPA 200.7 4.4	03	973106	09/23/2021	973984	09/29/2021
EPA 200.7 4.4	03	973106	09/23/2021	973863	09/28/2021
SM 2320 B-2011	01	973574	09/27/2021	973574	09/27/2021
SM 2540 C-2011	01	972911	09/21/2021	972911	09/21/2021
SM 4500-H+ B-2011		972130	09/16/2021	972130	09/16/2021

Email: projectmanger@ana-lab.com



Report Page 2 of 19

HWW1-G

Holly Water Wells
 Linda Woods
 2928 SH 19
 Huntsville, TX 77320

Project
981476

Printed: 09/30/2021

RESULTS

Sample Results

2024049 DOS AGUAS Well Short List		Received: 09/17/2021	
Drinking Water	Collected by: MRB	Ana-Lab	PO:
	Taken: 09/16/2021	11:50:00	
		Prepared: 09/30/2021 07:50:59	Calculated 09/30/2021 07:50:59
Parameter	Results	Units	RL
z Calcium as CaCO3	174	mg/L	0.249
EPA 200.7.4.4		Prepared: 973106 09/23/2021 13:45:00	Analyzed 973863 09/28/2021 17:23:00
Parameter	Results	Units	RL
NELAC Iron, Total	0.134	mg/L	0.025
EPA 200.7.4.4		Prepared: 973106 09/23/2021 13:45:00	Analyzed 973984 09/29/2021 09:02:00
Parameter	Results	Units	RL
z Calcium	69.9	mg/L	0.100
NELAC Magnesium, Total	6.58	mg/L	0.025
NELAC Sodium	39.6	mg/L	0.500
EPA 200.8.5.4		Prepared: 973106 09/23/2021 13:45:00	Analyzed 973697 09/27/2021 15:52:00
Parameter	Results	Units	RL
NELAC Arsenic, Total	0.0027	mg/L	0.0005
NELAC Copper, Total	<0.0005	mg/L	0.0005
NELAC Lead, Total	<0.00025	mg/L	0.00025
NELAC Manganese, Total	0.0396	mg/L	0.001
NELAC Zinc, Total	0.050	mg/L	0.003
EPA 200.8.5.4		Prepared: 973106 09/23/2021 13:45:00	Analyzed 973913 09/28/2021 21:02:00
Parameter	Results	Units	RL
NELAC Aluminum, Total	0.0195	mg/L	0.005
EPA 300.0.2.1		Prepared: 972376 09/17/2021 16:21:00	Analyzed 972376 09/17/2021 16:21:00
Parameter	Results	Units	RL



HWW1-G

Holly Water Wells
 Linda Woods
 2928 SH 19
 Huntsville, TX 77320

Project
981476

Printed: 09/30/2021

2024049 DOS AGUAS Well Short List

Received: 09/17/2021

Drinking Water Collected by: MRB Ana-Lab PO:
 Taken: 09/16/2021 11:50:00

EPA 300.0 2.1		Prepared:	972376	09/17/2021	16:21:00	Analyzed	972376	09/17/2021	16:21:00	MDE
Parameter	Results	Units	RL	Flags	CAS	Bottle				
NELAC Fluoride	0.082	mg/L	0.100	J		01				
EPA 300.0 2.1		Prepared:	972378	09/17/2021	16:21:00	Analyzed	972378	09/17/2021	16:21:00	MDE
Parameter	Results	Units	RL	Flags	CAS	Bottle				
NELAC DW Nitrate-Nitrogen Total	0.788	mg/L	0.0304		14797-55-8	01				
NELAC DW Nitrite-Nitrogen, Total	<0.020	mg/L	0.020			01				
EPA 300.0 2.1		Prepared:	972853	09/20/2021	21:27:00	Analyzed	972853	09/20/2021	21:27:00	MDE
Parameter	Results	Units	RL	Flags	CAS	Bottle				
NELAC Chloride	31.4	mg/L	3.00			01				
NELAC Sulfate	12.9	mg/L	3.00			01				
SM 2320 B-2011		Prepared:	973574	09/27/2021	08:00:00	Analyzed	973574	09/27/2021	08:00:00	API
Parameter	Results	Units	RL	Flags	CAS	Bottle				
z Total Alkalinity (as CaCO3)	195	mg/L	1.00			01				
SM 2540 C-2011		Prepared:	972911	09/21/2021	08:45:00	Analyzed	972911	09/21/2021	08:45:00	PCH
Parameter	Results	Units	RL	Flags	CAS	Bottle				
NELAC Total Dissolved Solids	276	mg/L	10.0			01				
SM 4500-H+ B-2011		Prepared:	972130	09/16/2021	11:50:00	Analyzed	972130	09/16/2021	11:50:00	MRB
Parameter	Results	Units	RL	Flags	CAS	Bottle				
z pH (Onsite)	7.3	SU								

Sample Preparation

2024049 DOS AGUAS Well Short List

Received: 09/17/2021

09/16/2021



HWW1-G

Holly Water Wells
 Linda Woods
 2928 SH 19
 Huntsville, TX 77320

Project
981476

Printed: 09/30/2021

2024049 DOS AGUAS Well Short List

Received: 09/17/2021

09/16/2021

Prepared: 09/17/2021 11:14:00 Analyzed 09/17/2021 11:14:00 CCP

2 Bottle pH <2 SU 02
 Prepared: 09/20/2021 13:16:01 Calculated 09/20/2021 13:16:01 CAL

2 Environmental Fee (per Project) Verified

EPA 200.2.2.8 Prepared: 973106 09/23/2021 13:45:00 Analyzed 973106 09/23/2021 13:45:00 TES

2 Liquid Metals Digestion 50/50 ml 02
 SM 2540 C-2011 Prepared: 972509 09/21/2021 08:45:00 Analyzed 972509 09/21/2021 08:45:00 PCH

NELAC Total Dissolved Solids Started Started

2024051 TRIP TICKET

Received: 09/17/2021

09/16/2021

Prepared: 09/20/2021 13:16:03 Calculated 09/20/2021 13:16:03 CAL

Pickup/Sampling/Transport Verified



HW1-G

Page 4 of 4

Holly Water Wells
Linda Woods
2928 SH 19
Huntsville, TX 77320

Project
981476

Printed: 09/30/2021

Qualifiers

J - Analyte detected below quantitation limit B - Analyte detected in the associated method blank

We report results on an As Received (or Wet) basis unless marked 'Dry Weight'. Unless otherwise noted, testing was performed at Ana-lab corporate laboratory which holds International, Federal, and state accreditations. Please see <https://www.ana-lab-work.com/index.php/accreditations/>
These analytical results relate to the sample tested. This report may NOT be reproduced EXCEPT in FULL without written approval of Ana-Lab Corp. Unless otherwise specified, these test results meet the requirements of NELAC
RL is the Reporting Limit (sample specific quantitation limit) and is at or above the Method Detection Limit (MDL). CAS is Chemical Abstract Service number. RL is our Reporting Limit, or Minimum Quantitation Level. The RL takes into account the Instrument Detection Limit (IDL), Method Detection Limit (MDL), and Practical Quantitation Limit (PQL), and any dilutions and/or concentrations performed during sample preparation (EQL). Our analytical result must be above this RL before we report a value in the 'Results' column of our report (without a 'J' flag). Otherwise, we report ND (Not Detected above RL), because the result is "<" (less than) the number in the RL column. MAL is Minimum Analytical Level and is typically from regulatory agencies. Unless we report a result in the result column, or interferences prevent it, we work to have our RL at or below the MAL.



Trey Peery, MA, Project Manager



QUALITY CONTROL

HW1-G

Holly Water Wells
Linda Woods
2928 SH 19
Huntsville, TX 77320

Project
981476

Printed 09/30/2021

Analytical Set 972130

SM 4500-H+ B-2011

CCV

<u>Parameter</u>	<u>Reading</u>	<u>Known</u>	<u>Units</u>	<u>Recover%</u>	<u>Limits%</u>	<u>File</u>
pH (Onsite)	6.0	6.0	SU	100	90 - 110	
pH (Onsite)	6.0	6.0	SU	100	90 - 110	

Duplicate

<u>Parameter</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Result</u>	<u>Unknown</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>RPD</u>	<u>Limit%</u>
pH (Onsite)	2024049	7.3	7.3	SU		20

Standard

<u>Parameter</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Reading</u>	<u>Known</u>	<u>Units</u>	<u>Recover%</u>	<u>Limits%</u>	<u>File</u>
pH (Onsite)	972130	8.0	8.0	SU	100	90 - 110	
pH (Onsite)	972130	8.0	8.0	SU	100	90 - 110	

Analytical Set 972911

SM 2540 C-2011

Blank

<u>Parameter</u>	<u>PrepSet</u>	<u>Reading</u>	<u>MDL</u>	<u>MQL</u>	<u>Units</u>	<u>File</u>
Total Dissolved Solids	972911	ND	5.00	5.00	mg/L	122746022

ControlBlk

<u>Parameter</u>	<u>PrepSet</u>	<u>Reading</u>	<u>MDL</u>	<u>MQL</u>	<u>Units</u>	<u>File</u>
Total Dissolved Solids	972911	-0.0003			grams	122746009

Duplicate

<u>Parameter</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Result</u>	<u>Unknown</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>RPD</u>	<u>Limit%</u>
Total Dissolved Solids	2023831	132	138	mg/L	4.44	20.0

LCS

<u>Parameter</u>	<u>PrepSet</u>	<u>Reading</u>	<u>Known</u>	<u>Units</u>	<u>Recover%</u>	<u>Limits</u>	<u>File</u>
Total Dissolved Solids	972911	192	200	mg/L	96.0	85.0 - 115	122746023

Standard

<u>Parameter</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Reading</u>	<u>Known</u>	<u>Units</u>	<u>Recover%</u>	<u>Limits%</u>	<u>File</u>
Total Dissolved Solids		92.0	100	mg/L	92.0	90.0 - 110	122746010

Analytical Set 972376

EPA 300.0 2.1

AWRL/MRL C

<u>Parameter</u>	<u>Reading</u>	<u>Known</u>	<u>Units</u>	<u>Recover%</u>	<u>Limits%</u>	<u>File</u>
Fluoride	0.102	0.100	mg/L	102	50.0 - 150	122734025

Blank

<u>Parameter</u>	<u>PrepSet</u>	<u>Reading</u>	<u>MDL</u>	<u>MQL</u>	<u>Units</u>	<u>File</u>
Fluoride	972376	ND	0.0433	0.100	mg/L	122734024

CCV

<u>Parameter</u>	<u>Reading</u>	<u>Known</u>	<u>Units</u>	<u>Recover%</u>	<u>Limits%</u>	<u>File</u>
Fluoride	10.1	10.0	mg/L	101	90.0 - 110	122734021



QUALITY CONTROL

HW1-G

Holly Water Wells
Linda Woods
2928 SH 19
Huntsville, TX 77320

Project
981476

Printed 09/30/2021

CCV

Parameter	Reading	Known	Units	Recover%	Limits%	File
Fluoride	10.1	10.0	mg/L	101	90.0 - 110	122734041
Fluoride	10.3	10.0	mg/L	103	90.0 - 110	122734050

LCS Dup

Parameter	PrepSet	LCS	LCSD	Known	Limits%	LCS%	LCSD%	Units	RPD	Limit%
Fluoride	972376	5.42	5.47	5.00	88.0 - 115	108	109	mg/L	0.918	20.0

MSD

Parameter	Sample	MS	MSD	UNK	Known	Limits	MS%	MSD%	Units	RPD	Limit%
Fluoride	2023807	9.55	9.89	ND	10.0	80.0 - 120	95.5	98.9	mg/L	3.50	20.0
Fluoride	2023808	10.9	10.4	0.310	10.0	80.0 - 120	106	101	mg/L	4.84	20.0

Analytical Set 972378

EPA 300.0 2.1

AWRL/MRL C

Parameter	Reading	Known	Units	Recover%	Limits%	File
DW Nitrate-Nitrogen Total	0.0244	0.0226	mg/L	108	70.0 - 130	122734071

Blank

Parameter	PrepSet	Reading	MDL	MQL	Units	File
DW Nitrate-Nitrogen Total	972378	ND	0.00541	0.0304	mg/L	122734070

CCV

Parameter	Reading	Known	Units	Recover%	Limits%	File
DW Nitrate-Nitrogen Total	2.27	2.26	mg/L	100	90.0 - 110	122734067
DW Nitrate-Nitrogen Total	2.27	2.26	mg/L	100	90.0 - 110	122734081
DW Nitrate-Nitrogen Total	2.32	2.26	mg/L	103	90.0 - 110	122734084

LCS Dup

Parameter	PrepSet	LCS	LCSD	Known	Limits%	LCS%	LCSD%	Units	RPD	Limit%
DW Nitrate-Nitrogen Total	972378	1.18	1.19	1.13	70.0 - 115	104	105	mg/L	0.844	30.0

MSD

Parameter	Sample	MS	MSD	UNK	Known	Limits	MS%	MSD%	Units	RPD	Limit%
DW Nitrate-Nitrogen Total	2023807	3.30	3.33	1.05	2.26	70.0 - 130	99.6	101	mg/L	1.32	30.0
DW Nitrate-Nitrogen Total	2023808	2.52	2.45	0.0564	2.26	70.0 - 130	109	106	mg/L	2.88	30.0

Analytical Set 972853

EPA 300.0 2.1

Blank

Parameter	PrepSet	Reading	MDL	MQL	Units	File
Chloride	972853	ND	0.0385	0.300	mg/L	122745336
Sulfate	972853	ND	0.0871	0.100	mg/L	122745336

CCV

Parameter	Reading	Known	Units	Recover%	Limits%	File
Chloride	10.4	10.0	mg/L	104	90.0 - 110	122745333
Chloride	10.5	10.0	mg/L	105	90.0 - 110	122745348



QUALITY CONTROL

HWWI-G

Holly Water Wells
Linda Woods
2928 SH 19
Huntsville, TX 77320

Project
981476

Printed 09/30/2021

CCV

Parameter	Reading	Known	Units	Recover%	Limits%	File
Chloride	10.5	10.0	mg/L	105	90.0 - 110	122745357
Sulfate	10.3	10.0	mg/L	103	90.0 - 110	122745333
Sulfate	10.3	10.0	mg/L	103	90.0 - 110	122745348
Sulfate	10.2	10.0	mg/L	102	90.0 - 110	122745357

LCS Dup

Parameter	PrepSet	LCS	LCSD	Known	Limits%	LCS%	LCSD%	Units	RPD	Limit%
Chloride	972853	5.35	5.42	5.00	85.0 - 115	107	108	mg/L	1.30	20.0
Sulfate	972853	5.45	5.48	5.00	88.0 - 115	109	110	mg/L	0.549	20.0

MSD

Parameter	Sample	MS	MSD	UNK	Known	Limits	MS%	MSD%	Units	RPD	Limit%
Chloride	2022712	238	239	138	100	80.0 - 120	100	101	mg/L	0.995	20.0
Sulfate	2022712	280	277	175	100	80.0 - 120	105	102	mg/L	2.90	20.0
Chloride	2024366	197	197	146	50.0	80.0 - 120	102	102	mg/L	0	20.0
Sulfate	2024366	150	152	101	50.0	80.0 - 120	98.0	102	mg/L	4.00	20.0

Analytical Set 973697

EPA 200.8 5.4

Blank

Parameter	PrepSet	Reading	MDL	MQL	Units	File
Aluminum, Total	973106	ND	0.00204	0.005	mg/L	122769101
Aluminum, Total	973106	ND	0.00204	0.005	mg/L	122769115
Arsenic, Total	973106	ND	0.000359	0.0005	mg/L	122769101
Arsenic, Total	973106	0.000928	0.000359	0.0005	mg/L	122769115
Copper, Total	973106	ND	0.0005	0.001	mg/L	122769101
Copper, Total	973106	ND	0.0005	0.001	mg/L	122769115
Lead, Total	973106	ND	0.00025	0.0005	mg/L	122769101
Lead, Total	973106	ND	0.00025	0.0005	mg/L	122769115
Manganese, Total	973106	ND	0.000105	0.001	mg/L	122769101
Manganese, Total	973106	ND	0.000105	0.001	mg/L	122769115
Zinc, Total	973106	ND	0.001	0.003	mg/L	122769101
Zinc, Total	973106	0.00112	0.001	0.003	mg/L	122769115

CCV

Parameter	Reading	Known	Units	Recover%	Limits%	File
Arsenic, Total	0.0499	0.05	mg/L	99.8	90.0 - 110	122769114
Arsenic, Total	0.0507	0.05	mg/L	101	90.0 - 110	122769119
Arsenic, Total	0.051	0.05	mg/L	102	90.0 - 110	122769120
Arsenic, Total	0.0508	0.05	mg/L	102	90.0 - 110	122769121
Arsenic, Total	0.0504	0.05	mg/L	101	90.0 - 110	122769128
Arsenic, Total	0.0522	0.05	mg/L	104	90.0 - 110	122769138
Arsenic, Total	0.0522	0.05	mg/L	104	90.0 - 110	122769147
Arsenic, Total	0.0481	0.05	mg/L	96.2	90.0 - 110	122769151
Arsenic, Total	0.0503	0.05	mg/L	101	90.0 - 110	122769155



QUALITY CONTROL

HWW1-G

Holly Water Wells
Linda Woods
2928 SH 19
Huntsville, TX 77320

Project
981476

Printed 09/30/2021

CCV

Parameter	Reading	Known	Units	Recover%	Limits%	File
Arsenic, Total	0.0529	0.05	mg/L	106	90.0 - 110	122769165
Arsenic, Total	0.0493	0.05	mg/L	98.6	90.0 - 110	122769176
Arsenic, Total	0.0482	0.05	mg/L	96.4	90.0 - 110	122769186
Arsenic, Total	0.0487	0.05	mg/L	97.4	90.0 - 110	122769193
Copper, Total	0.0504	0.05	mg/L	101	90.0 - 110	122769114
Copper, Total	0.0494	0.05	mg/L	98.8	90.0 - 110	122769119
Copper, Total	0.049	0.05	mg/L	98.0	90.0 - 110	122769120
Copper, Total	0.0481	0.05	mg/L	96.2	90.0 - 110	122769121
Copper, Total	0.0483	0.05	mg/L	96.6	90.0 - 110	122769128
Copper, Total	0.0477	0.05	mg/L	95.4	90.0 - 110	122769138
Copper, Total	0.0462	0.05	mg/L	92.4	90.0 - 110	122769147
Copper, Total	0.0479	0.05	mg/L	95.8	90.0 - 110	122769151
Copper, Total	0.0465	0.05	mg/L	93.0	90.0 - 110	122769155
Copper, Total	0.0478	0.05	mg/L	95.6	90.0 - 110	122769165
Copper, Total	0.0455	0.05	mg/L	91.0	90.0 - 110	122769176
Copper, Total	0.0459	0.05	mg/L	91.8	90.0 - 110	122769186
Copper, Total	0.0467	0.05	mg/L	93.4	90.0 - 110	122769193
Copper, Total	0.0464	0.05	mg/L	92.8	90.0 - 110	122769204
Copper, Total	0.047	0.05	mg/L	94.0	90.0 - 110	122769225
Copper, Total	0.0472	0.05	mg/L	94.4	90.0 - 110	122769236
Copper, Total	0.0453	0.05	mg/L	90.6	90.0 - 110	122769247
Copper, Total	0.0463	0.05	mg/L	92.6	90.0 - 110	122769257
Copper, Total	0.0482	0.05	mg/L	96.4	90.0 - 110	122769279
Copper, Total	0.048	0.05	mg/L	96.0	90.0 - 110	122769282
Lead, Total	0.0498	0.05	mg/L	99.6	90.0 - 110	122769114
Lead, Total	0.050	0.05	mg/L	100	90.0 - 110	122769119
Lead, Total	0.0495	0.05	mg/L	99.0	90.0 - 110	122769120
Lead, Total	0.0494	0.05	mg/L	98.8	90.0 - 110	122769121
Lead, Total	0.0496	0.05	mg/L	99.2	90.0 - 110	122769128
Lead, Total	0.0492	0.05	mg/L	98.4	90.0 - 110	122769138
Lead, Total	0.0489	0.05	mg/L	97.8	90.0 - 110	122769147
Lead, Total	0.0483	0.05	mg/L	96.6	90.0 - 110	122769151
Lead, Total	0.0481	0.05	mg/L	96.2	90.0 - 110	122769155
Lead, Total	0.0495	0.05	mg/L	99.0	90.0 - 110	122769165
Lead, Total	0.0489	0.05	mg/L	97.8	90.0 - 110	122769176
Lead, Total	0.0486	0.05	mg/L	97.2	90.0 - 110	122769186
Lead, Total	0.0487	0.05	mg/L	97.4	90.0 - 110	122769193
Lead, Total	0.0487	0.05	mg/L	97.4	90.0 - 110	122769204
Lead, Total	0.0481	0.05	mg/L	96.2	90.0 - 110	122769215
Lead, Total	0.0489	0.05	mg/L	97.8	90.0 - 110	122769225
Lead, Total	0.0484	0.05	mg/L	96.8	90.0 - 110	122769236
Lead, Total	0.0487	0.05	mg/L	97.4	90.0 - 110	122769247
Lead, Total	0.0484	0.05	mg/L	96.8	90.0 - 110	122769257



HWWI-G

Holly Water Wells
Linda Woods
2928 SH 19
Huntsville, TX 77320

Project
981476

Printed 09/30/2021

CCV

Parameter	Reading	Known	Units	Recover%	Limits%	File
Lead, Total	0.0482	0.05	mg/L	96.4	90.0 - 110	122769268
Lead, Total	0.0487	0.05	mg/L	97.4	90.0 - 110	122769279
Lead, Total	0.049	0.05	mg/L	98.0	90.0 - 110	122769282
Manganese, Total	0.0523	0.05	mg/L	105	90.0 - 110	122769114
Manganese, Total	0.052	0.05	mg/L	104	90.0 - 110	122769119
Manganese, Total	0.0523	0.05	mg/L	105	90.0 - 110	122769120
Manganese, Total	0.0522	0.05	mg/L	104	90.0 - 110	122769121
Manganese, Total	0.0526	0.05	mg/L	105	90.0 - 110	122769128
Manganese, Total	0.0522	0.05	mg/L	104	90.0 - 110	122769138
Manganese, Total	0.0522	0.05	mg/L	104	90.0 - 110	122769147
Manganese, Total	0.0523	0.05	mg/L	105	90.0 - 110	122769151
Manganese, Total	0.0513	0.05	mg/L	103	90.0 - 110	122769155
Manganese, Total	0.0536	0.05	mg/L	107	90.0 - 110	122769165
Manganese, Total	0.0518	0.05	mg/L	104	90.0 - 110	122769176
Manganese, Total	0.0527	0.05	mg/L	105	90.0 - 110	122769186
Zinc, Total	0.0501	0.05	mg/L	100	90.0 - 110	122769114
Zinc, Total	0.0507	0.05	mg/L	101	90.0 - 110	122769120
Zinc, Total	0.0509	0.05	mg/L	102	90.0 - 110	122769121
Zinc, Total	0.0507	0.05	mg/L	101	90.0 - 110	122769128
Zinc, Total	0.0495	0.05	mg/L	99.0	90.0 - 110	122769138
Zinc, Total	0.0499	0.05	mg/L	99.8	90.0 - 110	122769147
Zinc, Total	0.050	0.05	mg/L	100	90.0 - 110	122769151
Zinc, Total	0.0471	0.05	mg/L	94.2	90.0 - 110	122769155
Zinc, Total	0.0509	0.05	mg/L	102	90.0 - 110	122769165
Zinc, Total	0.0479	0.05	mg/L	95.8	90.0 - 110	122769176
Zinc, Total	0.0487	0.05	mg/L	97.4	90.0 - 110	122769186
Zinc, Total	0.0483	0.05	mg/L	96.6	90.0 - 110	122769193

ICV

Parameter	Reading	Known	Units	Recover%	Limits%	File
Arsenic, Total	0.048	0.05	mg/L	96.0	90.0 - 110	122769108
Copper, Total	0.050	0.05	mg/L	100	90.0 - 110	122769108
Lead, Total	0.0485	0.05	mg/L	97.0	90.0 - 110	122769108
Manganese, Total	0.0495	0.05	mg/L	99.0	90.0 - 110	122769108
Zinc, Total	0.0485	0.05	mg/L	97.0	90.0 - 110	122769108

LCS Dup

Parameter	PrepSet	LCS	LCSD	Known	Limits%	LCS%	LCSD%	Units	RPD	Limit%
Aluminum, Total	973106	0.533	0.536	0.500	85.0 - 115	107	107	mg/L	0.561	20.0
Arsenic, Total	973106	0.489	0.489	0.500	85.0 - 115	97.8	97.8	mg/L	0	20.0
Copper, Total	973106	0.494	0.490	0.500	85.0 - 115	98.8	98.0	mg/L	0.813	20.0
Lead, Total	973106	0.517	0.527	0.500	85.0 - 115	103	105	mg/L	1.92	20.0
Manganese, Total	973106	0.539	0.547	0.500	85.0 - 115	108	109	mg/L	1.47	20.0
Zinc, Total	973106	0.509	0.506	0.500	85.0 - 115	102	101	mg/L	0.591	20.0



QUALITY CONTROL

HWW1-G

Holly Water Wells
Linda Woods
2928 SH 19
Huntsville, TX 77320

Project
981476

Printed 09/30/2021

LDR

Parameter	Reading	Known	Units	Recover%	Limits%	File
Aluminum, Total	10.4	10	mg/L	104	90.0 - 110	122769112
Arsenic, Total	10.7	10	mg/L	107	90.0 - 110	122769112
Copper, Total	10.4	10	mg/L	104	90.0 - 110	122769112
Lead, Total	10.5	10	mg/L	105	90.0 - 110	122769112
Manganese, Total	10.7	10	mg/L	107	90.0 - 110	122769112
Zinc, Total	10.8	10	mg/L	108	90.0 - 110	122769112

MRL Check

Parameter	Reading	Known	Units	Recover%	Limits%	File
Copper, Total	0.000647	0.001	mg/L	64.7	25.0 - 175	122769109
Lead, Total	0.000979	0.001	mg/L	97.9	25.0 - 175	122769109
Manganese, Total	0.00106	0.001	mg/L	106	25.0 - 175	122769109

MSD

Parameter	Sample	MS	MSD	UNK	Known	Limits	MS%	MSD%	Units	RPD	Limit%
Aluminum, Total	2024049	0.547	0.549	0.0179	0.500	70.0 - 130	106	106	mg/L	0.377	20.0
Arsenic, Total	2024049	0.499	0.499	0.0027	0.500	70.0 - 130	99.3	99.3	mg/L	0	20.0
Copper, Total	2024049	0.484	0.497	ND	0.500	70.0 - 130	96.8	99.4	mg/L	2.65	20.0
Lead, Total	2024049	0.516	0.511	ND	0.500	70.0 - 130	103	102	mg/L	0.974	20.0
Manganese, Total	2024049	0.574	0.579	0.0396	0.500	70.0 - 130	107	108	mg/L	0.931	20.0
Zinc, Total	2024049	0.553	0.563	0.050	0.500	70.0 - 130	101	103	mg/L	1.97	20.0
Aluminum, Total	2024701	0.541	0.542	0.00863	0.500	70.0 - 130	106	107	mg/L	0.188	20.0
Arsenic, Total	2024701	0.486	0.483	0.00137	0.500	70.0 - 130	96.9	96.3	mg/L	0.621	20.0
Copper, Total	2024701	0.463	0.466	0.000595	0.500	70.0 - 130	92.5	93.1	mg/L	0.647	20.0
Lead, Total	2024701	0.477	0.481	ND	0.500	70.0 - 130	95.4	96.2	mg/L	0.835	20.0
Manganese, Total	2024701	0.518	0.528	0.00241	0.500	70.0 - 130	103	105	mg/L	1.92	20.0
Zinc, Total	2024701	0.480	0.481	0.00565	0.500	70.0 - 130	94.9	95.1	mg/L	0.211	20.0

Analytical Set

973863

EPA 200.7 4.4

Blank

Parameter	PrepSet	Reading	MDL	MDL	Units	File
Iron, Total	973106	ND	0.00379	0.025	mg/L	122772469

CCV

Parameter	Reading	Known	Units	Recover%	Limits%	File
Iron, Total	2.60	2.50	mg/L	104	90.0 - 110	122772468
Iron, Total	2.62	2.50	mg/L	105	90.0 - 110	122772477

ICL

Parameter	Reading	Known	Units	Recover%	Limits%	File
Iron, Total	4.76	5.00	mg/L	95.2	95.0 - 105	122772461

ICV

Parameter	Reading	Known	Units	Recover%	Limits%	File
Iron, Total	2.55	2.50	mg/L	102	90.0 - 110	122772465



QUALITY CONTROL

HWWI-G

Holly Water Wells
Linda Woods
2928 SH 19
Huntsville, TX 77320

Project
981476

Printed 09/30/2021

LCS Dup

Parameter	PrepSet	LCS	LCSD	Known	Limits%	LCS%	LCSD%	Units	RPD	Limit%
Iron, Total	973106	0.541	0.563	0.500	85.0 - 115	108	113	mg/L	3.99	25.0

LDR

Parameter	Reading	Known	Units	Recover%	Limits%	File
Iron, Total	9.37	10.0	mg/L	93.7	90.0 - 110	122772462

MRL Check

Parameter	Reading	Known	Units	Recover%	Limits%	File
Iron, Total	0.0523	0.050	mg/L	105	25.0 - 175	122772467

MSD

Parameter	Sample	MS	MSD	UNK	Known	Limits	MS%	MSD%	Units	RPD	Limit%
Iron, Total	2024049	0.673	0.678	0.134	0.500	75.0 - 125	108	109	mg/L	0.923	25.0

Analytical Set 973913

EPA 200.8 5.4

Blank

Parameter	PrepSet	Reading	MDL	MDL	Units	File
Aluminum, Total	973106	0.00208	0.00204	0.005	mg/L	122774235
Manganese, Total	973106	ND	0.000105	0.001	mg/L	122774235

CCV

Parameter	Reading	Known	Units	Recover%	Limits%	File
Aluminum, Total	0.0479	0.05	mg/L	95.8	90.0 - 110	122774185
Aluminum, Total	0.0479	0.05	mg/L	95.8	90.0 - 110	122774194
Aluminum, Total	0.049	0.05	mg/L	98.0	90.0 - 110	122774202
Aluminum, Total	0.0484	0.05	mg/L	96.8	90.0 - 110	122774212
Aluminum, Total	0.0503	0.05	mg/L	101	90.0 - 110	122774229
Aluminum, Total	0.0483	0.05	mg/L	96.6	90.0 - 110	122774238
Aluminum, Total	0.0502	0.05	mg/L	100	90.0 - 110	122774245

ICV

Parameter	Reading	Known	Units	Recover%	Limits%	File
Aluminum, Total	0.0505	0.05	mg/L	101	90.0 - 110	122774177

LCS Dup

Parameter	PrepSet	LCS	LCSD	Known	Limits%	LCS%	LCSD%	Units	RPD	Limit%
Aluminum, Total	973106	0.509	0.513	0.500	85.0 - 115	102	103	mg/L	0.783	20.0
Manganese, Total	973106	0.522	0.531	0.500	85.0 - 115	104	106	mg/L	1.71	20.0

MSD

Parameter	Sample	MS	MSD	UNK	Known	Limits	MS%	MSD%	Units	RPD	Limit%
Aluminum, Total	2024049	0.494	0.509	0.0195	0.500	70.0 - 130	94.9	97.9	mg/L	3.11	20.0
Manganese, Total	2024049	0.550	0.563	0.0385	0.500	70.0 - 130	102	105	mg/L	2.51	20.0

Analytical Set 973984

EPA 200.7 4.4



QUALITY CONTROL

HWW1-G

Holly Water Wells
Linda Woods
2928 SH 19
Huntsville, TX 77320

Project
981476

Printed 09/30/2021

Blank

Parameter	PrepSet	Reading	MDL	MQL	Units	File
Calcium	973106	ND	0.0132	0.100	mg/L	122775485
Iron, Total	973106	ND	0.00524	0.025	mg/L	122775485
Magnesium, Total	973106	ND	0.00267	0.025	mg/L	122775485
Sodium	973106	ND	0.0973	0.500	mg/L	122775485

CCV

Parameter	Reading	Known	Units	Recover%	Limits%	File
Calcium	26.6	25.0	mg/L	106	90.0 - 110	122775484
Calcium	26.4	25.0	mg/L	106	90.0 - 110	122775493
Calcium	26.4	25.0	mg/L	106	90.0 - 110	122775501
Calcium	26.3	25.0	mg/L	105	90.0 - 110	122775503
Magnesium, Total	26.3	25.0	mg/L	105	90.0 - 110	122775484
Magnesium, Total	26.1	25.0	mg/L	104	90.0 - 110	122775493
Magnesium, Total	26.1	25.0	mg/L	104	90.0 - 110	122775501
Sodium	25.3	25.0	mg/L	101	90.0 - 110	122775484
Sodium	25.7	25.0	mg/L	103	90.0 - 110	122775493
Sodium	25.4	25.0	mg/L	102	90.0 - 110	122775501
Sodium	25.3	25.0	mg/L	101	90.0 - 110	122775503
Sodium	25.3	25.0	mg/L	101	90.0 - 110	122775511

ICL

Parameter	Reading	Known	Units	Recover%	Limits%	File
Calcium	49.5	50.0	mg/L	99.0	95.0 - 105	122775480
Magnesium, Total	49.1	50.0	mg/L	98.2	95.0 - 105	122775480
Sodium	50.2	50.0	mg/L	100	95.0 - 105	122775480

ICV

Parameter	Reading	Known	Units	Recover%	Limits%	File
Calcium	25.8	25.0	mg/L	103	90.0 - 110	122775482
Magnesium, Total	25.4	25.0	mg/L	102	90.0 - 110	122775482
Sodium	25.0	25.0	mg/L	100	90.0 - 110	122775482

LCS Dup

Parameter	PrepSet	LCS	LCSD	Known	Limits%	LCS%	LCSD%	Units	RPD	Limit%
Calcium	973106	5.08	5.12	5.00	85.0 - 115	102	102	mg/L	0.784	25.0
Iron, Total	973106	0.517	0.545	0.500	85.0 - 115	103	109	mg/L	5.27	25.0
Magnesium, Total	973106	5.15	5.27	5.00	85.0 - 115	103	105	mg/L	2.30	25.0
Sodium	973106	5.10	5.15	5.00	85.0 - 115	102	103	mg/L	0.976	25.0

LDR

Parameter	Reading	Known	Units	Recover%	Limits%	File
Calcium	96.2	100	mg/L	96.2	90.0 - 110	122775481
Iron, Total	9.64	10.0	mg/L	96.4	90.0 - 110	122775481
Magnesium, Total	97.5	100	mg/L	97.5	90.0 - 110	122775481
Sodium	108	100	mg/L	108	90.0 - 110	122775481



QUALITY CONTROL

HWWI-G

Holly Water Wells
Linda Woods
2928 SH 19
Huntsville, TX 77320

Project
981476

Printed 09/30/2021

MRL Check

Parameter	Reading	Known	Units	Recover%	Limits%	File
Calcium	0.550	0.500	mg/L	110	25.0 - 175	122775483
Sodium	0.472	0.500	mg/L	94.4	25.0 - 175	122775483

MSD

Parameter	Sample	MS	MSD	UNK	Known	Limits	MS%	MSD%	Units	RPD	Limit%
Calcium	2024049	75.2	75.3	69.9	5.00	75.0 - 125	106	108	mg/L	1.87	25.0
Iron, Total	2024049	0.653	0.658	0.128	0.500	75.0 - 125	105	106	mg/L	0.948	25.0
Magnesium, Total	2024049	11.4	11.4	6.58	5.00	75.0 - 125	96.4	96.4	mg/L	0	25.0
Sodium	2024049	44.8	44.8	39.6	5.00	75.0 - 125	104	104	mg/L	0	25.0
Calcium	2024701	18.5	18.1	13.8	5.00	75.0 - 125	94.0	86.0	mg/L	8.89	25.0
Iron, Total	2024701	0.528	0.535	0.586	0.500	75.0 - 125	-11.6 *	-10.2 *	mg/L	1.32	25.0
Magnesium, Total	2024701	7.90	7.81	2.63	5.00	75.0 - 125	105	104	mg/L	1.72	25.0
Sodium	2024701	341	320	326	5.00	75.0 - 125	300 *	-120 *	mg/L	467 *	25.0

Analytical Set 973574

SM 2320 B-2011

Blank

Parameter	PrepSet	Reading	MDL	MQL	Units	File
Total Alkalinity (as CaCO3)	973574	ND	1.00	1.00	mg/L	122764553

CCV

Parameter	Reading	Known	Units	Recover%	Limits%	File
Total Alkalinity (as CaCO3)	25.0	25.0	mg/L	100	90.0 - 110	122764552
Total Alkalinity (as CaCO3)	25.5	25.0	mg/L	102	90.0 - 110	122764566
Total Alkalinity (as CaCO3)	25.0	25.0	mg/L	100	90.0 - 110	122764579

Duplicate

Parameter	Sample	Result	Unknown	Unit	RPD	Limit%
Total Alkalinity (as CaCO3)	2023944	37.5	35.0	mg/L	6.90	20.0
Total Alkalinity (as CaCO3)	2024701	403	401	mg/L	0.498	20.0

ICV

Parameter	Reading	Known	Units	Recover%	Limits%	File
Total Alkalinity (as CaCO3)	25.0	25.0	mg/L	100	90.0 - 110	122764551

Mat. Spike

Parameter	Sample	Spike	Unknown	Known	Units	Recovery %	Limits %	File
Total Alkalinity (as CaCO3)	2023944	61.1	35.0	25.0	mg/L	104	70.0 - 130	122764556
Total Alkalinity (as CaCO3)	2024701	422	401	25.0	mg/L	84.0	70.0 - 130	122764569

* Out RPD is Relative Percent Difference: $\frac{\text{abs}(r1-r2)}{\text{mean}(r1,r2)} * 100\%$

Recover% is Recovery Percent: $\text{result} / \text{known} * 100\%$

CCV - Continuing Calibration Verification; Blank - Method Blank; AWRL/MRL C - Ambient Water Reporting Limit/Minimum Reporting Limit Check Std; LCS - Laboratory Control Sample; ICV - Initial Calibration Verification; LDR - Linear Dynamic Range Standard; MRL Check - Minimum Reporting Limit Check Std



981476 CoC Print Group 001 of 001

2600 Dudley Rd. Kilgore, Texas 75662
R: 3306 State Highway 135 N, Kilgore, TX 75662
Office: 903-984-0551 * Fax: 903-984-5914



CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Printed 09/15/2021 Page 1 of 2

Holly Water Wells
Linda Woods
2928 SH 19
Huntsville, TX 77320

HWW1-G-4
180

Lab Number 2024049
PO Number _____
Phone 936-295-6098

Dos Aguas **Well Short List**

Matrix: Drinking Water

Sample Collection Start

Date: 9/16/21 Time: 1150

Sampler Printed Name: Matt Brockelman Ana-Lab Corp

Sampler Affiliation:

Sampler Signature: [Signature]

Samples Radioactive? Samples Contains Dioxin? Samples Biological Hazard?

On Site Testing

z Short Hold pH pH (Onsite) SM 4500-H+ B-2011 (0.0104 days)

pH (Onsite) Quality Control

Collected By MRB Date 9/16 Time 1150 Analyzed By MRB Date 9/16 Time 1150
Results 7.29 Units SC Temp. 16 C Duplicate 7.29 Units SC Temp. 16 C

HNO3 to pH <2 Polyethylene 500 mL for Metals

NELAC	•AlM	Aluminum, Total	EPA 200.8 5.4 CAS:7429-90-5 (180 days)
NELAC	•AsM	Arsenic, Total	EPA 200.8 5.4 CAS:7440-38-2 (180 days)
z	•CaI	Calcium	EPA 200.7 4.4 CAS:7440-70-2 (180 days)
NELAC	•CuM	Copper, Total	EPA 200.8 5.4 CAS:7440-50-8 (180 days)
NELAC	•FeI	Iron, Total	EPA 200.7 4.4 CAS:7439-89-6 (180 days)
NELAC	•MgI	Magnesium, Total	EPA 200.7 4.4 CAS:7439-95-4 (180 days)
NELAC	•MnM	Manganese, Total	EPA 200.8 5.4 CAS:7439-96-5 (180 days)
NELAC	•NaI	Sodium	EPA 200.7 4.4 CAS:7440-23-5 (180 days)
NELAC	•PbM	Lead, Total	EPA 200.8 5.4 CAS:7439-92-1 (180 days)
NELAC	•ZnM	Zinc, Total	EPA 200.8 5.4 CAS:7440-66-6 (180 days)
	301L	Liquid Metals Digestion	EPA 200.2 2.8 (180 days)



981476 CoC Print Group 001 of 001

2600 Dudley Rd. Kilgore, Texas 75662
R: 3306 State Highway 135 N. Kilgore, TX 75662
Office: 903-984-0551 * Fax: 903-984-5914



Printed 09/15/2021 Page 2 of 2

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Holly Water Wells
Linda Woods
2928 SH 19
Huntsville, TX 77320

HWW1-G-4
180

1 Polyethylene 1/2 gal (White)

NELAC	ICIL	Chloride	EPA 300.0 2.1 (28.0 days)
NELAC	IFIL	Fluoride	EPA 300.0 2.1 (28.0 days)
NELAC Short Hold	IN2W	DW Nitrite-Nitrogen, Total	EPA 300.0 2.1 (2.00 days)
NELAC Short Hold	IN3W	DW Nitrate-Nitrogen Total	EPA 300.0 2.1 CAS:14797-55-8 (2.00 days)
NELAC	IS4L	Sulfate	EPA 300.0 2.1 (28.0 days)
z	AlkT	Total Alkalinity (as CaCO3)	SM 2320 B-2011 (14.0 days)
	CaC3	Calcium as CaCO3	
NELAC	TDS	Total Dissolved Solids	SM 2540 C-2011 (7.00 days)

Ambient Conditions/Comments

Date	Time	Relinquished	Received
9/16/21	1700	Printed Name: Matt Brockelman Ana-Lab Corp. Signature: <i>[Signature]</i>	Printed Name: LSO Signature: <i>[Signature]</i> Affiliation: <i>[Affiliation]</i>
9/17/21	0900	Printed Name: LSO Signature: <i>[Signature]</i> Affiliation: <i>[Affiliation]</i>	Printed Name: Rayshawn Thompson Signature: <i>[Signature]</i> Affiliation: Rayshawn Thompson Ang-Lab
		Printed Name: <i>[Blank]</i> Signature: <i>[Blank]</i> Affiliation: <i>[Blank]</i>	Printed Name: <i>[Blank]</i> Signature: <i>[Blank]</i> Affiliation: <i>[Blank]</i>
		Printed Name: <i>[Blank]</i> Signature: <i>[Blank]</i> Affiliation: <i>[Blank]</i>	Printed Name: <i>[Blank]</i> Signature: <i>[Blank]</i> Affiliation: <i>[Blank]</i>

Sample Received on Ice? Yes No Method of Shipment: UPS Bus FedEx Lone Star Hand Delivered Other
Cooler/Sample Secure? Yes No If Shipped: Tracking Number & Temp - See Attached **Hand Delivered to Region []**

The accredited column designates accreditation by A - A2LA, N - NELAC, or z - not listed under scope of accreditation. Unless otherwise specified, ANA-LAB shall provide these ordered services pursuant to our Standard Terms & Conditions Agreement (available for download from the welcome page at <http://www.ana-lab.com>). Ana-Lab personnel collect samples as specified by Ana-Lab SOP # 000323.

Comments





TRIP TICKET

2024051

DATE: 9/16/21

CLIENT CODE: HWW1

PROJECT NUMBER: _____

Sampling Pickup Only

TIME:

Beginning: _____ Ending: _____

TOTAL: 2.5 Hrs X Rate (80/Mile) = \$ 200
Hour

MILEAGE:

Beginning: _____ Ending: _____

TOTAL: _____ X Rate (____/Mile) = _____

TOTAL TO BILL:

\$ \$200

NOTES / OTHER:

Dos Aguas

SAMPLERS NAME: MRB

Login Use Only: Logged: _____ Scanned: _____

PO BOX 9000 – Kilgore, TX 75663-9000 / 903-984-0551 / FAX: 903-984-5914
Analytical Chemistry - Utility Operations

Revised By: TAC Authorized By: TWV Date: 1/8/2021



Airbill No. Z1005H8X

LSO
1-800-800-8984
www.lso.com

Handwritten: 7050
5822

SHIP TO:
LOGIN
ANA-LAB CORPORATION
2600 DUDLEY RD
KILGORE, TX 75662
9039840551

From:
MATT BROCKELMAN
ANA-LAB CORPORATION
4141 DIRECTORS ROW
SUITE C
HOUSTON, TX 77092
7138824654

B	GGG	LSO PRIORITY NEXT DAY
		10:30 IN MOST CITIES LATER IN REMOTE CITIES

PRINT DATE: 9/13/2021
QUICKCODE: CORP
REF 1: 1D00V.0000 REF 2:

Handwritten: 9/17 0920
Date: 9/17 Time: 0920 Tech: C

Therm#: 6093 Corr Fact: 0.0 C

Fold on above line and place shipping label in pouch on package. Please be sure the barcodes and addresses can be read and scanned.
Shipping Instructions

1. Fold this page along the horizontal line above.
2. Place this Airbill in the shipping label pouch on the package you are shipping. Please be sure the barcodes and addresses can be read and scanned.
3. To locate a drop box near you, click on **Find A Drop Box** from the home page main menu.
4. To schedule a pickup, click on **Request Pickup**.

WARNING: Use only the printed original label for shipping. Using a photocopy of this label for shipping purposes is fraudulent and could result in additional billing charges, along with the cancellation of your Lone Star Overnight account number.

This label is valid for use for 3 months from the date printed. Use of expired labels may result in delayed billing and / or additional research charges. LIMIT OF LIABILITY: We are not responsible for claims in excess of \$100 for any reason unless you: 1) declare a greater value (not to exceed \$25,000); 2) pay an additional fee; 3) and document your actual loss in a timely manner. We will not pay any claim in excess of the actual loss. We are not liable for any special or consequential damages. Additional limitations of liability are contained in our current Service Guide. If you ask us to deliver a package without obtaining a delivery signature, you release us of all liability for claims resulting from such service. NO DELIVERY SIGNATURE WILL BE OBTAINED FOR 8:30 AM DELIVERIES OR RESIDENTIAL DELIVERIES

STATE OF TEXAS WELL REPORT for Tracking #585438

Owner: Dos Aguas, LLC	Owner Well #: No Data
Address: 455 FM 2296 Huntsville, TX 77340	Grid #: 60-37-3
Well Location: 10705 Ruger Rd Willis, TX 77378	Latitude: 30° 28' 43.06" N
Well County: Montgomery	Longitude: 095° 23' 24.43" W
Elevation: No Data	
<hr/>	
Type of Work: New Well	Proposed Use: Public Supply

Drilling Start Date: **6/28/2021** Drilling End Date: **9/30/2021** Plans Approved by TCEQ - **YES**

	<i>Diameter (in.)</i>	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>
Borehole:	16.75	0	700
	16	700	870

Drilling Method: **Mud (Hydraulic) Rotary**

Borehole Completion: **Filter Packed; two piece; Under-reamed**

	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Filter Material</i>	<i>Size</i>
Filter Pack Intervals:	640	870	Gravel	12/20

	<i>Top Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Bottom Depth (ft.)</i>	<i>Description (number of sacks & material)</i>
Annular Seal Data:	0	700	Cement 291 Bags/Sacks

Seal Method: **Pressure**

Distance to Property Line (ft.): **No Data**

Sealed By: **Advanced Cementing Services, Inc.**

Distance to Septic Field or other concentrated contamination (ft.): **No Data**

Distance to Septic Tank (ft.): **No Data**

Method of Verification: **No Data**

Surface Completion: **Surface Slab Installed** **Surface Completion by Driller**

Water Level: **342 ft. below land surface on No Data**

Packers: **No Data**

Type of Pump: **Submersible** Pump Depth (ft.): **593**

Well Tests: **Pump** Yield: **200 GPM with 71 ft. drawdown after 36 hours**

Water Quality:	Strata Depth (ft.)	Water Type
	700 - 780	No Data
	840 - 860	No Data

Chemical Analysis Made: **Yes**

Did the driller knowingly penetrate any strata which
contained injurious constituents?: **No**

Certification Data: The driller certified that the driller drilled this well (or the well was drilled under the driller's direct supervision) and that each and all of the statements herein are true and correct. The driller understood that failure to complete the required items will result in the report(s) being returned for completion and resubmittal.

Company Information: **Holly Water Wells**
2928 State Hwy 19
Huntsville, TX

Driller Name: **Matt Davis** License Number: **60340**

Comments: **No Data**

Lithology:			Casing:					
DESCRIPTION & COLOR OF FORMATION MATERIAL			BLANK PIPE & WELL SCREEN DATA					
Top (ft.)	Bottom (ft.)	Description	Dia (in.)	Type	Material	Sch./Gage	Top (ft.)	Bottom (ft.)
0	220	tan & white clay	12	Blank	New Steel		-2	700
220	230	sand	8	Blank	New Steel		640	700
230	280	tan clay			New Pipe Base			
280	300	sand	8	Screen	Stainless Steel	20	700	780
300	400	tan & gray clay						
400	460	sand	8	Blank	New Steel		780	840
460	500	sand clay streaks			New Pipe Base			
500	700	tan & gray clay	8	Screen	Stainless Steel	20	840	860
700	780	sand	8	Blank	New Steel		860	870
780	840	gray clay						
840	860	sand						
860	900	gray clay						

IMPORTANT NOTICE FOR PERSONS HAVING WELLS DRILLED CONCERNING CONFIDENTIALITY

TEX. OCC. CODE Title 12, Chapter 1901.251, authorizes the owner (owner or the person for whom the well was drilled) to keep information in Well Reports confidential. The Department shall hold the contents of the well log confidential and not a matter of public record if it receives, by certified mail, a written request to do so from the owner.

Please include the report's Tracking Number on your written request.

**Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation
P.O. Box 12157
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 334-5540**

WARRANTY DEED

NOTICE OF CONFIDENTIALITY RIGHTS: IF YOU ARE A NATURAL PERSON, YOU MAY REMOVE OR STRIKE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FROM THIS INSTRUMENT BEFORE IT IS FILED FOR RECORD IN THE PUBLIC RECORDS: YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OR YOUR DRIVER'S LICENSE NUMBER.

Date: March 8th 2021

Grantor: **REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC**

Grantor's Mailing Address: 1015A West SH 150
New Waverly, TX 77358

Grantee: **DOS AGUAS, LLC**

Grantee's Mailing Address: 455 FM 2296
Huntsville, TX 77340

Consideration:

TEN AND NO/100 DOLLARDS (\$10.00) and other valuable considerations.

Property (including any improvements):

Being 4.00 acres of land, situated in the JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA GRANT, Abstract No. 15, Montgomery County, Texas and being out of a called 4,818.84 acre tract of land described in a Special Warranty Deed with Vendor's Lien dated December 06, 2019 from Atakapa, LLC to Republic Grand Ranch, LLC recorded under Clerk's File No. 2019113827, Official Public Records, Montgomery County, Texas (MCOPR), said 4.00 acres being more definitely described by metes and bounds in Exhibit A and shown on the Plat in Exhibit B attached hereto;

TOGETHER with a twenty (20) foot wide access easement for ingress and egress to and from the property, as described in Exhibit C attached hereto and made a part hereof for all purposes, UNTIL public roadways have been built and dedicated to the public per future subdivision plat, at which time this easement will be null and void as the 4.00 acres described herein will have proper public road frontage;

TOGETHER with Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, Sanitary Control Easements, South Well 1A and 1B, recorded respectively under Clerk's File No. 2020095332 and Clerk's File No. 2020095333, MCOPR.

Reservations from and Exceptions to Conveyance and Warranty:

1. all reservations, covenants, conditions, restrictions, building set-backs lines, easements and rights-of-way, if any, of record in the office of the County Clerk of Montgomery County, Texas, that affect the Property;
2. all mineral severances, mineral reservations, royalty reservations and mineral leases, if any, of record in the office of the County Clerk of Montgomery County, Texas, that affect the Property;
3. all laws, ordinances and regulations of the United States of America and of the State of Texas, or any political subdivision thereof, including, but not limited to, those of any county, city, village and or governmental district that affect the Property;

Grantor, for the Consideration and subject to the Reservations from Conveyance and the Exceptions to Conveyance and Warranty, grants, sells, and conveys to Grantee the Property, together with all and singular the rights and appurtenances thereto in any way belonging, to have and to hold it to Grantee and Grantee's heirs, successors, and assigns forever. Grantor binds Grantor and Grantor's heirs and successors to warrant and forever defend all and singular the Property to Grantee and Grantee's heirs, successors and assigns against every person whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any part

thereof, except as to the Reservations from Conveyance and the Exceptions to Conveyance and Warranty.

EXECUTED this 8th day of March 2021.

Thomas Gajda
Thomas Gajda, Authorized Agent

THE STATE OF ~~TEXAS~~ Florida §
COUNTY OF ~~MONTGOMERY~~ Collier §

This instrument was acknowledged before me on the 8th day of March, 2021, by Thomas Gajda.

Denise M. Jinkens
NOTARY PUBLIC in and for
The State of ~~Texas~~ Florida



Namken, Inc.
P O BOX 1158, New Waverly, TX 77358
TBEPLS No 10194090
936-661-3325

**METES AND BOUNDS DESCRIPTION
4.00 ACRES IN THE JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA GRANT, A-15
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TX**

I, the undersigned Michael A. Namken, Registered Professional Land Surveyor No. 6533, do hereby certify that the following field notes represent a survey made on the ground of the following described tract or parcel of land located in Montgomery County, Texas. All Bearings, Distances and Acreages herein are Grid and referenced to the Texas State Plane Coordinate System, Central Zone (4203), NAD 83. Distances can be converted to geodetic horizontal (surface) by dividing by a Combined scale factor of 0.9999076.

Being 4.00 acres of land, situated in the JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA GRANT, Abstract No. 15, Montgomery County, Texas and being out of a called 4,818.84 acre tract of land described in a Special Warranty Deed with Vendor's Lien dated December 06, 2019 from Atakapa, LLC to Republic Grand Ranch, LLC recorded under Clerk's File No. 2019113827, Official Public Records, Montgomery County, Texas (MCOPR), said 4.00 acres (this tract) being more definitely described by metes and bounds as follows:

COMMENCING at a 1/2 inch iron rod with cap (MADDUX, 4513) at the most westerly northwest corner of the said 4,818.84 acre Republic Grand Ranch, LLC Tract, the southwest corner of a called 2.556 acre tract described in a Deed to Douglas Carr and Pamela Carr recorded under Clerk's File Number 2003019872, MCOPR and in the east line of Farm to Market Road No. 1097 (FM 1097) as described in a Deed to the State Highway Commission recorded in Vol. 295, pg. 450, MCOPR;

THENCE N 87°15'01" W, a distance of **4680.31 feet**, set a 5/8 inch iron rod with cap (NAMKEN RPLS 6533) at the northwest corner and the **POINT OF BEGINNING** of this tract, in the north line of the said 4,818.84 acre Republic Grand Ranch, LLC Tract;

THENCE N 87°20'44" E, a distance of **56.25 feet** with the following boundary lines:

- the north line of this tract,
- a southerly north line of the said 4,818.84 acre Republic Grand Ranch, LLC Tract,
- in the south line of a called 111.52 acre tract described in a Deed to Michael Bradley Smith, recorded under Clerk's File Number 2008003895, MCOPR,

to a 5/8 inch iron rod with cap (NAMKEN, RPLS 6533) set for corner of the following tracts:

- the northeast corner of this tract,
- from which a 1 inch iron pipe (bent) found for the northwest corner of a called 33.517 acre tract of land described in a Deed to Earl Everett Massey, recorded under Clerk's File Number 2013022286, MCOPR and in the south line of the said 111.52 acre Smith Tract, bears N87°20'44"E-932.33 feet;

THENCE S 43°00'31" E, within the said 4,818.84 acre Republic Grand Ranch, LLC Tract, a distance of **574.06 feet**, to a 5/8 inch iron rod with cap (NAMKEN RPLS 6533) set for corner;

THENCE S 42°58'15" W, continuing within the said 4,818.84 acre Republic Grand Ranch, LLC Tract, a distance of **273.34 feet**, to a 5/8 inch iron rod with cap (NAMKEN RPLS 6533) set for corner;

THENCE continuing within the said 4,818.84 acre Republic Grand Ranch, LLC Tract, with a curve to the right having an **arc length of 32.26 feet**, a **radius of 25.00 feet**, a **chord bearing of S 79°56'18" W** and a **chord length of 30.07 feet**, to a 5/8 inch iron rod with cap (NAMKEN RPLS 6533) set for corner;

EXHIBIT A, pg 1 of 2

4.00 Ac Republic Grand Ranch, LLC 20-026
JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA GRANT, A-15
Montgomery Co

THENCE continuing within the said 4,818.84 acre Republic Grand Ranch, LLC Tract, with a curve to the left having an **arc length of 270.01 feet, a radius of 830.00 feet, a chord bearing of N 72°24'49" W and a chord length of 268.82 feet**, to a 5/8 inch iron rod with cap (NAMKEN RPLS 6533) set for corner:

THENCE N 02°34'57" E, continuing within the said 4,818.84 acre Republic Grand Ranch, LLC Tract, a distance of **541.76 feet** to the **PLACE OF BEGINNING**.

Containing 4.00 acres of land

Surveyed – APRIL, 2020

Notes:

- (1) All set iron rods are 5/8" capped with a 1-3/4" diameter plastic cap, blue in color, stamped "Michael A. Namken RPLS 6533".
- (2) This metes and bounds description is accompanied by a plat, prepared on even date herewith.

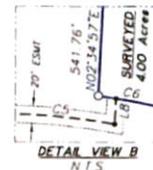
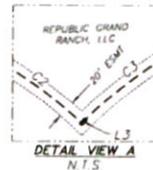
Signed: Mike Namken 4-14-20
Michael A. Namken RPLS # 6533



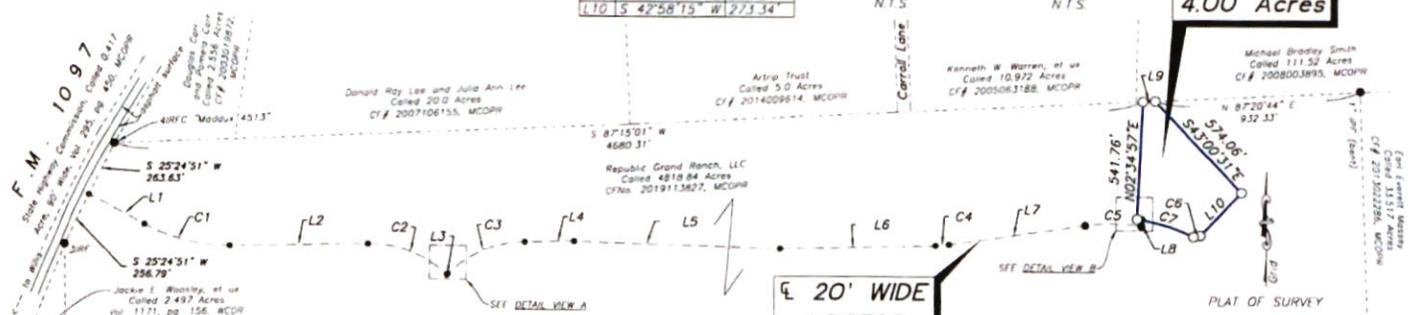
EXHIBIT A, pg 2 of 2

CURVE TABLE					
CURVE	ARC LENGTH	RADIUS	CHORD BEARING	CHORD LENGTH	DELTA ANGLE
C1	409.40'	800.00'	S 76°39'49" E	404.95'	29°19'17"
C2	395.55'	500.00'	S 68°39'39" E	385.32'	45°19'37"
C3	390.51'	499.77'	N 86°17'46" E	389.65'	44°46'09"
C4	61.49'	500.00'	N 85°09'09" E	61.45'	7°02'47"
C5	255.43'	800.00'	S 89°11'26" E	254.34'	18°17'37"
C6	32.26'	25.00'	S 79°56'18" W	30.07'	73°56'07"
C7	270.01'	830.00'	N 72°24'49" W	268.82'	18°38'20"

LINE TABLE		
LINE	BEARING	DISTANCE
L1	S 62°00'10" E	287.81'
L2	N 88°40'32" E	628.46'
L3	N 44°21'30" E	5.07'
L4	N 88°40'32" E	224.43'
L5	S 88°15'00" E	932.30'
L6	N 88°40'32" E	705.49'
L7	N 81°37'46" E	624.29'
L8	N 02°34'57" E	30.24'
L9	N 87°20'44" E	56.25'
L10	S 42°58'15" W	273.34'



**SURVEYED
4.00 Acres**



- LEGEND**
- Found Iron Rod or Iron Pipe (IP), size and type as noted
 - Point for Corner
 - Set 5/8" Iron Rod with 1-3/4" blue plastic cap mkd. "MICHAEL A. NAMKEN RPLS 6533"
 - 3IR Found 3/8" Iron Rod
 - 4IR Found 1/2" Iron Rod
 - MCDR Montgomery County Deed Records
 - MCDR Montgomery County Official Public Records
 - MCDPR Montgomery County Real Property Records



I, Michael A. Namken, certify that this plat represents a survey made on the ground under my supervision and that all corners and monuments are as shown herein.

Signed: *Michael A. Namken* 7-14-20
Michael A. Namken
Reg. Prof. Land Surveyor No. 6533

NOTES:

- The purpose of this plat is to show the proposed location of the 4.00 acre tract and a proposed 20' foot access easement within the boundary of the called 4818.84 acre tract of land as described in a deed to Republic Grand Ranch, L.L.C. CF# 2019115827, MCDPR.
- Bearings, Distances and Acresages herein are Grid and referenced to the Texas State Plane Coordinate System, Central Zone, NAD 83. Distances may be converted to geodetic horizontal (surface) by dividing by a Combined Scale factor of 0.9999076.
- Based on FEMA Insurance Maps, revised 18 August 2014, Montgomery County #80483, Map #48359C0250G, Panel 0250G, this Tract is NOT located within Flood Hazard Zone "A".
- Monuments shown herein as found are controlling monuments, unless noted as reference only.
- This plat is accompanied by two meters and bounds descriptions, prepared on even date herewith.
- This survey was completed without an Abstract of Title. There may be additional easements and other matters not shown herein.

**20' WIDE
ACCESS
EASEMENT**

PLAT OF SURVEY
**4.00 ACRES AND
20' WIDE ACCESS EASEMENT
out of
REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH
PROPERTY**
JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA GRANT, A-15
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

SURVEYED APRIL 2020

1 INCH = 500 FEET
Namken, Inc.
P.O. Box 1158, New Waverly, Tx 77358
TBPELS Form No. 10194090
936-661-3325

Namken, Inc.
P O BOX 1158, New Waverly, TX 77358
TBEPLS No. 10194090
936-661-3325

METES AND BOUNDS DESCRIPTION
20 FOOT WIDE ACCESS EASEMENT
IN THE JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA GRANT, A-15
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TX

I, the undersigned Michael A. Namken, Registered Professional Land Surveyor No. 6533, do hereby certify that the following field notes represent a survey made on the ground of the following described tract or parcel of land located in Montgomery County, Texas. All Bearings, Distances and Acreages herein are Grid and referenced to the Texas State Plane Coordinate System, Central Zone (4203), NAD 83. Distances can be converted to geodetic horizontal (surface) by dividing by a Combined scale factor of 0.9999076.

Being a strip of land, twenty (20) feet in width, situated in the JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA GRANT, Abstract No. 15, Montgomery County, Texas and being out of a called 4,818.84 acre tract of land described in a Special Warranty Deed with Vendor's Lien dated December 06, 2019 from Atakapa, LLC to Republic Grand Ranch, LLC recorded under Clerk's File No. 2019113827, Official Public Records, Montgomery County, Texas (MCOPR), said twenty (20) foot wide strip lying ten (10) foot on both sides, as measured at right angles from the following described centerline, lengthening or shortening sidelines so as to not create overlaps or gaps;

COMMENCING at a 1/2 inch iron rod with cap (MADDUX, 4513) at the most westerly northwest corner of the said 4,818.84 acre Republic Grand Ranch, LLC Tract, the southwest corner of a called 2.556 acre tract described in a Deed to Douglas Carr and Pamela Carr recorded under Clerk's File Number 2003019872, MCOPR and in the east line of Farm to Market Road No. 1097 (FM 1097) as described in a Deed to the State Highway Commission recorded in Vol. 295, pg. 450, MCOPR;

THENCE S 25°24'51" W, a distance of **263.63 feet**, to the **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the 20 foot wide easement centerline described herein, from which a 3/8 inch iron rod found at a southwest corner of the said 4,818.84 acre Republic Grand Ranch, LLC Tract, the north corner of a called 2.497 acre tract of land described in a Deed to Jackie E. Woosley and wife, Verna Woosley and in the east right-of-way line of said FM 1097, bears **S25°24'51"W-256.79'**;

THENCE generally in an easterly direction within the said 4818.84 acre Republic Grand Ranch, LLC Tract the following twelve (12) calls:

1. **S 62°00'10" E**, a distance of **287.81 feet**, to an angle point;
2. With a curve to the left having an **arc length of 409.40 feet**, a **radius of 800.00 feet**, a **chord bearing of S 76°39'49" E** and a **chord length of 404.95 feet**, to an angle point;
3. **N 88°40'32" E**, a distance of **628.46 feet**, to an angle point;
4. With a curve to the right having an **arc length of 395.55 feet**, a **radius of 500.00 feet**, a **chord bearing of S 68°39'39" E** and a **chord length of 385.32 feet**, to an angle point;
5. **N 44°23'30" E**, a distance of **5.07 feet**, to an angle point;
6. With a curve to the right having an **arc length of 390.51 feet**, a **radius of 499.77 feet**, a **chord bearing of N 66°17'46" E** and a **chord length of 380.65 feet**, to an angle point;
7. **N 88°40'32" E**, a distance of **224.43 feet**, to an angle point;
8. **S 88°15'00" E**, a distance of **932.30 feet**, to an angle point;
9. **N 88°40'32" E**, a distance of **705.49 feet**, to an angle point;

10. With a curve to the left having an **arc length of 61.49 feet, a radius of 500.00 feet, a chord bearing of N 85°09'09" E and a chord length of 61.45 feet**, to an angle point;
11. **N 81°37'46" E**, a distance of **624.29 feet**, to an angle point;
12. With a curve to the right having an **arc length of 255.43 feet, a radius of 800.00 feet, a chord bearing of S 89°13'26" E and a chord length of 254.34 feet**, to an angle point;
13. **N 02°34'57" E**, a distance of **30.24 feet**, to the **POINT OF TERMINATION** of this easement in a south line of a 4.00 acre tract of land surveyed this same date, from which a 5/8 inch iron rod with cap (NAMKEN RPLS 6533) set for the southwest corner of the said 4.00 acre tract bears **N81°02'18"W-20.12'**.

Surveyed – APRIL, 2020

Notes:

- (1) All set iron rods are 5/8" capped with a 1-3/4" diameter plastic cap, blue in color, stamped "Michael A. Namken RPLS 6533".
- (2) This metes and bounds description is accompanied by a plat, prepared on even date herewith.

Signed: Michael A. Namken 4-14-20
Michael A. Namken RPLS # 6533




www.wellscope.com
817.706.1888

WELL SCOPE

Barstate: Well #1
 Logo: Date: 01/24/2018
 Project: Day 1/24/2018
 Client: Holly Marie Webb
 Location: 35 476224 05 381127
 County: Montgomery
 State: TX

Equipment Data

Contractor: Holly Marie Webb
 Elevation: 300
 Depth Ref: Ground Level
 Drilled TO (ft): 300
 Logged TO (ft): 300
 Date Drilled:
 Date Logged:

Run: 30 300 30 300
 3 100 3 100
 3 100 3 100

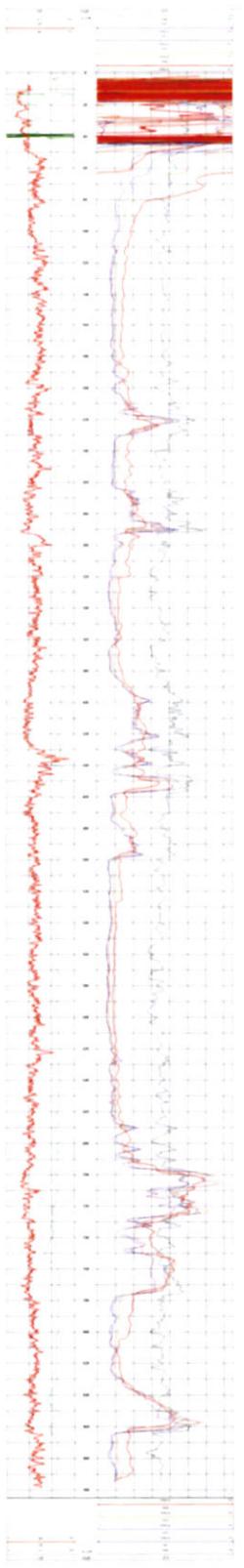
Drill Method: Mud Rotary
 Hole Medium: Open End
 Viscosity: 42
 Weight: 16.5
 Mud Type: gc
 Fluid Lvl (ft): 300
 Core Type: 20
 Bit (Dwg P): 14

Logged By: Chris Davis
 Witness: Matt Davis
 Unit/Truck:

LOG TYPE	Run	SPEED (RPM)	Pressure (ft)	TO (ft)	Flow
30min	30	300	10	300	3
REGISTRY SAMPLE	30	300	10	300	3

VIDEO:

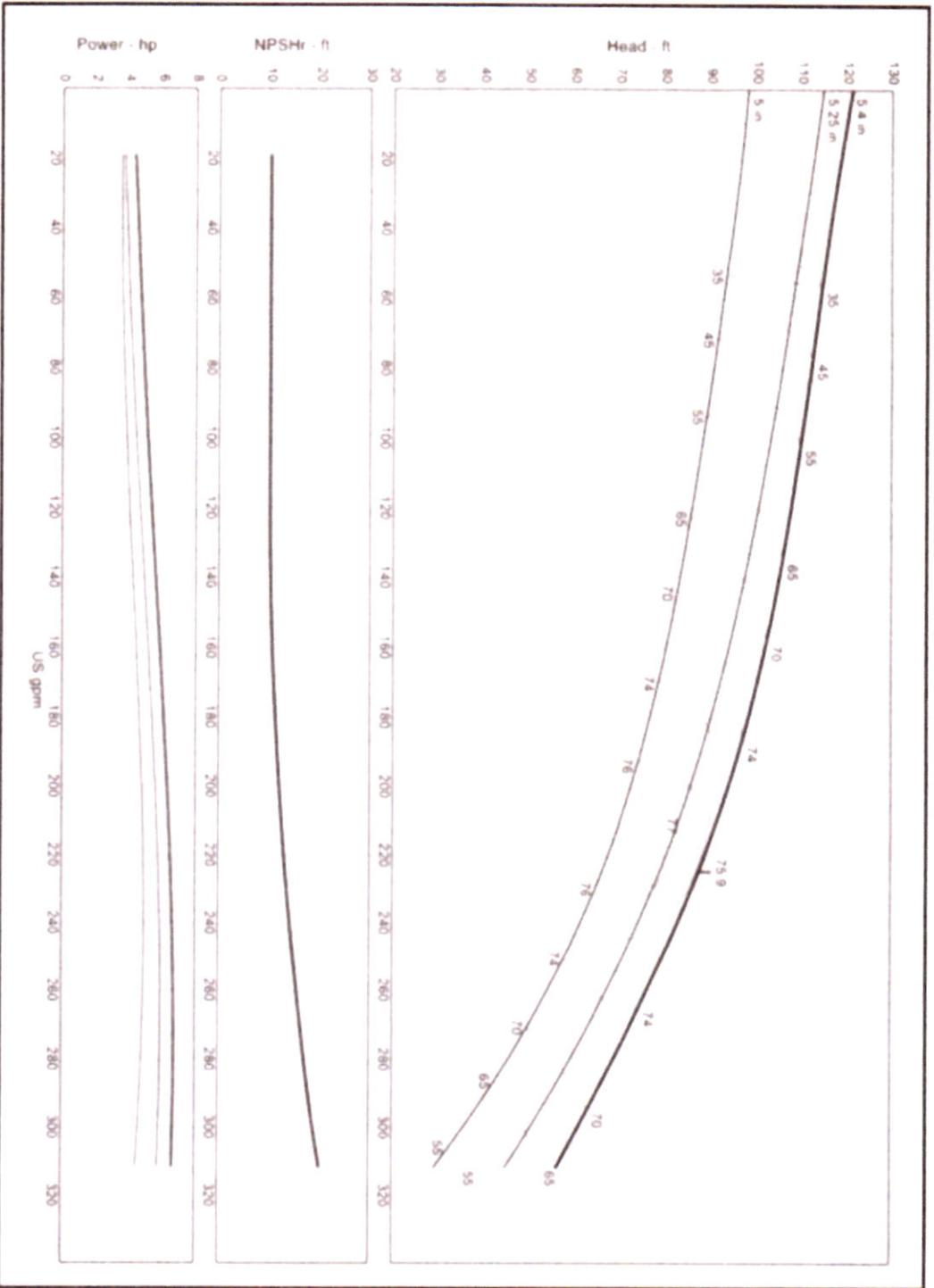
COMMENTS:



MODEL 7WALC

(Effective July 17, 2019)

Vertical Turbine Pump



Model	7WALC
RPM	3460
Freq Poles	60 Hz 2-pole
Pump Type	Submersible
EFFICIENCY CORRECTION	
1-STAGE	-3.0
2-STAGE	-2.0
3-STAGE	-1.0
4-STAGE	0.0
Impeller Type	Enclosed
Ns	1810
Thrust K-Factor	2.63 lb/ft
Bowl OD	7.13 in
Bowl Lateral	0.50 in
Max PSI	430 PSI
Thd Disch Size	4" - 6"

TURBINE OPERATIONS

Lubbock, Texas

NOMINAL BOWL PERFORMANCE CURVE AND DATA BASED ON PUMPING CLEAR, NON-AERATED WATER AND USING STANDARD MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION. RATED POINT ONLY CAN BE GUARANTEED BY THE FACTORY. CURVES REPRESENT SINGLE STAGE AVERAGE PERFORMANCE BASED ON TEST OF MULTISTAGE BOWL ASSEMBLY. EFFICIENCY CORRECTION APPLIES DIRECTLY TO EFFICIENCY (-) AND HEAD (+) FOR LESSEY STAGES. ACTUAL DRIVER OPERATING SPEED SHOULD BE VERIFIED.

Public Well Completion Data Checklist for Approval to Use (Step 2)

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Water Supply Division
Plan Review Team MC-159
P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087

Public Water System I.D. No. _____
TCEQ Log No. P- _____

The following list is a brief outline of the "Rules for Public Water Systems", 30 TAC Chapter 290 regarding proposed Water Supply Well Completion. Failure to submit the following items may delay project approval. Copies of the rules may be obtained from Texas Register, 1019 Brazos St, Austin, TX, 78701-2413, Phone: (512) 463-5561 or downloaded from the website: <http://www.tceq.texas.gov/rules/indxpathdf.html>

Any well proposed as a source of water for a public water supply must have plans approved for construction by TCEQ. Please include the well construction approval letter with your submittal of well completion data listed below for TCEQ evaluation. Based on review of this submitted data, approval may be given for use of the well.

1. Site map(s) at appropriate scales showing the following: [§290.41(c)(3)(A)]
 - (i) Final location of the well with coordinates;
 - (ii) Named roadways;
 - (iii) All property boundaries within 150 feet of the final well location and the property owners' names;
 - (iv) Concentric circles with the final well location as the center point with radii of 10 feet, 50 feet, 150 feet, and ¼ mile;
 - (v) Any site improvements and existing buildings;
 - (vi) Any existing or potential pollution hazards; and
 - (vii) Map must be scalable with a north arrow.
2. A copy of the recorded deed of the property on which the well is located showing the Public Water System (PWS) as the landowner, and/or any of the following:
[§290.41(c)(1)(F)(iv)]
 - (i) Sanitary control easements (filed at the county courthouse and bearing the county clerk's stamp) covering all land within 150 feet of the well not owned by the PWS (for a sample easement see TCEQ Form 20698);
 - (ii) For a political subdivision, a copy of an ordinance or land use restriction adopted and enforced by the political subdivision which provides an equivalent or higher level of sanitary protection to the well as a sanitary control easement; and/or
 - (iii) A copy of a letter granting an exception to the sanitary control easement rule issued by TCEQ's Technical Review and Oversight Team.
3. Construction data on the completed well: [§290.41(c)(3)(A)]
 - (i) Final installed pump data including capacity in gallons per minute (gpm), total dynamic head (tdh) in feet, motor horsepower, and setting depth;
 - (ii) Bore hole diameter(s) (must be 3" larger than casing OD) and total well depth;
 - (iii) Casing size, length, and material (e.g. 200 lf of 12" PVC ASTM F480 SDR-17);
 - (iv) Length and material of any screens, blanks, and/or gravel packs utilized;
 - (v) Cementing depth and pressure method (one of the methods in latest revision of AWWA Standard A-100, Appendix C, excluding the dump bailer and tremie methods);
 - (vi) Driller's geologic log of strata penetrated during the drilling of the well;
 - (vii) Cementing certificate; and

Public Well Completion Data Checklist for Approval to Use (Step 2)

- (viii) Copy of the official State of Texas Well Report (some of the preceding data is included on the Well Report).
4. A U.S. Geological Survey 7.5-minute topographic quadrangle map (include quadrangle name and number) or a legible copy showing the location of the completed well; [§290.41(c)(3)(A)]
5. Record of a 36-hour continuous pump test on the well showing stable production at the well's rated capacity. Include the following: [§290.41(c)(3)(G)]
- (i) Test pump capacity in gpm, tdh in feet, and horsepower of the pump motor;
 - (ii) Test pump setting depth;
 - (iii) Static water level (in feet); and
 - (iv) Draw down (in feet).
6. Three bacteriological analysis reports for samples collected on three successive days showing raw well water to be free of coliform organisms. Reports must be for samples of raw (untreated) water from the disinfected well and submitted to a laboratory accredited by TCEQ, accredited to perform these test; and [§290.41(c)(3)(F)(i)]
7. Chemical analysis reports for well water samples showing the water to be of acceptable quality for the most problematic contaminants listed below. Reports must come from a laboratory accredited by TCEQ; accredited to perform these tests. Maximum contaminant level (MCL) and secondary constituent level (SCL) units are in milligrams per liter (except arsenic which is in micrograms per liter). [§290.41(c)(3)(G) and §290.104 and §290.105]

Table 1: Primary Constituents with Maximum Contaminant Level (MCL)

PRIMARY	MCL
Nitrate	10 (as N)
Nitrite	1 (as N)
Arsenic	10
Fluoride	4.0

Table 2: Secondary Constituents with Secondary Contaminant Level (SCL)

SECONDARY	SCL
Aluminum	0.2
Copper	1.0
Iron	0.3
Manganese	0.05
Zinc	5.0
Total Dissolved Solids	1,000
Fluoride	2.0
Sulfate	300
Chloride	300
pH	> 7.0

Public Well Completion Data Checklist for Approval to Use (Step 2)

Table 3: Water Quality Parameters

PARAMETER	UNITS
Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	mg/L
Calcium as CaCO ₃	mg/L
Sodium	mg/L
Lead*	mg/L

Lead is regulated by the lead and copper rule. This analyte is to document the amount of lead in the source water. The level shall be less than 0.010 mg/L for approval to use.

All systems located in a high-risk county (see page 3) shall submit radiological analysis reports for water samples showing the water to be of acceptable quality for the contaminants listed below. Reports must come from a TCEQ accredited laboratory for approval to use of the well.

Table 4: Radionuclides with Maximum Contaminant Level (MCL)

CONTAMINANT	MCL
Gross alpha	15 pCi/L
Radium-226/228	5 pCi/L
Beta particle	50 pCi/L
Uranium	30 µg/L

WHERE: pCi/L = pico curies per liter, µg/L = micrograms per liter

Please be aware when you review your radiological data that if the report has gross alpha over 15 pCi/L and individual uranium isotopes are not reported, you will have to resample or reanalyze and resubmit radionuclide results. If you see gross alpha plus radium-228 over 5 pCi/L, and don't have radium-226, you will have to resample or reanalyze and resubmit complete results.

List of Counties Where Radionuclide Testing Is required

Please be aware that we have added the requirement for analysis for radionuclides for high risk counties. For elevated levels of any contaminants found in a test well, treatment or blending may be required.

Table 5: List of Counties where Radionuclide Testing is required

COUNTY				
Atascosa	Bandera	Bexar	Bosque	Brazoria
Brewster	Burnet	Concho	Culberson	Dallam
Dawson	Erath	Fort Bend	Frio	Garza
Gillespie	Gray	Grayson	Harris	Hudspeth
Irion	Jeff Davis	Jim Wells	Kendall	Kent
Kerr	Kleberg	Liberty	Llano	Lubbock
McCulloch	Mason	Matagorda	Medina	Midland
Montgomery	Moore	Parker	Pecos	Polk
Presidio	Refugio	San Jacinto	San Saba	Tarrant
Travis	Tyler	Upton	Val Verde	Victoria
Walker	Washington	Wichita	Williamson	Zavala

HWW1-G

Holly Water Wells
Linda Woods
2928 SH 19
Huntsville, TX 77320

Project
981475

Printed 11/03/2021 13:37

TABLE OF CONTENTS

This report consists of this Table of Contents and the following pages:

<u>Report Name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Pages</u>
981475_r02_01_ProjectSamples	Ana-Lab Project P:981475 C:HWW1 Project Sample Cross Reference t:304	1
981475_r03_03_ProjectResults	Ana-Lab Project P:981475 C:HWW1 Project Results t:304	2
981475_r99_09_CoC__1_of_1	Ana-Lab CoC HWW1 981475_1_of_1	10
Total Pages:		13

Email: projectmanger@ana-lab.com



Report Page 1 of 14

SAMPLE CROSS REFERENCE

Project
981475

Printed 11/3/2021 Page 1 of 1
 SUBCONTRACT

Holly Water Wells
 Linda Woods
 2928 SH 19
 Huntsville, TX 77320

Sample	Sample ID	Taken	Time	Received		
2024048	DOS AGUAS Water - SUBS	09/16/2021	11:50:00	09/17/2021		
	Method	Bottle	PrepSet	Preparation	QcGroup	Analytical
	EPA 200.8/ ASTM D 5174			09/02/2021		09/02/2021
	SM 7500-Ra B - SUB			08/31/2021		08/31/2021
	SM 7500-Ra D/ EPA 904 - SUB			09/02/2021		09/02/2021
	SM 7110 B / EPA 900 - SUB			09/02/2021		09/02/2021

Email: projectmanger@ana-lab.com



Report Page 2 of 14

HWW1-G

Holly Water Wells
 Linda Woods
 2928 SH 19
 Huntsville, TX 77320

Project
981475

Printed: 11/03/2021

RESULTS

Sample Results

2024048 DOS AGUAS Water - SUBS		Received:						
Drinking Water	Collected by: MRB	Ana-Lab	PO:					
	Taken: 09/16/2021	11:50:00						
EPA 200.8/ASTM D 5174		Prepared:	09/02/2021	14:11:00	Analyzed	09/02/2021	14:11:00	SUB
Parameter	Results	Units	RL	Flags	CAS	Bottle		
Uranium (DW) Subcontract	See Attached				EHL1-DW			
SM 7110 B / EPA 900 - SUB		Prepared:	09/02/2021	03:41:00	Analyzed	09/02/2021	03:41:00	SUB
Parameter	Results	Units	RL	Flags	CAS	Bottle		
Gross Alpha DW Subcontract	See Attached				EHL1-DW			
Gross Beta DW Subcontract	See Attached				EHL1-DW			
SM 7500-Ra B - SUB		Prepared:	08/31/2021	14:53:00	Analyzed	08/31/2021	14:53:00	SUB
Parameter	Results	Units	RL	Flags	CAS	Bottle		
Radium 226 DW Subcontract	See Attached				EHL1-DW			
SM 7500-Ra D/ EPA 904 - SUB		Prepared:	09/02/2021	16:33:00	Analyzed	09/02/2021	16:33:00	SUB
Parameter	Results	Units	RL	Flags	CAS	Bottle		
Radium 228 DW Subcontract	See Attached				EHL1-DW			

Sample Preparation

2024048 DOS AGUAS Water - SUBS		Received:						
	09/16/2021							
		Prepared:	09/20/2021	13:15:58	Calculated	09/20/2021	13:15:58	CAL



HWW1-G

Holly Water Wells
 Linda Woods
 2928 SH 19
 Huntsville, TX 77320

Project
981475

Printed: 11/03/2021

2024048 DOS AGUAS Water - SUBS

Received: 09/17/2021

09/16/2021

Prepared: 09/20/2021 13:15:58 Calculated: 09/20/2021 13:15:58 CAL

z SUB Shipped Verified
 z SUB Shipped Verified

Qualifiers

We report results on an As Received (or Wet) basis unless marked 'Dry Weight'. Unless otherwise noted, testing was performed at Ana-lab corporate laboratory which holds International, Federal, and state accreditations. Please see <https://www.ana-lab-work.com/index.php/accreditations/>
 These analytical results relate to the sample tested. This report may NOT be reproduced EXCEPT in FULL without written approval of Ana-Lab Corp. Unless otherwise specified, these test results meet the requirements of NELAC
 RL is the Reporting Limit (sample specific quantitation limit) and is at or above the Method Detection Limit (MDL). CAS is Chemical Abstract Service number. RL is our Reporting Limit, or Minimum Quantitation Level. The RL takes into account the Instrument Detection Limit (IDL), Method Detection Limit (MDL), and Practical Quantitation Limit (PQL), and any dilutions and/or concentrations performed during sample preparation (EQL). Our analytical result must be above this RL before we report a value in the 'Results' column of our report (without a 'J' flag). Otherwise, we report ND (Not Detected above RL), because the result is "<" (less than) the number in the RL column. MAL is Minimum Analytical Level and is typically from regulatory agencies. Unless we report a result in the result column, or interferences prevent it, we work to have our RL at or below the MAL.

Bill Peery

Bill Peery, MS, VP Technical Services



981475 CoC Print Group 001 of 001

2600 Dudley Rd. Kilgore, Texas 75662
R: 3306 State Highway 135 N, Kilgore, TX 75662
Office: 903-984-0551 * Fax: 903-984-5914



CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Printed 09/15/2021 Page 1 of 2

Holly Water Wells
Linda Woods
2928 SH 19
Huntsville, TX 77320

HWW1-G-4
179

Lab Number 2024048
PO Number _____
Phone 936.295-6098

Dos Aguas Water - SUBS

Matrix: Drinking Water

Sample Collection Start

Date: 9/16/21 Time: 1150

Sampler Printed Name: Matt Brockelman Ana-Lab Corp

Sampler Affiliation: _____

Sampler Signature: [Signature]

Samples Radioactive? Samples Contains Dioxin? Samples Biological Hazard?

0 Z -- No bottle required

- Subcontract 100S SUB Shipped
- Subcontract S50 SUB Shipped
- SKL Sub Hold: PM Attn

10 HNO3 to pH <2 Polyethylene 500 mL

- Subcontract *USu Uranium (DW) Subcontract EPA 200.8/ ASTM D 5174 CAS:EHL1-DW (180 days)
- Subcontract 226L Radium 226 DW Subcontract SM 7500-Ra B - SUB CAS:EHL1-DW (180 days)
- Subcontract 228L Radium 228 DW Subcontract SM 7500-Ra D/ EPA 904 - SUB CAS:EHL1-DW (180 days)
- Subcontract GrAL Gross Alpha DW Subcontract SM 7110 B / EPA 900 - SUB CAS:EHL1-DW (180 days)
- Subcontract GrBL Gross Beta DW Subcontract SM 7110 B / EPA 900 - SUB CAS:EHL1-DW (180 days)

Ambient Conditions/Comments



981475 CoC Print Group 001 of 001

2600 Dudley Rd. Kilgore, Texas 75662
 R: 3306 State Highway 135 N, Kilgore, TX 75662
 Office: 903-984-0551 * Fax: 903-984-5914



CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Printed 09/15/2021 Page 2 of 2

Holly Water Wells
 Linda Woods
 2928 SH 19
 Huntsville, TX 77320

HW1-G-4
179

Date	Time	Relinquished	Received
9/16/21	1700	Printed Name: Matt Brockelman Ana-Lab Corp Affiliation: <i>[Signature]</i>	Printed Name: UPS Affiliation: <i>[Signature]</i>
		Signature: <i>[Signature]</i>	Signature: <i>[Signature]</i>
		Printed Name: Royshawn Thompson Ana-Lab Affiliation: <i>[Signature]</i>	Printed Name: Royshawn Thompson Ana-Lab Affiliation: <i>[Signature]</i>
		Signature: <i>[Signature]</i>	Signature: <i>[Signature]</i>
		Printed Name: <i>[Signature]</i> Affiliation: <i>[Signature]</i>	Printed Name: <i>[Signature]</i> Affiliation: <i>[Signature]</i>
		Signature: <i>[Signature]</i>	Signature: <i>[Signature]</i>
		Printed Name: <i>[Signature]</i> Affiliation: <i>[Signature]</i>	Printed Name: <i>[Signature]</i> Affiliation: <i>[Signature]</i>
		Signature: <i>[Signature]</i>	Signature: <i>[Signature]</i>

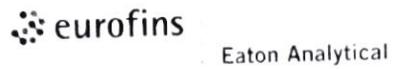
Sample Received on Ice? Yes No **Method of Shipment:** UPS Bus FedEx ~~Other~~ Hand Delivered Other
 Cooler/Sample Secure? Yes No **If Shipped: Tracking Number & Temp - See Attached** **Hand Delivered to Region []**

The accredited column designates accreditation by A - A2LA, N - NELAC, or z - not listed under scope of accreditation. Unless otherwise specified, ANA-LAB shall provide these ordered services pursuant to our Standard Terms & Conditions Agreement (available for download from the welcome page at <http://www.ana-lab.com>). Ana-Lab personnel collect samples as specified by Ana-Lab SOP # 000323.

Comments



981475 CoC Print Group 001 of 001



LABORATORY REPORT

If you have any questions concerning this report, please do not hesitate to call us at (800) 332-4345 or (574) 233-4777.

This report may not be reproduced, except in full, without written approval from EEA.



Eaton Analytical

STATE CERTIFICATION LIST

State	Certification	State	Certification
Alabama	40700	Missouri	880
Alaska	IN00035	Montana	CERT0026
Arizona	AZ0432	Nebraska	NE-OS-05-04
Arkansas	IN00035	Nevada	IN00035
California	2920	New Hampshire*	2124
Colorado	IN00035	New Jersey*	IN598
Colorado Radiochemistry	IN00035	New Mexico	IN00035
Connecticut	PH-0132	New York*	11398
Delaware	IN035	North Carolina	18700
Florida(Primary AB)*	E87775	North Dakota	R-035
Georgia	929	Ohio	87775
Hawaii	IN035	Oklahoma	D9508
Idaho	IN00035	Oregon*	4156
Illinois*	200001	Pennsylvania*	68-00466
Illinois Microbiology	17767	Puerto Rico	IN00035
Illinois Radiochemistry	IN00035	Rhode Island	LAO00343
Indiana Chemistry	C-71-01	South Carolina	95005
Indiana Microbiology	M-76-07	South Dakota	IN00035
Iowa	098	Tennessee	TN02973
Kansas*	E-10233	Texas*	T104704187
Kentucky	90056	Texas/TCEQ	TX207
Louisiana*	LA014	Utah*	IN00035
Maine	IN00035	Vermont	VT-8775
Maryland	209	Virginia*	460275
Massachusetts	M-IN035	Washington	C837
Michigan	9926	West Virginia	9927 C
Minnesota*	018-999-338	Wisconsin	999766900
Mississippi	IN035	Wyoming	IN035
EPA	IN00035		

*NELAP/TNI Recognized Accreditation Bodies



NELAC NARRATIVE PAGE

Client: Ana-Lab Report #: 529029NP

Eurofins Eaton Analytical, LLC is a NELAP accredited laboratory. All reported results meet the requirements of the NELAC standards, unless otherwise noted.

EEA contact person: Traci Chlebowski

NELAP requires complete reporting of deviations from method requirements, regardless of the suspected impact on the data. Quality control failures not reported within the report summary are noted here.

Note: Sample containers were provided by the client.

There were no quality control failures.

Note: This report may not be reproduced, except in full, without written approval from EEA. EEA is accredited by the National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program (NELAP).

Traci Chlebowski 09/04/2021
Authorized Signature Title Date



Eaton Analytical

110 South Hill Street
 South Bend, IN 46617
 Tel: (574) 233-4777
 Fax: (574) 233-8207
 1 800 332 4345

Laboratory Report

Client: Ana-Lab
 Attn: Tayna Chitwood
 2600 Dudley Road
 Kilgore, TX 75662

Report: 529029
 Priority: Standard Written
 Status: Final
 PWS ID: Not Supplied

Sample Information					
EEA ID #	Client ID	Method	Collected Date / Time	Collected By:	Received Date / Time
4997912	HWW1-G-4 179	200.8	08/19/21 09:30	Client	08/26/21 15:20
4997913	HWW1-G-4 179	7500-Ra B	08/19/21 09:30	Client	08/26/21 15:20
4997913	HWW1-G-4 179	7500-Ra D	08/19/21 09:30	Client	08/26/21 15:20
4997914	HWW1-G-4 179	7110 B	08/19/21 09:30	Client	08/26/21 15:20

Report Summary

Detailed quantitative results are presented on the following pages. The results presented relate only to the samples provided for analysis.

We appreciate the opportunity to provide you with this analysis. If you have any questions concerning this report, please do not hesitate to call Traci Chlebowski at (574) 233-4777.

Note: This report may not be reproduced, except in full, without written approval from EEA. EEA is accredited by the National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program (NELAP).

Tayna Chitwood - Analyst

 Authorized Signature

Title

09/04/2021

 Date

Client Name: Ana-Lab
 Report #: 529029

981475 CoC Print Group 001 of 001

Client Name: Ana-Lab

Report #: 529029

Sampling Point: HWW1-G-4 179

PWS ID: Not Supplied

Metals									
Analyte ID #	Analyte	Method	Reg Limit	MRL†	Result	Units	Preparation Date	Analyzed Date	EEA ID #
7440-61-1	Uranium	200 B	30 *	1.0	< 1.0	ug/L	---	09/02/21 14:11	4997912

Radionuclides										
Analyte ID #	Analyte	Method	Reg Limit	MDA 95**	MRL	Result	Units	Preparation Date	Analyzed	EEA ID #
---	Gross Alpha	7110 B	15 *	1.2	3.0	1.4 ± 1.2	pCi/L	08/27/21 13:45	09/02/21 03:41	4997914
---	Gross Beta	7110 B	---	1.4	4.0	3.1 ± 1.4	pCi/L	08/27/21 13:45	09/02/21 03:41	4997914
13982-63-3	Radium-226	7500-Ra B	---	0.22	1.0	0.67 ± 0.32	pCi/L	08/29/21 11:25	08/31/21 14:53	4997913
15262-20-1	Radium-228	7500-Ra D	---	0.48	1.0	0.14 ± 0.46	pCi/L	08/29/21 11:25	09/02/21 16:33	4997913
---	Combined Radium	calc.	5 *	0.48	1.0	0.81 ± 0.56	pCi/L	08/29/21 11:25	09/02/21 16:33	4997913

** Minimum Detectable Activity (MDA95) shall be that concentration which can be counted with a precision of plus or minus 100% at the 95 % confidence level.

† EEA has demonstrated it can achieve these report limits in reagent water, but can not document them in all sample matrices.

Reg Limit Type: MCL SMCL AL
 Symbol: * A †

Client Name: Ana-Lab

Report #: 529029

Lab Definitions

Continuing Calibration Check Standard (CCC) / Continuing Calibration Verification (CCV) / Initial Calibration Verification Standard (ICV) / Initial Performance Check (IPC) - is a standard containing one or more of the target analytes that is prepared from the same standards used to calibrate the instrument. This standard is used to verify the calibration curve at the beginning of each analytical sequence, and may also be analyzed throughout and at the end of the sequence. The concentration of continuing standards may be varied, when prescribed by the reference method, so that the range of the calibration curve is verified on a regular basis. CCL, CCM, and CCH are the CCC standards at low, mid, and high concentration levels, respectively.

Internal Standards (IS) - are pure compounds with properties similar to the analytes of interest, which are added to field samples or extracts, calibration standards, and quality control standards at a known concentration. They are used to measure the relative responses of the analytes of interest and surrogates in the sample, calibration standard or quality control standard.

Laboratory Duplicate (LD) - is a field sample aliquot taken from the same sample container in the laboratory and analyzed separately using identical procedures. Analysis of laboratory duplicates provides a measure of the precision of the laboratory procedures.

Laboratory Fortified Blank (LFB) / Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) - is an aliquot of reagent water to which known concentrations of the analytes of interest are added. The LFB is analyzed exactly the same as the field samples. LFBs are used to determine whether the method is in control. FBL, FBM, and FBH are the LFB samples at low, mid, and high concentration levels, respectively.

Laboratory Method Blank (LMB) / Laboratory Reagent Blank (LRB) - is a sample of reagent water included in the sample batch analyzed in the same way as the associated field samples. The LMB is used to determine if method analytes or other background contamination have been introduced during the preparation or analytical procedure. The LMB is analyzed exactly the same as the field samples.

Laboratory Trip Blank (LTB) / Field Reagent Blank (FRB) - is a sample of laboratory reagent water placed in a sample container in the laboratory and treated as a field sample, including storage, preservation, and all analytical procedures. The FRB/LTB container follows the collection bottles to and from the collection site, but the FRB/LTB is not opened at any time during the trip. The FRB/LTB is primarily a travel blank used to verify that the samples were not contaminated during shipment.

If applicable, the calculation of the matrix spike (MS) or matrix spike duplicate (MSD) percent recovery is as follows: $(MS \text{ or } MSD \text{ value} - \text{Sample value}) * 100 / \text{spike target} / \text{dilution factor} = \text{Recovery } \%$

Matrix Spike Duplicate Sample (MSD) / Laboratory Fortified Sample Matrix Duplicate (LFSMD) - is a sample aliquot taken from the same field sample source as the Matrix Spike Sample to which known quantities of the analytes of interest are added in the laboratory. The MSD is analyzed exactly the same as the field samples. Analysis of the MSD provides a measure of the precision of the laboratory procedures in a specific matrix. SDL, SDM, and SDH / LFSMDL, LFSMDM, and LFSMDH are the MSD or LFSMD at low, mid, and high concentration levels, respectively.

Matrix Spike Sample (MS) / Laboratory Fortified Sample Matrix (LFSM) - is a sample aliquot taken from field sample source to which known quantities of the analytes of interest are added in the laboratory. The MS is analyzed exactly the same as the field samples. The purpose is to demonstrate recovery of the analytes from a sample matrix to determine if the specific matrix contributes bias to the analytical results. MSL, MSM, and MSH / LFSML, LFSMM, and LFSMH are the MS or LFSM at low, mid, and high concentration levels, respectively.

Quality Control Standard (QCS) / Second Source Calibration Verification (SSCV) - is a solution containing known concentrations of the analytes of interest prepared from a source different from the source of the calibration standards. The solution is obtained from a second manufacturer or lot if the lot can be demonstrated by the manufacturer as prepared independently from other lots. The QCS sample is analyzed using the same procedures as field samples. The QCS is used as a check on the calibration standards used in the method on a routine basis.

Reporting Limit Check (RLC) / Initial Calibration Check Standard (ICCS) - is a procedural standard that is analyzed each day to evaluate instrument performance at or below the minimum reporting limit (MRL)

Surrogate Standard (SS) / Surrogate Analyte (SUR) - is a pure compound with properties similar to the analytes of interest, which is highly unlikely to be found in any field sample, that is added to the field samples, calibration standards, blanks and quality control standards before sample preparation. The SS is used to evaluate the efficiency of the sample preparation process.

981475 CoC Print Group 001 of 001

2600 Dudley Rd. Kilgore, Texas 75662
R: 3306 State Highway 135 N, Kilgore, TX 75662
Office: 903-984-0351 * Fax: 903-984-5914



SubContract CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Printed 08/17/2021 Page 1 of 2
Lab Number 539029
PO Number _____ EHL1

Eurofins Eaton Analytical
Traci Chlebowski
110 Hill St
South Bend, IN 46617

HWWI-G-4
179

Smiley's Water - SUBS
TAT Normal
434398

Matrix: Drinking Water

Sample Collection Start
Date: 8/19/21 Time: 0930

Sampler Printed Name: Matt Brockelman Ana-Lab Corp

Sampler Affiliation: _____
Sampler Signature: [Signature]

Samples Radioactive? Samples Contains Dioxin? Samples Biological Hazard?

- 5 HNO3 to pH <2 Polyethylene 500 mL. pH Acceptable
- 4997912 Subcontract *USu Uranium (DW) Subcontract EPA 900-R-ASTM D 5174 CAS:EHL1-DW (180 days)
- 913 Subcontract 226L Radium 226 DW Subcontract SM 7500-Ra B - SUB CAS:EHL1-DW (180 days)
- 914 Subcontract 228L Radium 228 DW Subcontract SM 7500-Ra D/ EPA 904 - SUB CAS:EHL1-DW (180 days)
- Subcontract GrAL Gross Alpha DW Subcontract SM 7110 B / EPA 900 - SUB CAS: EHL1-DW (180 days)
- Subcontract GrBL Gross Beta DW Subcontract SM 7110 B / EPA 900 - SUB CAS: EHL1-DW (180 days)

Ambient Conditions/Comments

Date Time	Relinquished	Date Time	Received
<u>8/19/21</u>	Printed Name: <u>Matt Brockelman Ana-Lab Corp</u> Signature: <u>[Signature]</u>	<u>8/22/21</u>	Printed Name: <u>[Signature]</u> Signature: <u>[Signature]</u>
	Printed Name: _____ Signature: _____	<u>8/26/21</u>	Printed Name: <u>SS Spilligen</u> Signature: <u>[Signature]</u>
	Printed Name: _____ Signature: _____	<u>15:20</u>	Printed Name: _____ Signature: _____
	Printed Name: _____ Signature: _____		Printed Name: _____ Signature: _____

Liters Received == 5
(10 x 500 mL) Ambient



Gulf Coast Region: 4141 Directors Row Ste C Houston TX 77092



2600 Dudley Rd., Kilgore, Texas 75662
R. 3306 State Highway 135 N. Kilgore, TX 75662
Office: 903-984-0551 * Fax: 903-984-5914



SubContract CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Printed 08/17/2021 Page 2 of 2

Eurofins Eaton Analytical
Traci Chlebowski
110 Hill St
South Bend, IN 46617

HWW1-G-4
179

HH1

Sample Received on Ice? Yes No Method of Shipment: UPS FedEx FedEx Lone Star Hand Delivered Other
Cooler/Sample Secure? Yes No If Shipped: Tracking Number & Temp - See Attached Hand Delivered to Region []

The accredited column designates accreditation by A - A2LA, N - NELAP, or Z - not listed under scope of accreditation. Unless otherwise specified, ANA-LAB shall provide these ordered services pursuant to our Standard Terms & Conditions Agreement (available for download from the welcome page at <http://www.ana-lab.com>). Ana-Lab personnel collect samples as specified by Ana-Lab SOP# 000323.

Comments



Gulf Coast Region: 4141 Directors Row Ste C Houston TX 77092



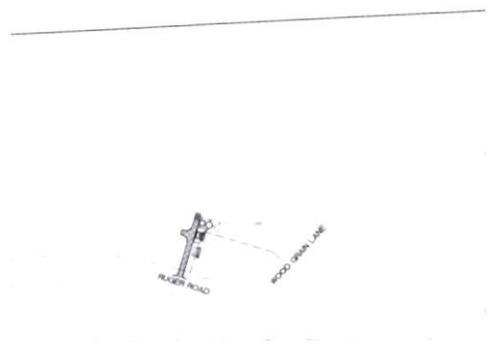
CONSTRUCTION PLANS FOR WATER WELL AND WATER PLANT SITE WATER PLANT NO. 1 (SOUTH WATER PLANT) WILLIS, TEXAS JANUARY 2021



VICINITY MAP
SCALE: 4:1
WORKSHEET: 10/001

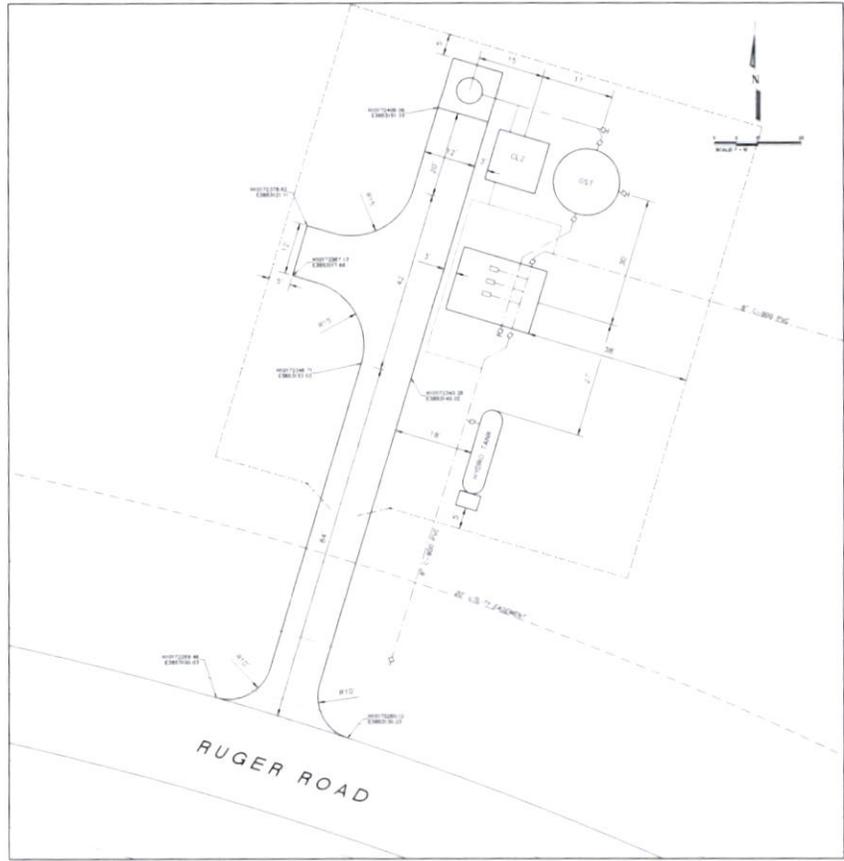
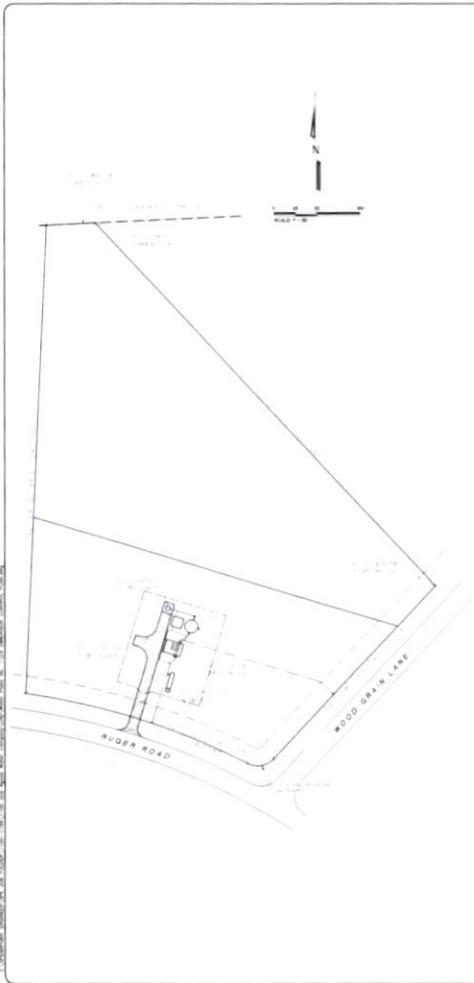


LOCATION
SCALE: 4:1
WORKSHEET: 10/001



NO.	DESCRIPTION
1	WELL
2	WELL
3	WELL
4	WELL
5	WELL
6	WELL
7	WELL
8	WELL
9	WELL
10	WELL
11	WELL
12	WELL
13	WELL
14	WELL
15	WELL
16	WELL
17	WELL
18	WELL
19	WELL
20	WELL
21	WELL
22	WELL
23	WELL
24	WELL
25	WELL
26	WELL
27	WELL
28	WELL
29	WELL
30	WELL
31	WELL
32	WELL
33	WELL
34	WELL
35	WELL
36	WELL
37	WELL
38	WELL
39	WELL
40	WELL
41	WELL
42	WELL
43	WELL
44	WELL
45	WELL
46	WELL
47	WELL
48	WELL
49	WELL
50	WELL
51	WELL
52	WELL
53	WELL
54	WELL
55	WELL
56	WELL
57	WELL
58	WELL
59	WELL
60	WELL
61	WELL
62	WELL
63	WELL
64	WELL
65	WELL
66	WELL
67	WELL
68	WELL
69	WELL
70	WELL
71	WELL
72	WELL
73	WELL
74	WELL
75	WELL
76	WELL
77	WELL
78	WELL
79	WELL
80	WELL
81	WELL
82	WELL
83	WELL
84	WELL
85	WELL
86	WELL
87	WELL
88	WELL
89	WELL
90	WELL
91	WELL
92	WELL
93	WELL
94	WELL
95	WELL
96	WELL
97	WELL
98	WELL
99	WELL
100	WELL

<small>REV</small>	<small>DATE</small>
<small>COMMENT</small>	
<small>REV</small>	<small>DATE</small>
<small>COMMENT</small>	
 <small>01/16/2021</small>	
<small>COVER SHEET</small>	DOS AQUAS WATER PLANT NO. 1 <small>WILLIS, TEXAS</small>
SPEAR POINT ENGINEERING, LLC <small>TYPE Firm No. 18904</small>	
<small>PREPARED FOR</small>	
<small>BY</small>	
<small>DATE</small>	
<small>SCALE</small>	
<small>PROJECT NUMBER</small>	
<small>FILE NAME</small>	
<small>SHEET</small>	<small>01</small> of <small>12</small>



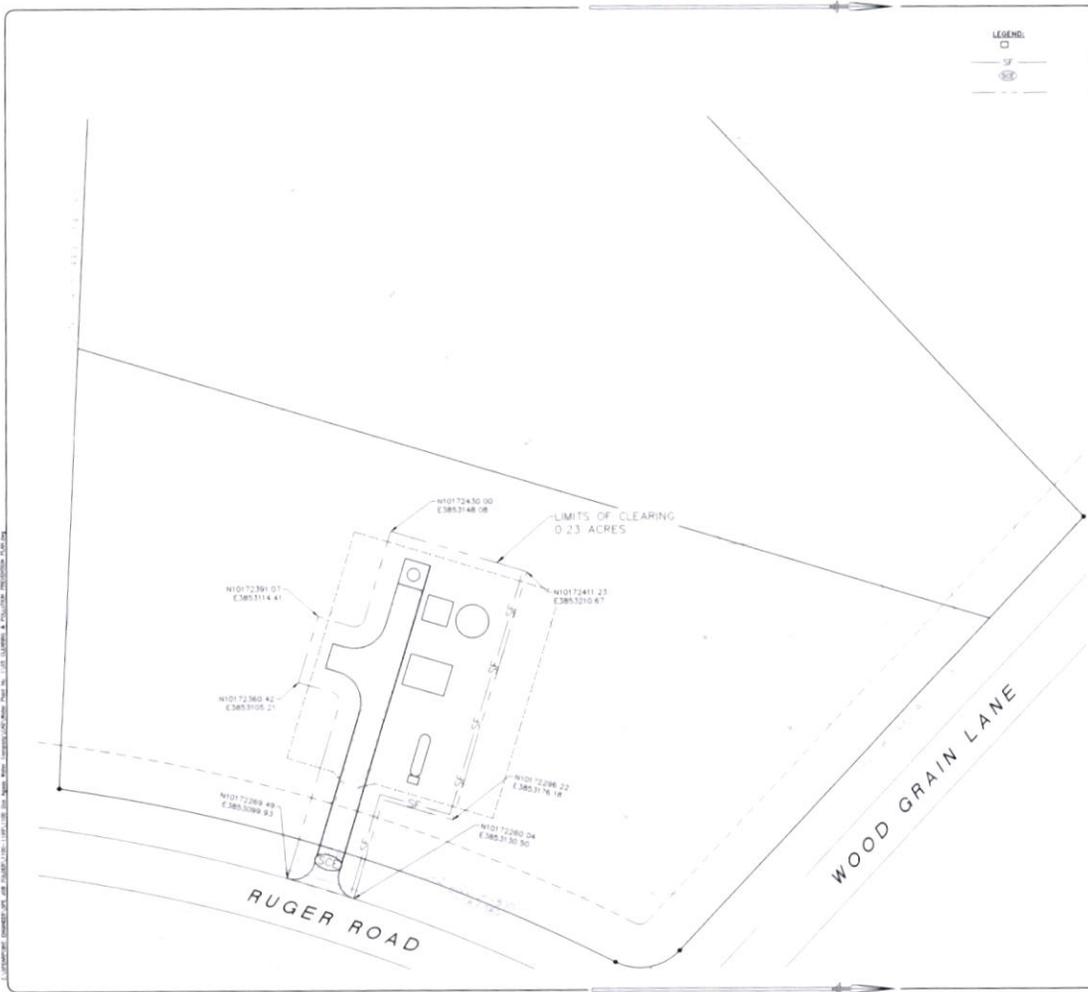
REV	DATE



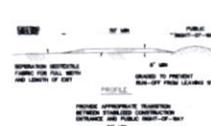
DIMENSION CONTROL PLAN
 DOS AGUAS
 WATER PLANT NO 1
 WOOD DRAIN LANE

SPEAR POINT ENGINEERING, LLC
 TYPE Form No. 18904

PREPARED FOR
 DOS AGUAS
 DATE: 01/10/2021
 PROJECT NUMBER
 1100
 SHEET
 04 OF 12



LEGEND:
 □ SILT FENCE
 --- STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION EXIT
 - - - - - LIMITS OF CLEARING



CONSTRUCTION NOTES:
 1. SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN 4 FEET HIGH.
 2. SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN 12 INCHES WIDE.
 3. SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN 12 INCHES WIDE AT ACCESS POINTS.
 4. SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN 12 INCHES WIDE AT ACCESS POINTS.
 5. SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN 12 INCHES WIDE AT ACCESS POINTS.
 6. SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN 12 INCHES WIDE AT ACCESS POINTS.
 7. SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN 12 INCHES WIDE AT ACCESS POINTS.
 8. SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN 12 INCHES WIDE AT ACCESS POINTS.
 9. SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN 12 INCHES WIDE AT ACCESS POINTS.
 10. SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN 12 INCHES WIDE AT ACCESS POINTS.

STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION EXIT



SILT FENCE DETAILS

SILT FENCING NOTES:
 1. SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN 4 FEET HIGH.
 2. SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN 12 INCHES WIDE.
 3. SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN 12 INCHES WIDE AT ACCESS POINTS.
 4. SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN 12 INCHES WIDE AT ACCESS POINTS.
 5. SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN 12 INCHES WIDE AT ACCESS POINTS.
 6. SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN 12 INCHES WIDE AT ACCESS POINTS.
 7. SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN 12 INCHES WIDE AT ACCESS POINTS.
 8. SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN 12 INCHES WIDE AT ACCESS POINTS.
 9. SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN 12 INCHES WIDE AT ACCESS POINTS.
 10. SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN 12 INCHES WIDE AT ACCESS POINTS.

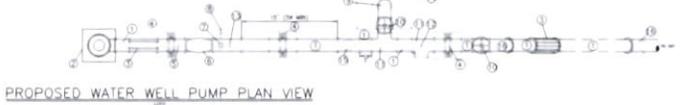
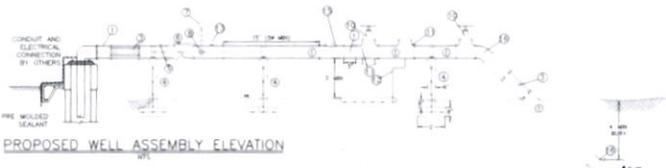
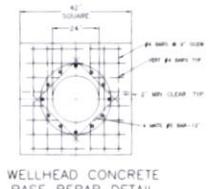
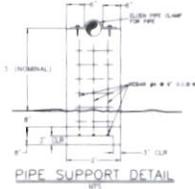
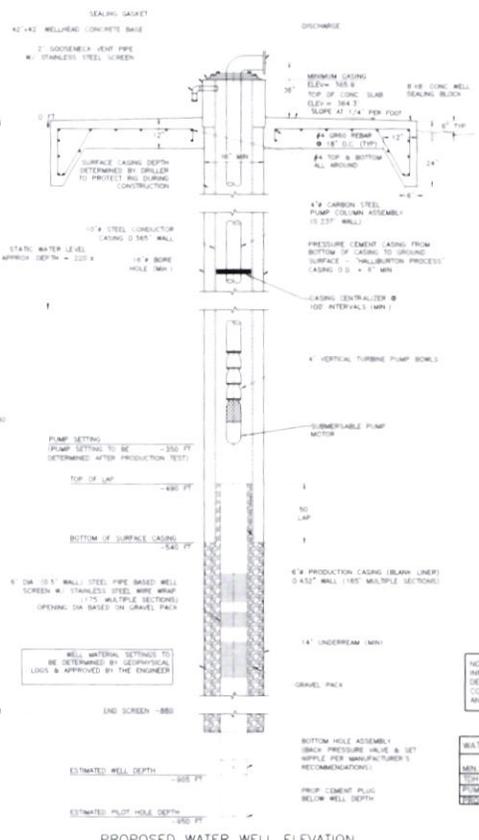
REV	DATE	COMMENT



CLEARING & POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN
 DOS AGUAS WATER PLANT NO. 1
 WELLS, TEXAS

SPEAR POINT ENGINEERING, LLC
 TYPE Form No. 185004

PREPARED FOR	
DATE	
PROJECT NUMBER	
FILE NAME	
SHEET	05 of 12



PIPING SCHEDULE

ITEM	DESCRIPTION
1	6" DIA. STEEL UNDERDRAM
2	42"x42" WELLHEAD CONCRETE BASE
3	2" SCHEDULE 40S PIPE
4	2" SCHEDULE 40S PIPE
5	2" SCHEDULE 40S PIPE
6	2" SCHEDULE 40S PIPE
7	2" SCHEDULE 40S PIPE
8	2" SCHEDULE 40S PIPE
9	2" SCHEDULE 40S PIPE
10	2" SCHEDULE 40S PIPE
11	2" SCHEDULE 40S PIPE
12	2" SCHEDULE 40S PIPE
13	2" SCHEDULE 40S PIPE
14	2" SCHEDULE 40S PIPE
15	2" SCHEDULE 40S PIPE
16	2" SCHEDULE 40S PIPE

NOTE: ALL DEPTHS, DIMENSIONS AND PUMPING INFORMATION ARE APPROXIMATE AND SHALL BE DETERMINED FROM ACTUAL SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS ENCOUNTERED. MATERIALS USED AND LOG OF BORING.

WATER WELL

MIN. DESIGN PUMPING RATE	175 GPM
DEPTH AT PUMPING RATE	334 FT
PUMP SPEED	1800 RPM
DEMAND MOTOR HORSEPOWER	34 HP

REV.	DATE

WATER WELL DETAILS

DOS AGUAS
 WATER PLANT NO. 1
 WELLS HEAD

01/10/2021

SPEAR POINT ENGINEERING, LLC
 TEXAS PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING FIRM NO. 18834

PREPARED FOR
 DOS AGUAS WATER PLANT NO. 1
 DATE: 01/10/21
 SHEET NO. 1100

FILE NAME
 SHEET 06 OF 12

REV	DATE

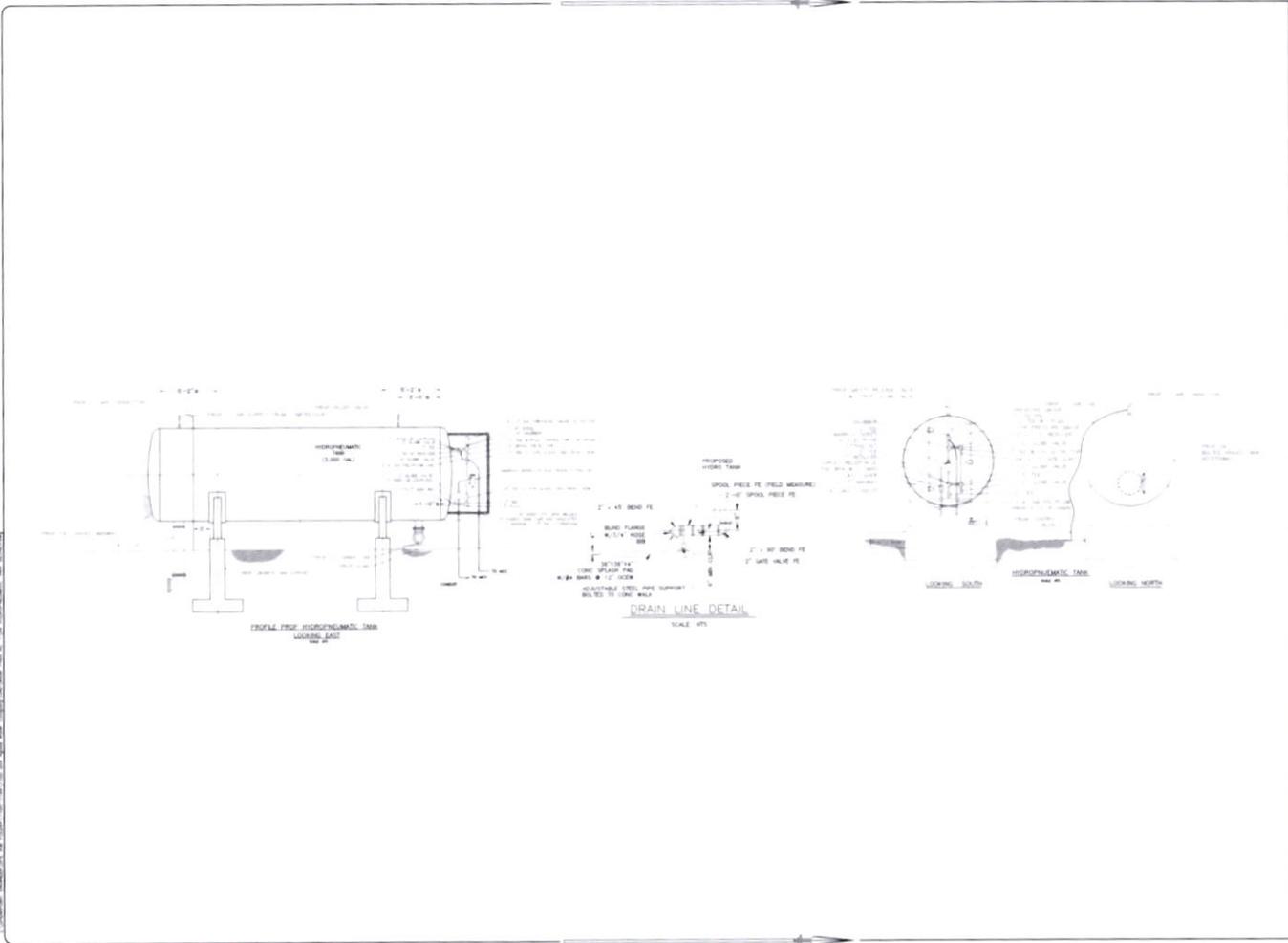


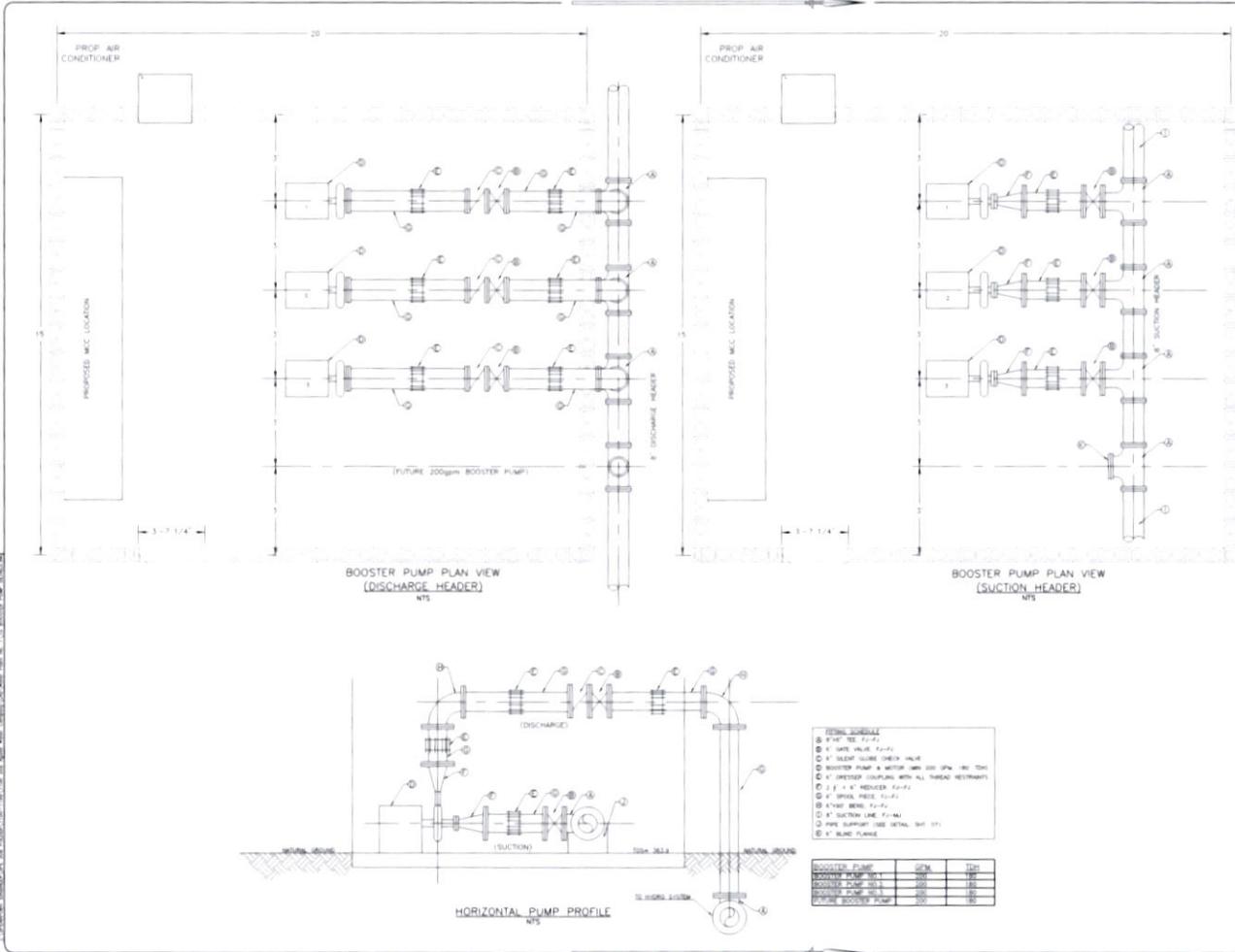
HYDROPNEUMATIC TANK DETAILS

DAVID L. AGUILAS
 WATER PLANT NO. 1
 WELLS, TEXAS

SPEAR POINT ENGINEERING, LLC
 18001 Farm No. 18364A

PREPARED FOR
 18001 Farm No. 18364A
 WELLS, TEXAS
 PROJECT NUMBER
 1100
 FILE NAME
 SHEET 09 OF 12





REV	DATE



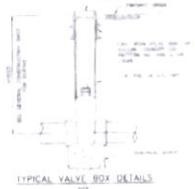
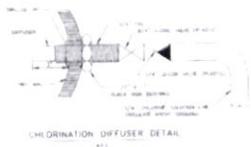
BOOSTER PUMP DETAILS
 DOS AGUAS
 WATER PLANT NO. 1
 WALKER, TEXAS

SPEAR POINT ENGINEERING, LLC
 TYPE Form No. 18504

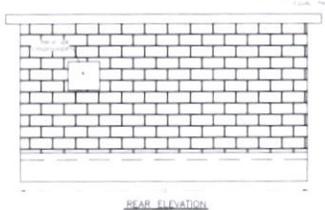
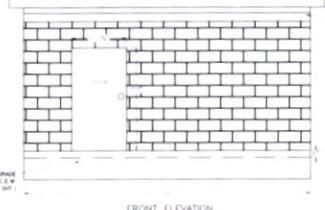
PREPARED FOR	
DATE	
PROJECT NUMBER	1100
FILE NAME	
SHEET	10 of 12

- ITEMS SCHEDULE**
- 1 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 2 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 3 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 4 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 5 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 6 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 7 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 8 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 9 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 10 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 11 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 12 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 13 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 14 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 15 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 16 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 17 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 18 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 19 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 20 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 21 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 22 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 23 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 24 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 25 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 26 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 27 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 28 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 29 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 30 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 31 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 32 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 33 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 34 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 35 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 36 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 37 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 38 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 39 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 40 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 41 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 42 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 43 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 44 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 45 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 46 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 47 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 48 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 49 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 50 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 51 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 52 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 53 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 54 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 55 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 56 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 57 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 58 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 59 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 60 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 61 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 62 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 63 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 64 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 65 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 66 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 67 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 68 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 69 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 70 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 71 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 72 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 73 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 74 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 75 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 76 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 77 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 78 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 79 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 80 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 81 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 82 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 83 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 84 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 85 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 86 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 87 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 88 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 89 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 90 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 91 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 92 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 93 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 94 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 95 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 96 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 97 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 98 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 99 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"
 - 100 4" 90° ELB. F-1/2"

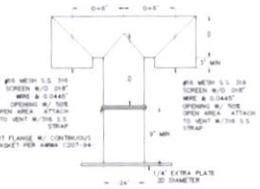
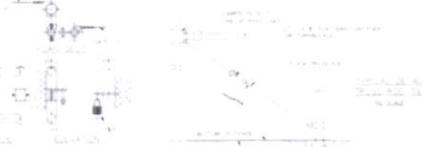
BOOSTER PUMP	QPM	TECH
BOOSTER PUMP NO. 1	200	18504
BOOSTER PUMP NO. 2	200	18504
BOOSTER PUMP NO. 3	200	18504
BOOSTER PUMP NO. 4	200	18504
BOOSTER PUMP NO. 5	200	18504



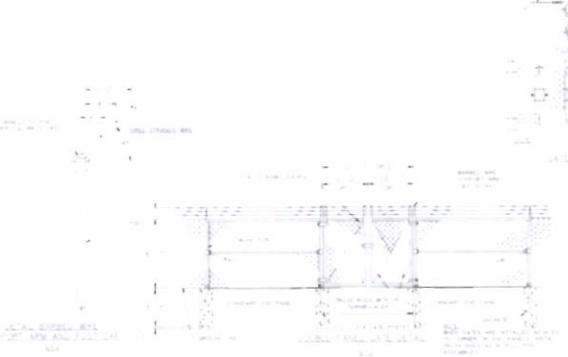
NOTES:
1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN FEET AND INCHES.
2. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, ALL MATERIALS SHALL BE AS SHOWN.
3. SEE SHEET 1100 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
4. SEE SHEET 1101 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
5. SEE SHEET 1102 FOR GENERAL NOTES.



MCC/BOOSTER PUMP
P.M.U. BUILDING



- NOTES:
1. WENT TO BE FABRICATED FROM RIB WALL SCHEDULE 40 STEEL PIPE.
 2. WENT TO BE COATED INSIDE WITH SAME SYSTEM SPECIFIED FOR WOODS OF TANK.
 3. WENT TO BE COATED ON OUTSIDE WITH SAME SYSTEM SPECIFIED FOR TANK EXTERIOR.
 4. SEE SHEET 1100 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
 5. SEE SHEET 1101 FOR GENERAL NOTES.
 6. SEE SHEET 1102 FOR GENERAL NOTES.



REV	DATE

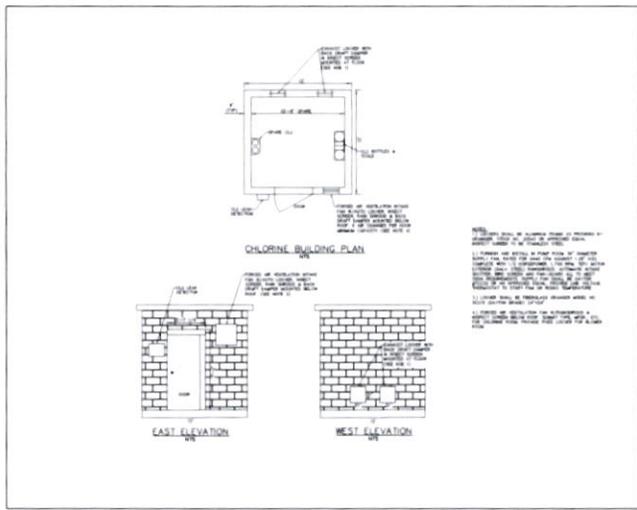


MISCELLANEOUS
DETAILS

DOS AGUAS
WATER PLANT NO. 1
WALLIS, TEXAS

SPEAR POINT ENGINEERING, LLC
TBR# Form No. 18924

PREPARED FOR	
DATE	
PROJECT NUMBER	1100
FILE NAME	
SHEET	11 of 12



REV	DATE

REV	DATE



CHLORINE BUILDING

DOS AGUAS

WATER PLANT NO. 1

PROJECT: 18524

SPEAR POINT ENGINEERING, LLC

TYPE: Form No. 18524

PREPARED FOR	
DATE	
PROJECT NUMBER	1100
FILE NAME	
SHEET	12 OF 12

TCEQ Microbial Reporting Form

TCEQ Form 19525 08/2017

Chaparral Laboratories, Inc.



Water System Identification & Sample Collection Information (Please type or use block print)

P.O. Box 1622 861 State Hwy 19
Huntsville, TX 77342 Huntsville, TX 77320

www.chaparrallabs.com Phone: 936-291-1881 Fax: 936-295-1731
TCEQ Laboratory ID: T104704204

Public Water System ID: TX -----

Public Water System Name:

County: Montgomery

Report Results To:

Name: Scott Rohe
Address: 455 FM 2296
City: Huntsville
State: Texas Zip Code: 77340
Phone #: 936-295-4809 Other Contact:

Sampler Name (Print):

Scott Rohe

Signature:

Operator License #: WG0018579

Owner Operator Other

SHADES AREA FOR LABORATORY USE ONLY

Sample Iced? Yes No
Relinquished By: Scott Rohe Date / Time: 12-6-21 2:30
Received By (Cooler, if applicable): Hal W. Wade Date / Time: 12-6-21 2:30
Temperature: 28.0 °C Relinquished By (Cooler): Hal W. Wade Date / Time: 12-6-21 3:10
Corrected Temp: 27.7 °C Received By (Cooler): Anthony James Date / Time: 12/6/21 1510
Lab Comments:
Tested By: Scott Rohe Incubation Date & Time: Begin End
Date: 12/6/21 Date: 12/7/21
Time: 1531 Time: 1636
Laboratory Approval: Anthony James Date: 12/9/21 Time: 1100
Report to Client By: Anthony James Date: 12/9/21 Time: 1115

Falsification of this form or tampering with water samples is a crime punishable under state and/or federal law (Texas Penal Code Title 8, Chapter 37.10) By signing this form, the sampler acknowledges that samples were collected according to the systems established sample collection procedures, and that all information is accurate.

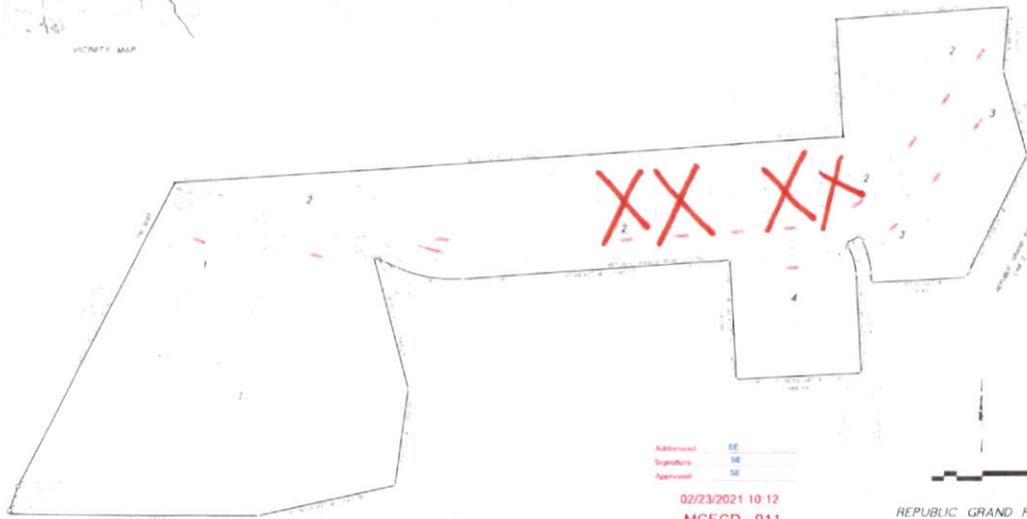
Sample Identification/Location	Sample Type: (check one)				Collected				Sample ID & Date of Originating Sample (All Repeat, Replacement & Triggered Raw Samples)	Chlorine Residual	Rejection Code (if applicable) - Please Resubmit	Lab Results						Laboratory Sample ID Number
	Use Specific Address / Location identified in Sample Siting Plan	Raw Well	Special	Construction	Date	Time	Replacement	Chlorine				Test Method: SM 9223		Total Coliform		E. Coli		
		Raw Well	Special	Construction								Absent	Present	Absent	Present	Absent	Present	
Dos Aguas Well #1			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		12/6/21	2:15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	0.76	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	21120207-01		
											<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
											<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
											<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
											<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
											<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
											<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
											<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
											<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
											<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
											<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
											<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
											<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
											<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
											<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
											<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			



10
11
12

13
14
15

Attachment 1E



Addressed SE
Signature SE
Approved SE

02/23/2021 10:12
MCECD - 911
WILLIS 77378

REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH
SECTION 2

JESU MARIA DE LA GARZA GRANT, 4-15
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

PRELIMINARY
- NOT FOR RECORD -

Section 2 - 4 NEW SERVICE REQUESTS



VICINITY MAP
Not To Scale

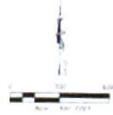
REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH SECTION 3



Submitted SE
 Approved SF
 Approved EE

03/11/2021 09:56
 MCECD - 911

W31 E 40 11376



MONTGOMERY COUNTY 911 ADDRESSING EXHIBIT
REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH SECTION 3
 CONTAINING 11 PLOTS, 175 LOTS, 1 RESERVE
 A PUBLIC CORP. OFFERING 140.24 ACRES OF LAND
 LOCATED IN THE 48TH & 49TH ALDERS REPUBLIC GRAND
 RANCH 22 TRACT, LEWIS FILE NO. 2018115417
 MONTGOMERY COUNTY OFFICIAL PUBLIC OFFICER
 JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA GARCIA, A-13
 MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

LEGEND

1	Proposed
2	Existing
3	Proposed
4	Proposed
5	Proposed
6	Proposed
7	Proposed
8	Proposed
9	Proposed
10	Proposed
11	Proposed
12	Proposed
13	Proposed
14	Proposed
15	Proposed
16	Proposed
17	Proposed
18	Proposed
19	Proposed
20	Proposed
21	Proposed
22	Proposed
23	Proposed
24	Proposed
25	Proposed
26	Proposed
27	Proposed
28	Proposed
29	Proposed
30	Proposed
31	Proposed
32	Proposed
33	Proposed
34	Proposed
35	Proposed
36	Proposed
37	Proposed
38	Proposed
39	Proposed
40	Proposed
41	Proposed
42	Proposed
43	Proposed
44	Proposed
45	Proposed
46	Proposed
47	Proposed
48	Proposed
49	Proposed
50	Proposed
51	Proposed
52	Proposed
53	Proposed
54	Proposed
55	Proposed
56	Proposed
57	Proposed
58	Proposed
59	Proposed
60	Proposed
61	Proposed
62	Proposed
63	Proposed
64	Proposed
65	Proposed
66	Proposed
67	Proposed
68	Proposed
69	Proposed
70	Proposed
71	Proposed
72	Proposed
73	Proposed
74	Proposed
75	Proposed
76	Proposed
77	Proposed
78	Proposed
79	Proposed
80	Proposed
81	Proposed
82	Proposed
83	Proposed
84	Proposed
85	Proposed
86	Proposed
87	Proposed
88	Proposed
89	Proposed
90	Proposed
91	Proposed
92	Proposed
93	Proposed
94	Proposed
95	Proposed
96	Proposed
97	Proposed
98	Proposed
99	Proposed
100	Proposed

Section 3 - 6 NEW SERVICE REQUESTS

Section 4 - 7-NEW SERVICE REQUESTS

SHEET 1 OF 1

JOSE MARIN DE LA GARZA GRANT 4-15
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS
REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH
SECTION 4

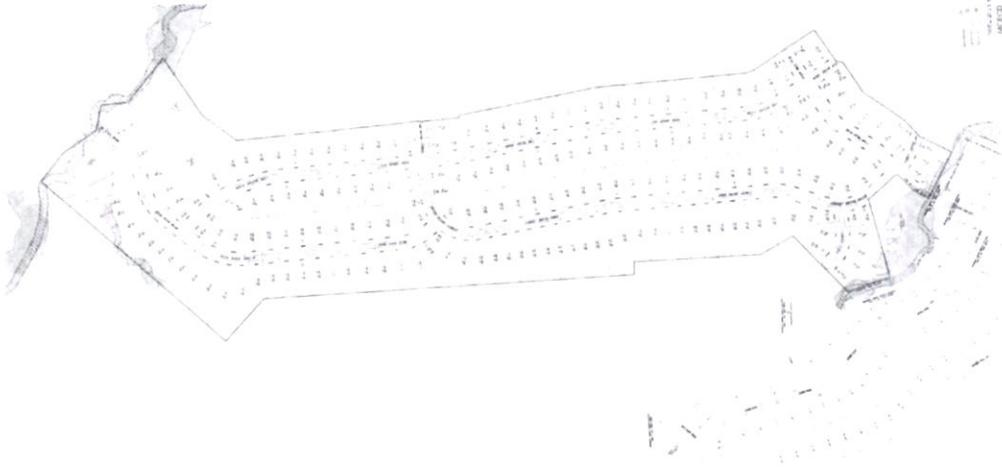
WHITES 7778

MOECD-911
07/06/2011 13:28



REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH SECTION 4

REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH SECTION 5



REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH
SECTION 5
PLAT NO. 100
APRIL 1988

SCALE
1" = 40'

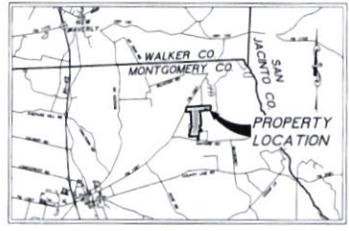
NO.	DESCRIPTION
1	...
2	...
3	...
4	...
5	...
6	...
7	...
8	...
9	...
10	...
11	...
12	...
13	...
14	...
15	...
16	...
17	...
18	...
19	...
20	...
21	...
22	...
23	...
24	...
25	...
26	...
27	...
28	...
29	...
30	...
31	...
32	...
33	...
34	...
35	...
36	...
37	...
38	...
39	...
40	...
41	...
42	...
43	...
44	...
45	...
46	...
47	...
48	...
49	...
50	...
51	...
52	...
53	...
54	...
55	...
56	...
57	...
58	...
59	...
60	...
61	...
62	...
63	...
64	...
65	...
66	...
67	...
68	...
69	...
70	...
71	...
72	...
73	...
74	...
75	...
76	...
77	...
78	...
79	...
80	...
81	...
82	...
83	...
84	...
85	...
86	...
87	...
88	...
89	...
90	...
91	...
92	...
93	...
94	...
95	...
96	...
97	...
98	...
99	...
100	...

Attachment 1F
Confidential

Attachment 1G

REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH SECTION 1 SHEET INDEX

OWNER / DEVELOPER
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
 10154 S.W. 151
 New Haven, TX 77358
 281-713-1841
 Renee Patten
 Authorized Agent
 P. O. Box 261
 Stout Valley, AZ 86138
 rpattencor@aol.com



VICINITY MAP
 Not To Scale

THIS SHEET NOT TO SCALE

PLAT OF
REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH
SECTION 1
 CONTAINING 5 BLOCKS, 162 LOTS, 5 RESERVES

A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 458.42 ACRES OF LAND,
 OUT OF THE 4818.84 ACRE REPUBLIC GRAND
 RANCH, LLC TRACT, CLERK'S FILE No. 2019113827,
 MONTGOMERY COUNTY OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS
 JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA SURVEY, A-15
 MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

OCTOBER 2020
 Namken, Inc.
 P.O. Box 358 New Haven, TX 77358
 TPELS Firm No. 1024030
 936-661-3325

Job No. 20-007

SHEET 1 OF 17

DOC # 2020146985
 Cabinet 00Z Sheet 6889

- LEGEND:**
- ④ Block Number
 - Found Concrete Monument size and type as noted
 - 1/4" Found Pipe Knot
 - 1/2" Found 5/8" Iron Rod
 - 3/4" Found 1/2" Iron Rod with cap as noted, unless otherwise noted
 - 5/8" Found 5/8" Iron Rod with cap as noted
 - 1" Found 1" Iron Rod with 1-1/4" blue plastic cap as noted
 - "MICHAEL & NARMEN APPLS 6533" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
 - Clerk's File Number
 - P.E. DE & NTE Public Utility Easement, Drainage Easement & Nature Trail Easement
 - MCOB Montgomery County Deed Records
 - MCOPI Montgomery County Official Public Records
 - MCOPI Montgomery County Real Property Records
 - MCOPI Montgomery County Plat Records
 - VB Vegetative Buffer
 - VROE Variable Width Private Drainage Easement

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX

1	Vicinity Map and Sheet Number Layout	10	Block 2, 3 and 4
2	Certifications, Dedications and Notes	11	Block 4
3	Blocks 1 and 2	12	Blocks 3 and 4
4	Blocks 1, 2 and 4	13	Block 3 and 4
5	Blocks 1 and 4	14	Block J
6	Blocks 1, 4 and 5	15	Block J
7	Blocks 1 and 5, Line and Curve Tables	16	Block J
8	Blocks 2 and 4	17	VWDE Line Tables
9	Block 4		

OWNERS' ACKNOWLEDGEMENT AND DEDICATION

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF MONTGOMERY

We, Michael Patten, President and Thomas Guiba, Secretary of Patten Companies, LLC, as the manager for Republic Grand Ranch, LLC, owner of the property...

This is to certify that we, Michael Patten and Thomas Guiba, President and Secretary respectively of Patten Companies, LLC, as the manager for Republic Grand Ranch, LLC...

There is also dedicated for utilities an unobstructed easement five (5) feet wide from a plane twenty (20) feet above the ground upward located adjacent to all easements shown herein.

FURTHER, we, Republic Grand Ranch, LLC, do hereby dedicate forever to the public a strip of land, a minimum of fifteen (15) feet wide on each side of the center line of any and all ditches, drains, creeks, troughs, or other natural drainage courses located in the said subdivision...

FURTHER, if of the property subdivided in the above and foregoing map shall be restricted in its use, which restrictions shall run with the title to the property...

1. That drainage of surface waters into road, street, alley, or other public ditches, either directly or indirectly, is strictly prohibited.

2. Drainage structures or pipe openings shall have a net drainage opening area of sufficient size to permit the free flow of water without backwater, and shall be a minimum of one and three quarters (1-3/4) square feet (18" diameter pipe culvert).

FURTHER, we do hereby declare that all portions of land designated as lots on this plat are originally intended for the construction of residential dwelling units thereon...

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, Patten Companies, LLC, as the manager for Republic Grand Ranch, LLC has caused these presents to be signed by Michael Patten, its President, Thomas Guiba, its Secretary, and a common seal hereunto attested this 30th day of November, 2020.

Patten Companies, LLC as the manager for Republic Grand Ranch, LLC. Michael Patten, President and Thomas Guiba, Secretary. ATTEST: Thomas Guiba, Secretary.

OWNERS' ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FOR CORPORATIONS

STATE OF MASSACHUSETTS

COUNTY OF BERKSHIRE

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Michael Patten, President and Thomas Guiba, Secretary of Patten Companies, LLC, as the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Michael Patten, President and Thomas Guiba, Secretary of Patten Companies, LLC...

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE.

Dated this 30th day of November, 2020.

2020 by Angela Lee Caron

Angela Lee Caron, Notary Public for State of Massachusetts. ANGELE LEE CARON, Notary Public.

NOTARY PUBLIC ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF MASSACHUSETTS

COUNTY OF BERKSHIRE

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Michael Patten, President and Thomas Guiba, Secretary, known to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that they executed the same for the purposes and considerations therein expressed...

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE.

Dated this 30th day of November, 2020.

2020 by Angela Lee Caron

Angela Lee Caron, Notary Public for State of Massachusetts. ANGELE LEE CARON, Notary Public.

LIENHOLDERS ACKNOWLEDGEMENT AND SUBORDINATION STATEMENT

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF NEW HANOVER

I (or we), SMP REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC, owner and holder of a lien against the property, do hereby acknowledge by instrument of record under CV# 2019113827, Official Public Records of Montgomery County, Texas, do hereby in all things subordinate to said plat and land, and (or we) hereby confirm that I am (or we are) the present owner (or owners) of said lien and have not assigned the same nor any part thereof.

By: [Signature] SMP REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC, MICHAEL BURTON, MANAGER

NOTARY PUBLIC ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF NEW HANOVER

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared SMP REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC, herewith Michael Burton, Manager, known to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that they executed the same for the purposes and considerations therein expressed...

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE.

Dated this 1st day of DECEMBER, 2020.

Andrew J Varnvakias, Notary Public. Andrew J Varnvakias, Notary Public, New Hanover County, North Carolina, My Commission Expires August 16th, 2025.

CERTIFICATION BY THE ENGINEER

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF MONTGOMERY

I, Brett Wyatt, Registered Professional Engineer No. 118933 in the State of Texas, hereby certify that proper engineering consideration has been given to the plat regarding design, construction and layout of public improvements.

Brett Wyatt, Registered Professional Engineer, Texas Registration No. 118933. 12/01/2020

State of Texas Professional Engineer Seal for Brett Wyatt, No. 118933.

Survey Point Engineering, LLC, IPBELS Form No. 18904, 204 W. Montgomery St., Mill, TX 77338.

CERTIFICATION BY THE SURVEYOR

I, Michael A. Norman, an authorized (or registered) under the laws of the State of Texas to practice the profession of surveying and hereby certify that the above subdivision is true and correct, was prepared from an actual survey of the property made under my supervision on the ground that the location benchmarks relied on the face of the plat was established as required by regulations, that all corners and single points of the boundaries of the original tract to be subdivided of reference have been marked with iron (or other suitable permanent metal) pipe or rods having a diameter of not less than five-eighths of an inch (5/8") and a length of not less than three feet (3'), and that the plat boundary corners have been laid to the nearest survey corner.

Michael A. Norman, Registered Professional Land Surveyor No. 6533. 12-2-2020

Professional Land Surveyor Seal for Michael A. Norman, No. 6533.

Surveyor Information: State of Texas, Registered Professional Land Surveyor No. 6533.

GENERAL NOTES

1. The purpose of this plat is to create REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH SECTION 1, being out of a certain 4818.84 acre tract recorded under Clerk's File Number 2019113827, Official Public Records, Montgomery County, Texas (MCORP) and to dedicate the following: - the forty (40) foot right-of-way, - the twenty (20) foot Public Utility Easements (PUE), - the twenty (20) foot Drainage Easement, - the twenty (20) foot Nature Trail Easement, - the Variable Width Private Drainage Easements and Drainage Easements not adjacent to the road rights-of-way as shown herein to the Public.

2. Bearings, Distances, Coordinates, Elevations and Averages hereon are referred to the Texas State Plane Coordinate System, Central Zone, NAD 83 (2011), NAD 83 (GEOID 18) and based upon N.G.S. OPUS post-processing and GPS Observations. Said OPUS solution is based on NGS CORS ID R001 (PD 026886) NAD 83 (GEOID 18) and True (PD 043686) Distances are U.S. Survey Feet (GFD) and may be converted to metric (Metric) by multiplying by a Combined State Factor of 0.9999978.

3. Based on the graphic location of the available GIS data from the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Flood Map Service Center (FEMA) (FEMA Form FIRM 13012D) superimposed upon the subject tract, and based on the FEMA Flood Insurance Rate Maps, revised 18 August 2014, Montgomery County, Texas, FEMA Map No. 48136C0205D, Panel 0250D, this property is located within: - Flood Hazard Zone "X" OTHER AREAS (Areas determined to be outside the 0.2% annual chance floodplain). This statement does not imply that any portion of the subject tract is free of potential flood hazard, increased flooding can occur due to natural and/or man-made influences. This flood statement shall create no liability on the part of Norman, Inc. or the undersigned.

4. Average quantities shown on this survey are based upon the mathematical closure of the boundary courses and distances. Said quantities do not indicate the actual accuracy of the boundary monumentation.

5. Exterior boundary lines of the subdivision which are common with the original survey boundary are monumented on the ground with iron rods or other suitable material monuments shown hereon as found on controlling monuments, unless noted as reference only. Please review the record instruments cited herein to complete the surveyed bearings and distances with the record data.

6. The Owner(s) hereby certify that prior to completion of this subdivision section and where physically possible all lot corners, single points and points of curvature of the line located within the subdivision will be monumented on the ground with 3/4" iron rods with 1-3/4" diameter blue plastic caps marked with the symbol hereon, UNLESS otherwise noted and with the exception that they are NOT set in the corners of roadway nor at roadway intersections and points of curvature, the symbols hereon may represent:

7. All drainage in the subdivision shall be constructed of concrete or asphalt at owner's expense and shall be completed within twelve (12) months from the setting of forms for the foundation of said dwelling or structure. Further, the driveway or entrance to each lot from the pavement of the street shall be paved with concrete or asphalt. Application for approval to Montgomery County is required prior to installation of the driveway for determination of the location, width and installation depth, etc.

8. All lot setbacks shall be in accordance with the recorded covenants, conditions, and restrictions for REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH SECTION 1: - 10' Front Building Line along road rights-of-way for all lots 2.00 Acres and greater, - 75' Front Building Line along road rights-of-way for all lots 1.99 Acres and less, - 25' Building Line along the Rear lot lines of all lots.

9. There is a twenty-five foot (25) Vegetative Buffer at the rear of the lots that adjoin private property and the Green Belt areas as shown herein within the twenty-four (24) foot vegetative Buffer to the rear of the lots that adjoin REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH SECTION 1, which will be recorded of Public Record after the acceptance and recording of this plat for more details on the vegetative Buffer.

10. All Lots shown herein will be subject to Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH SECTION 1, which will be recorded of Public Record after the acceptance and recording of this plat for more details on the Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH SECTION 1.

11. The site Bench Mark is shown on Sheet 4 of 17. See the Datum information listed in Note 2 above.

SEWER SERVICE

12. Each lot will be required to utilize onsite sanitary sewer facilities (OSSF) for sanitary sewer service in accordance with state and local codes and regulations. Lot Owners are not prohibited from connecting to a public sanitary sewer collection system if service becomes available at some time in the future.

DRAINAGE AND IMPROVEMENT COVER

13. Finished floor elevations shall be a minimum of twelve (12) inches above finished adjacent grade.

14. The landowner is prohibited from constructing any improvements within any "Variable Width Private Drainage Easement" (VWDE) on this plat. Landowner may erect, maintain and establish fast track within these "Variable Width Private Drainage Easements" but no vertical improvement, development is allowed, except for drainage, curbs, and/or drainage improvements necessary for access to the lots. Fencing is allowed along the property lines allocated within these "Variable Width Private Drainage Easements" but with provisions not to impede the flow of storm water within the "Variable Width Private Drainage Easements".

15. "Variable Width Private Drainage Easements" (VWDE) shall be maintained by Lot Owner(s) and/or Home and/or Property Owners Association and shall not be maintained by Montgomery County.

16. The natural drainage channels (whether or not they are within a dedicated "VE" or "VWDE") that are located within various lots and unimproved reserve areas throughout this subdivision may not be altered in any way. Landowner may clear, maintain and establish fast track within these natural drainage channels but no vertical improvement/development will be allowed within the bounds of these easements. Fencing is allowed along the property lines located within these natural drainage channels with provisions not to impede the flow of storm water within the drainage channels.

17. Lots, reserves and unimproved reserve areas within the subdivision and the owners thereof must continue to accept all existing drainage flows and drainage structures in place or proposed at the time of development which are a part of or necessary to the public roads infrastructure or public system of drainage in addition to all nature flows of water entering onto or crossing the property. Local approval or consent must be given by the Montgomery County Engineer in writing prior to alteration of the drainage infrastructure herein described. It is the responsibility of the lot owners to comply with any regulations or limitations noted and permits issued by the Montgomery County for development do not act as a waiver or release of the lot owner's responsibility to provide for access, runoff and drainage created by the permitted development.

COUNTY ENGINEER'S ACKNOWLEDGMENT

I, Jeff Johnson, P.E., County Engineer of Montgomery County, Texas, do hereby certify that the plat of the subdivision complies with all of the existing rules and regulations of the office as created by the Montgomery County Commissioners Court.

I further certify that the plat of this subdivision complies with requirements for internal subdivision drainage as established by Montgomery County. However, no consideration is hereby given to the effect of drainage from this subdivision on the intercepting drainage artery or parent stream or on any other area of subdivision within the watershed.

Jeff Johnson, County Engineer. APPROVAL OF COMMISSIONERS COURT: This is to certify that the Commissioners Court of Montgomery County, Texas has approved the Plat of REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH SECTION 1. DATED this 15th day of December, 2020.

Commissioners: Absent, Absent, Absent, Absent.

CERTIFICATION BY THE COUNTY CLERK

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF MONTGOMERY: I, Mack Turnbull, County Clerk of Montgomery County, Texas, do hereby certify that the within instrument with a certificate of authentication was filed for registration in my office on December 15, 2020 at 9:30 o'clock A.M. and duly recorded on December 17, 2020 at 10:11 o'clock A.M. in Cabinet 2, page 6889 of record of Maps for said County.

Mack Turnbull, County Clerk, Montgomery County, Texas. Deputy: [Signature]

State of Texas Professional Engineer Seal for Mack Turnbull, No. 118933.

State of Texas Professional Engineer Seal for Brett Wyatt, No. 118933.

State of Texas Professional Engineer Seal for Brett Wyatt, No. 118933.

State of Texas Professional Engineer Seal for Brett Wyatt, No. 118933.

State of Texas Professional Engineer Seal for Brett Wyatt, No. 118933.

State of Texas Professional Engineer Seal for Brett Wyatt, No. 118933.

State of Texas Professional Engineer Seal for Brett Wyatt, No. 118933.

State of Texas Professional Engineer Seal for Brett Wyatt, No. 118933.

State of Texas Professional Engineer Seal for Brett Wyatt, No. 118933.

State of Texas Professional Engineer Seal for Brett Wyatt, No. 118933.

State of Texas Professional Engineer Seal for Brett Wyatt, No. 118933.

State of Texas Professional Engineer Seal for Brett Wyatt, No. 118933.

State of Texas Professional Engineer Seal for Brett Wyatt, No. 118933.

State of Texas Professional Engineer Seal for Brett Wyatt, No. 118933.

PLAT OF REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH SECTION 1 CONTAINING 5 BLOCKS, 162 LOTS, 5 RESERVES A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 458.42 ACRES OF LAND, OUT OF THE 4818.84 ACRE REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC TRACT, CLERK'S FILE NO. 2019113827, MONTGOMERY COUNTY OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA SURVEY, A-15 MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

OCTOBER 2020 Norman, Inc. P.O. Box 1158, New Rivers, TX 77358 TIREL Form No. 12046090 316-661-3325

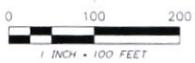
Job No. 20-007

SHEET 2 OF 17

Table with 3 columns: Block Number, Description, and Page Number. Rows include Vicinity Map and Sheet Number Layout, Certifications, Dedications and Notes, Blocks 1 and 2, Blocks 1, 2 and 4, Blocks 1 and 4, Blocks 1, 4 and 5, Line and Curve Tables, Blocks 1 and 5, Line and Curve Tables, and Block 4.



DOC # 2020146985
Cabinet 00Z Sheet 6891



OWNER / DEVELOPER
REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
10154 S.H. 153
New Mexico, TX 77358
828-713-1841
Renee Hanes, Authorized Agent
P. O. Box 261,
Sault Ste. Marie, TX 75820
renee@republicgrandranch.com

PLAT OF
REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH
SECTION 1
CONTAINING 5 BLOCKS, 162 LOTS, 5 RESERVES

A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 458.42 ACRES OF LAND,
OUT OF THE 4818.84 ACRE REPUBLIC GRAND
RANCH, LLC TRACT, CLERK'S FILE NO. 2019113827,
MONTGOMERY COUNTY OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS,
JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA SURVEY, A-15
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

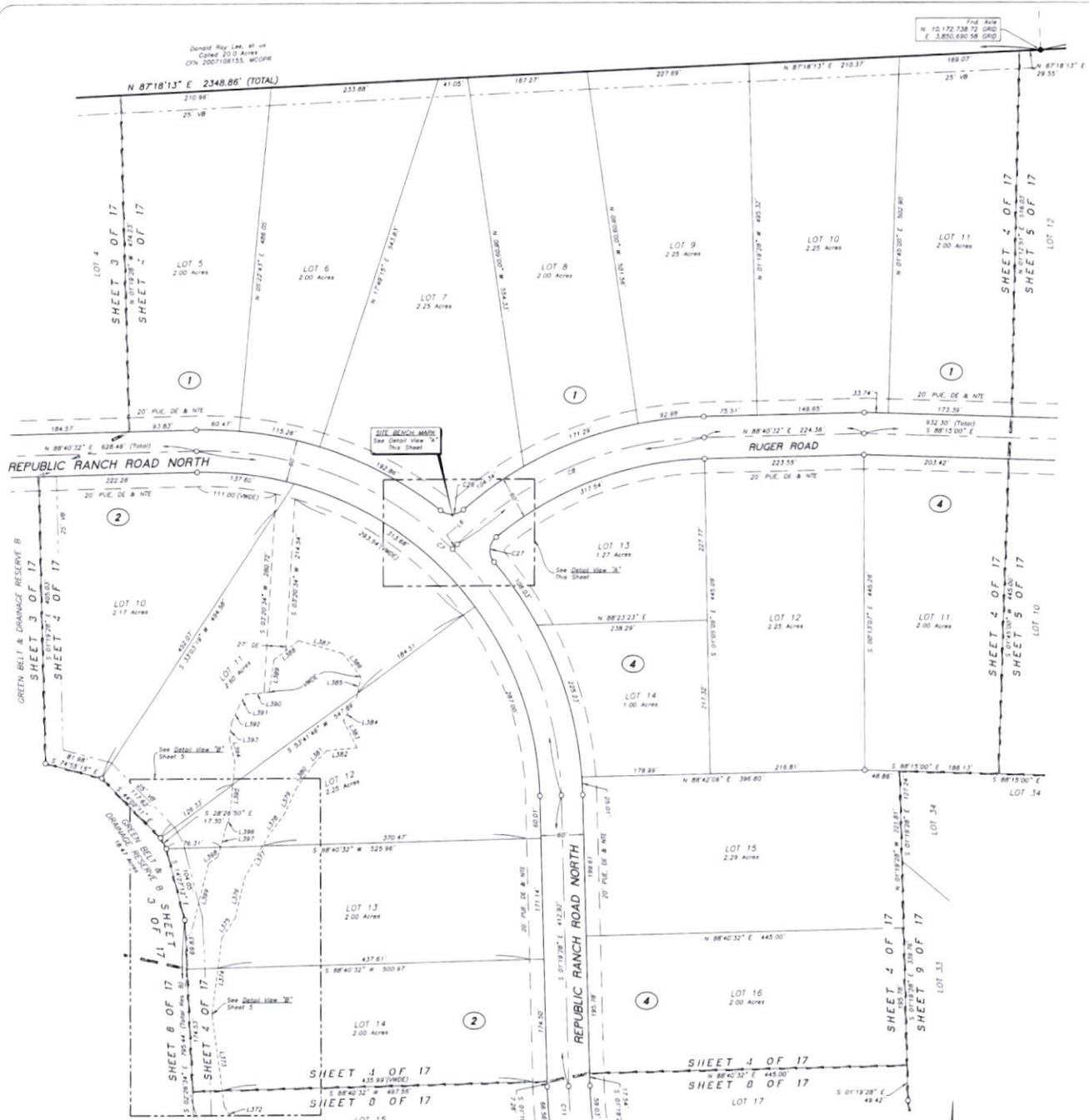
OCTOBER 2020
Narmark, Inc.
P.O. Box 1156, New Braunfels, TX 77358
76185
936-661-3325

Job No. 20-007

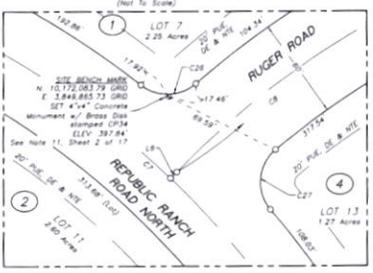
- LEGEND**
- ④ Block Number
 - CMP Found Concrete Monument size and type as noted
 - SINK Found Sink
 - SINK Found 5/8" Iron Rod
 - SINK Found 1/2" Iron Rod with cap as noted unless otherwise noted
 - SINK Found 5/8" Iron Rod with cap as noted
 - SINK Found 5/8" Iron Rod with 1-3/4" dia plastic cap and "MICHAEL A. NARMARK RPLS 6537" UNLESS otherwise noted
 - Clerk's File Number
 - P.U.E. DE & NTE Public Utility Easement, Drainage Easement & Nature Trail Easement
 - MCDR Montgomery County Deed Records
 - MCCPR Montgomery County Official Public Records
 - MCCR Montgomery County Real Property Records
 - MCHR Montgomery County Plat Records
 - VB Vegetative Buffer
 - VWDE vmeade with Private Drainage Easement

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX

1	Vicinity Map and Sheet Number Layout	10	Block 2, 3 and 4
2	Certifications, Dedications and Notes	11	Block 4
3	Blocks 1 and 2	12	Blocks 3 and 4
4	Blocks 1, 2 and 4	13	Blocks 3 and 4
5	Blocks 1 and 4	14	Block 3
6	Blocks 1, 4 and 5	15	Block 3
7	Blocks 1 and 5, Line and Curve Tables	16	Block 3
8	Blocks 2 and 4	17	VADE Line Tables
9	Block 4		



DETAIL VIEW 'A'
(Not To Scale)



DOC # 2020146985
Cabinet 002 Sheet 6992

OWNER / DEVELOPER
REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
10134 S. 1361
New Rivers, TX 77358
928-713-1841
State Taxes
Authorized Agent
P.O. Box 26
Shelf 1000, 47 86138
howesconsulting@gmail.com



PLAT OF

REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH SECTION 1

CONTAINING 5 BLOCKS, 162 LOTS, 5 RESERVES

A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 458.42 ACRES OF LAND,
OUT OF THE 4818.84 ACRE REPUBLIC GRAND
RANCH, LLC TRACT, CLERK'S FILE No. 2019113827,
MONTGOMERY COUNTY OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS
JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA SURVEY, A-15
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

OCTOBER 2020

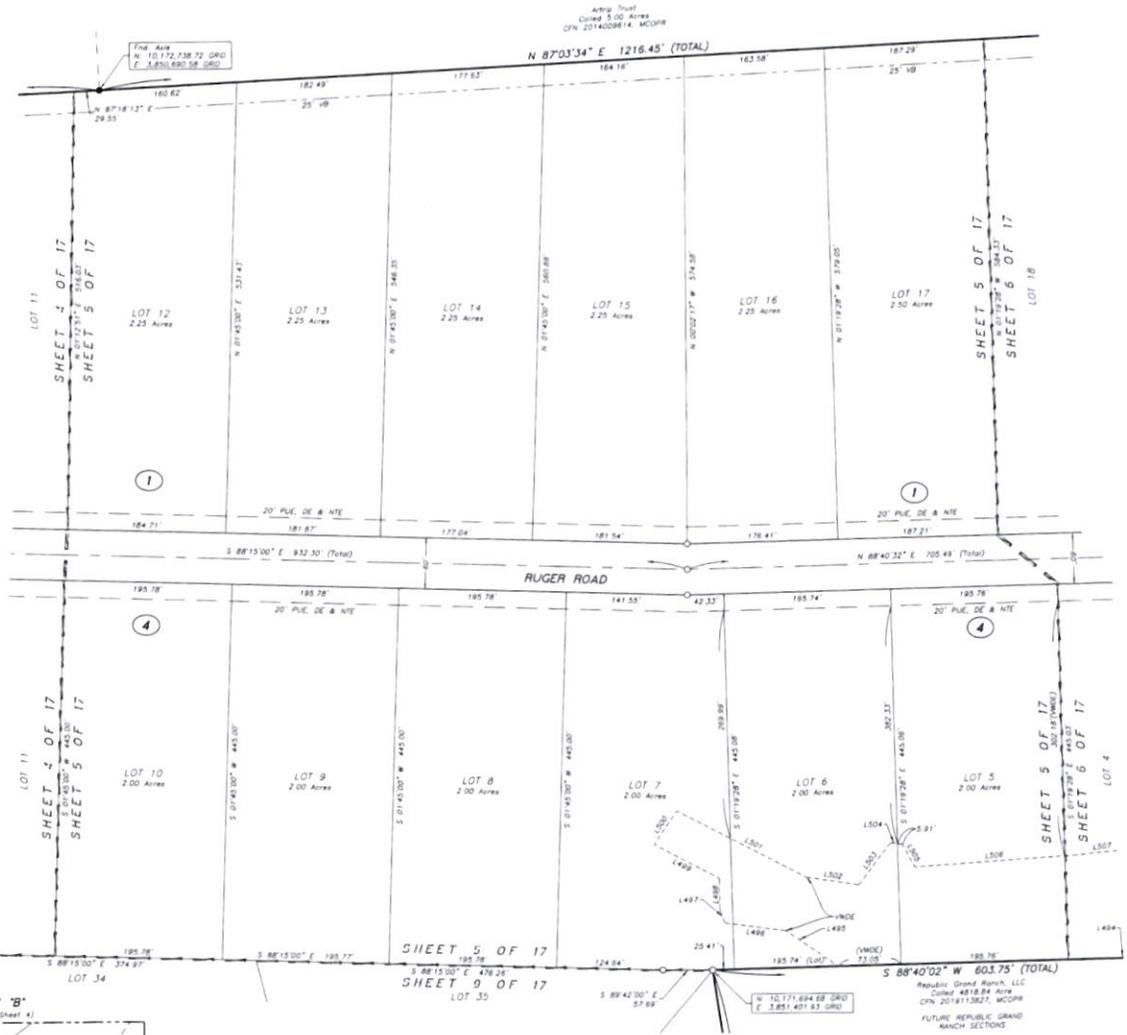
Howes, Inc.
P.O. Box 158 New Rivers, Tx 77358
TBP&L Form No. J094090
336-661-5325

Job No 20-007

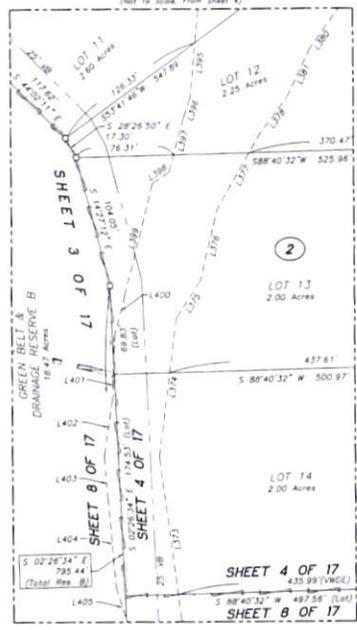
SHEET 4 OF 17

- LEGEND**
- ④ Block Number
 - ◻ CMP Found Concrete Monument, size and type as noted
 - FWP Found Pine Knot
 - SRR Found 5/8" Iron Rod
 - SRR Found 1/2" Iron Rod, with cap as noted, unless otherwise noted
 - SRR Found 5/8" Iron Rod with cap as noted
 - SRR Found 5/8" Iron Rod with 1/4" blue plastic cap and 'MICHAEL A. HOWES RPLS 6537' ALAEGG otherwise noted
 - Clerk's File Number
 - P.V.E. DE & NTE Public Utility Easement, Drainage Easement & Nature Trail Easement
 - MCDR Montgomery County Deed Records
 - MCCPR Montgomery County Official Public Records
 - MCRPR Montgomery County Real Property Records
 - MCFR Montgomery County Plat Records
 - VB Vegetative Buffer
 - VWDE Variable Width Private Drainage Easement

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX			
1	Vicinity Map and Sheet Number Layout	70	Block 2, 3 and 4
2	Certifications, Dedications and Notes	71	Block 4
3	Blocks 1 and 2	72	Blocks 3 and 4
4	Blocks 1 2 and 4	73	Block 3 and 4
5	Blocks 1 and 4	74	Block 3
6	Blocks 1, 4 and 5	75	Block 3
7	Blocks 1 and 5, Line and Curve Tables	76	Block 3
8	Blocks 2 and 4	77	VWDE Line Tables
9	Block 4		

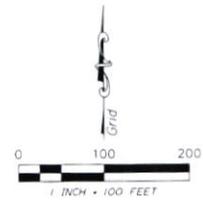


DETAIL VIEW 'B'
(Not To Scale, From Sheet 4)



DOC # 2020146985
Cabinet 002 Sheet 6993

OWNER / DEVELOPER
REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
1515A S.W. 150,
New Smyrna, TX 77358
928-713-1841
Name: Raven,
Authorized Agent
P.O. Box 241,
Sulphur, LA 70588
howescomp@ingmail.com



PLAT OF
REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH
SECTION 1
CONTAINING 5 BLOCKS, 162 LOTS, 5 RESERVES

A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 458.42 ACRES OF LAND,
OUT OF THE 4818.84 ACRE REPUBLIC GRAND
RANCH, LLC TRACT, CLERK'S FILE No. 2019113827,
MONTGOMERY COUNTY OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS
JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA SURVEY, A-15
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

- LEGEND**
- ④ Block Number
 - ▣ CMF Found Concrete Monument size and type as noted
 - ▣ FWF Found Pole Knot
 - ▣ 30M Found 3/8" Iron Rod
 - ▣ 48M/42M Found 1/2" Iron Rod with cap as noted, unless otherwise noted
 - ▣ 58M Found 5/8" Iron Rod with cap as noted
 - ▣ 58M Found 5/8" Iron Rod with 1-1/4" blue plastic cap mark "MICHAEL A. NASHKIN RPLS 6533" UNLESS otherwise noted
 - Clerk's File Number
 - P.L.E. DE & NTE Public Utility Easement, Drainage Easement & Nature Trail Easement
 - MCCRP Montgomery County Deed Records
 - MCCRP Montgomery County Official Public Records
 - MCCRP Montgomery County Real Property Records
 - MCCRP Montgomery County Plat Records
 - VB Vegetative Buffer
 - VWDE Variable Width Private Drainage Easement

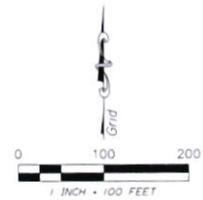
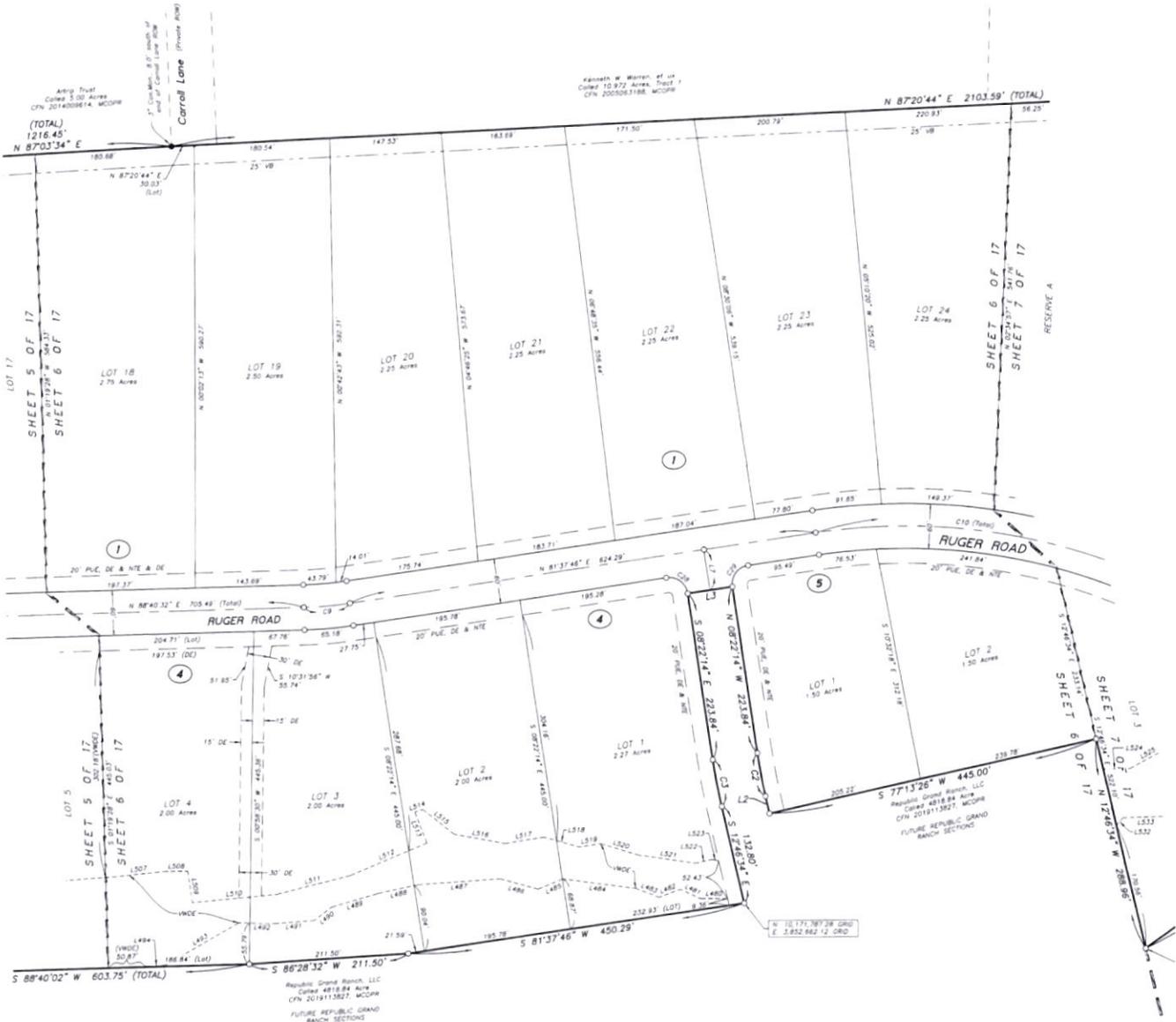
INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX

1	Vicinity Map and Sheet Number Layout	10	Block 2, 3 and 4
2	Certifications, Dedications and Notes	11	Block 4
3	Blocks 1 and 2	12	Blocks 3 and 4
4	Blocks 1, 2 and 4	13	Blocks 3 and 4
5	Blocks 1 and 4	14	Block 3
6	Blocks 1, 4 and 5	15	Block 3
7	Blocks 1 and 5, Line and Curve Tables	16	Block 3
8	Blocks 2 and 4	17	VWDE Line Tables
9	Block 4		

OCTOBER 2020
Namen, Inc.
P.O. Box 158, New Waverly, TX 77358
TAPES File No. 10394090
936-661-5525

Job No. 20-007

P:\INSCI\Jobs\01 Survey\085-2020-007 RGR - SECTION 1\DWG\PLAT - S1120-007 RGR SECT 1 PLAT.dwg, SHT 5, 11/30/2020 10:22:13 AM, AHH



DOC # 2020146985
Cabinet 002 Sheet 6894

OWNER / DEVELOPER
REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
10154 S.H. 150
New Market, TX 77358
832-713-1847
Renée Hovess,
Authorized Agent
P.O. Box 261
Sault Ste Marie, AZ 86338
rhovessconsulting@gmail.com

PLAT OF
REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH
SECTION 1
CONTAINING 5 BLOCKS, 162 LOTS, 5 RESERVES

A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 458.42 ACRES OF LAND,
OUT OF THE 4818.84 ACRE REPUBLIC GRAND
RANCH, LLC TRACT, CLERK'S FILE NO. 2019113827,
MONTGOMERY COUNTY OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS
JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA SURVEY, A-15
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

OCTOBER 2020
Norman, Inc.
P.O. Box 476, New Market, TX 77358
TSP/LS Firm No. 1034090
936-661-3325

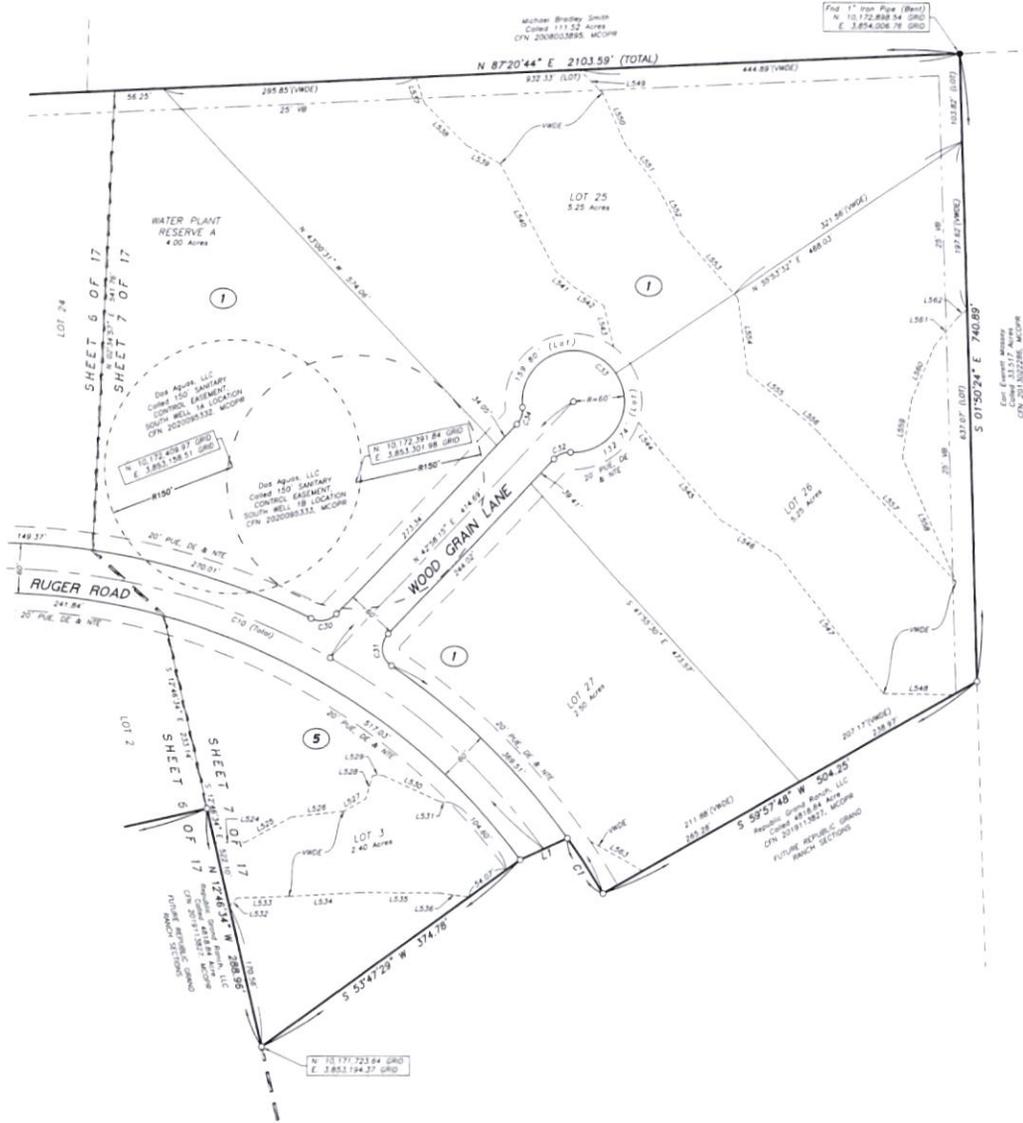
Job No 20-007

- LEGEND**
- Block Number
 - CMF Fault Concrete Monument, size and type as noted
 - CMF Fault Concrete Monument, size and type as noted
 - 3/8" Found 3/8" Iron Rod
 - 1/2" Found 1/2" Iron Rod with cap as noted, unless otherwise noted
 - 5/8" Found 5/8" Iron Rod with cap as noted
 - Found 5/8" Iron Rod with 1.5" blue plastic cap note
 - NICHOLS & SARGENT W.P.S. 53527 UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
 - Clark's File Number
 - PUE & NTE Public Utility Easement, Drainage Easement & Nature Trail Easement
 - MCDR Montgomery County Deed Records
 - MCPDR Montgomery County Official Public Records
 - MCRPR Montgomery County Real Property Records
 - MCLR Montgomery County Plat Records
 - VB Vegetative Buffer
 - VWDE Variable Width Private Drainage Easement

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX		
1	Vicinity Map and Sheet Number Layout	10 Block 2, 3 and 4
2	Certifications, Dedications and Notes	11 Block 4
3	Blocks 1 and 2	12 Blocks 3 and 4
4	Blocks 1, 2 and 4	13 Blocks 3 and 4
5	Blocks 1 and 4	14 Block 3
6	Block 4 and 5	15 Block 3
7	Blocks 1 and 5, Line and Curve Tables	16 Block 3
8	Blocks 2 and 4	17 VWDE Line Tables
9	Block 4	

REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH SECTION 1 BOUNDARY AND R.O.W. LINE TABLE

LINE	BEARING	DISTANCE
L1	S 85°06'24" W	57.10
L2	N 7°42'54" W	23.67
L3	S 87°19'46" W	60.00
L4	S 14°13'10" E	57.05
L5	N 85°55'19" W	68.33
L6	N 44°25'50" E	19.19
L7	S 08°22'74" E	55.00
L8	S 85°39'40" W	50.50
L9	S 86°39'40" W	50.51
L10	S 17°50'51" W	146.71
L11	S 17°50'51" W	126.61
L12	N 18°50'51" E	15.19
L13	N 86°24'41" E	65.44
L14	N 86°24'41" E	26.26
L15	N 86°24'41" E	15.00



REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH SECTION 1 BOUNDARY AND R.O.W. CURVE TABLES

LINE	ARC	LENGTH	CHORD BEARING	CHORD LENGTH	LOCAL ANGLE
C1	77.42'	83.00'	N 12°42'32" W	77.39'	97°03'39"
C2	55.21'	77.00'	N 10°14'24" W	74.240'	97°03'39"
C3	81.82'	83.00'	S 10°12'24" E	63.861'	97°03'39"
C4	113.52'	119.114'	N 23°16'40" W	113.331'	97°03'39"
C5	409.40'	409.00'	S 76°32'49" E	404.95'	97°03'39"
C6	79.43'	500.00'	S 02°48'33" W	72.37'	97°03'39"
C7	785.40'	500.00'	N 88°19'28" W	707.711'	97°03'39"
C8	386.45'	500.00'	N 66°12'01" E	376.80'	97°03'39"
C9	51.49'	500.00'	N 85°09'09" E	61.45'	97°03'39"
C10	873.94'	850.00'	N 67°04'30" W	831.73'	97°03'39"
C11	62.80'	500.00'	S 04°55'20" E	62.76'	97°03'39"
C12	39.05'	500.00'	S 06°17'05" E	39.01'	97°03'39"
C13	374.80'	500.00'	S 68°17'27" W	309.63'	97°03'39"
C14	114.09'	500.00'	S 88°10'33" W	113.84'	97°03'39"
C15	83.12'	500.00'	S 01°55'21" W	83.06'	97°03'39"
C16	83.13'	500.00'	S 01°55'28" W	83.03'	97°03'39"
C17	85.28'	500.00'	S 01°16'17" W	85.18'	97°03'39"
C18	110.17'	500.00'	S 09°14'09" W	109.95'	97°03'39"
C19	81.67'	500.00'	S 01°33'51" E	81.58'	97°03'39"
C20	39.05'	500.00'	N 06°17'05" W	39.01'	97°03'39"
C21	19.56'	25.00'	S 16°10'49" E	14.501'	86°18'43"
C22	19.66'	25.00'	N 50°09'54" E	14.200'	86°18'43"
C23	21.68'	25.00'	S 23°30'58" W	21.00'	49°40'47"
C24	232.54'	60.00'	N 88°40'32" E	77.65'	77°6'5"
C25	21.68'	25.00'	N 23°30'58" W	21.00'	49°40'47"
C26	14.78'	25.00'	N 88°40'32" E	14.501'	86°18'43"
C27	39.28'	25.00'	S 04°59'19" W	35.36'	90°27'13"
C28	39.27'	25.00'	S 04°59'19" W	35.36'	90°27'13"
C29	39.27'	25.00'	S 04°59'19" W	35.36'	90°27'13"

CURVE	ARC LENGTH	CHORD BEARING	CHORD LENGTH	LOCAL ANGLE	
C30	32.25'	25.00'	N 06°17'05" E	15.00'	97°03'39"
C31	43.29'	25.00'	S 06°17'13" E	17.88'	98°50'54"
C32	21.68'	25.00'	N 67°48'38" E	21.00'	49°40'47"
C33	21.68'	25.00'	N 70°17'45" W	77.65'	77°6'5"
C34	21.68'	25.00'	S 78°07'51" W	21.00'	49°40'47"
C35	39.27'	25.00'	S 49°02'58" E	35.36'	90°27'13"
C36	785.40'	500.00'	N 88°19'28" W	707.711'	97°03'39"
C37	19.27'	25.00'	N 41°59'14" W	15.38'	90°27'13"
C38	19.27'	25.00'	S 48°20'59" E	15.38'	89°59'48"
C39	39.58'	25.00'	S 48°20'59" E	35.43'	90°14'59"
C40	39.16'	25.00'	N 41°59'10" E	15.34'	89°52'07"
C41	21.68'	25.00'	S 78°07'17" W	21.00'	49°40'47"
C42	292.54'	60.00'	S 88°43'08" E	77.65'	77°6'5"
C43	21.68'	25.00'	N 21°59'50" W	21.00'	49°40'47"
C44	39.27'	25.00'	S 49°02'58" E	15.38'	90°27'13"
C45	39.27'	25.00'	S 49°02'58" E	15.38'	90°27'13"
C46	21.68'	25.00'	S 21°29'55" W	21.00'	49°40'47"
C47	39.27'	25.00'	N 88°19'28" E	77.65'	77°6'5"
C48	21.68'	25.00'	N 88°19'28" E	77.65'	77°6'5"
C49	21.68'	25.00'	N 13°21'57" W	21.00'	49°40'47"
C50	292.54'	60.00'	N 81°28'47" E	77.65'	77°6'5"
C51	21.68'	25.00'	N 16°19'11" W	21.00'	49°40'47"
C52	21.68'	25.00'	S 69°21'15" W	21.00'	49°40'47"
C53	292.54'	60.00'	S 52°29'09" E	77.65'	77°6'5"
C54	21.68'	25.00'	N 16°19'11" W	21.00'	49°40'47"
C55	21.68'	25.00'	N 61°34'19" E	21.00'	49°40'47"
C56	292.54'	60.00'	S 03°55'19" E	77.65'	77°6'5"
C57	21.68'	25.00'	N 68°42'58" W	21.00'	49°40'47"
C58	376.30'	1507.34'	N 83°30'45" W	375.94'	97°31'54"

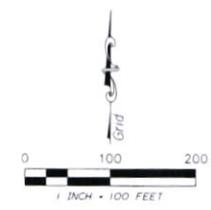
- LEGEND**
- ④ Block Number
 - CMP Found Concrete Monument, size and type as noted
 - Nail Found Pipe Nail
 - ◆ SMM Found SMM Iron Rod
 - ▲ 4IRP/4SR Found 1/2" Iron Rod, with cap as noted, unless otherwise noted
 - ◆ 4SR/4SR Found 5/8" Iron Rod, with cap as noted
 - SMM Found 5/8" Iron Rod with 1.5" cap, blue plastic cap and 'MICHAEL A. NABERN RPLS 8535' UNLESS otherwise noted
 - Clerk's File Number
 - PLE, DE & NTE Public Utility Easement, Drainage Easement & Nature Trail Easement
 - ACDR Montgomery County Deed Records
 - MCOR Montgomery County Official Public Records
 - MCPR Montgomery County Plat Records
 - MCOR Montgomery County Official Public Records
 - WB Variable Buffer
 - VWDE Variable Width Private Drainage Easement

DOC # 2020146985
Cabinet 002 Sheet 8895

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX

Sheet	Description	Block
1	Vicinity Map and Sheet Number Layout	10
2	Certifications, Dedications and Notes	11
3	Blocks 1 and 2	12
4	Blocks 1, 2 and 4	13
5	Blocks 1 and 4	14
6	Blocks 1, 4 and 5	15
7	Blocks 1 and 5, Line and Curve Tables	16
8	Blocks 2 and 4	17
9	Block 4	18

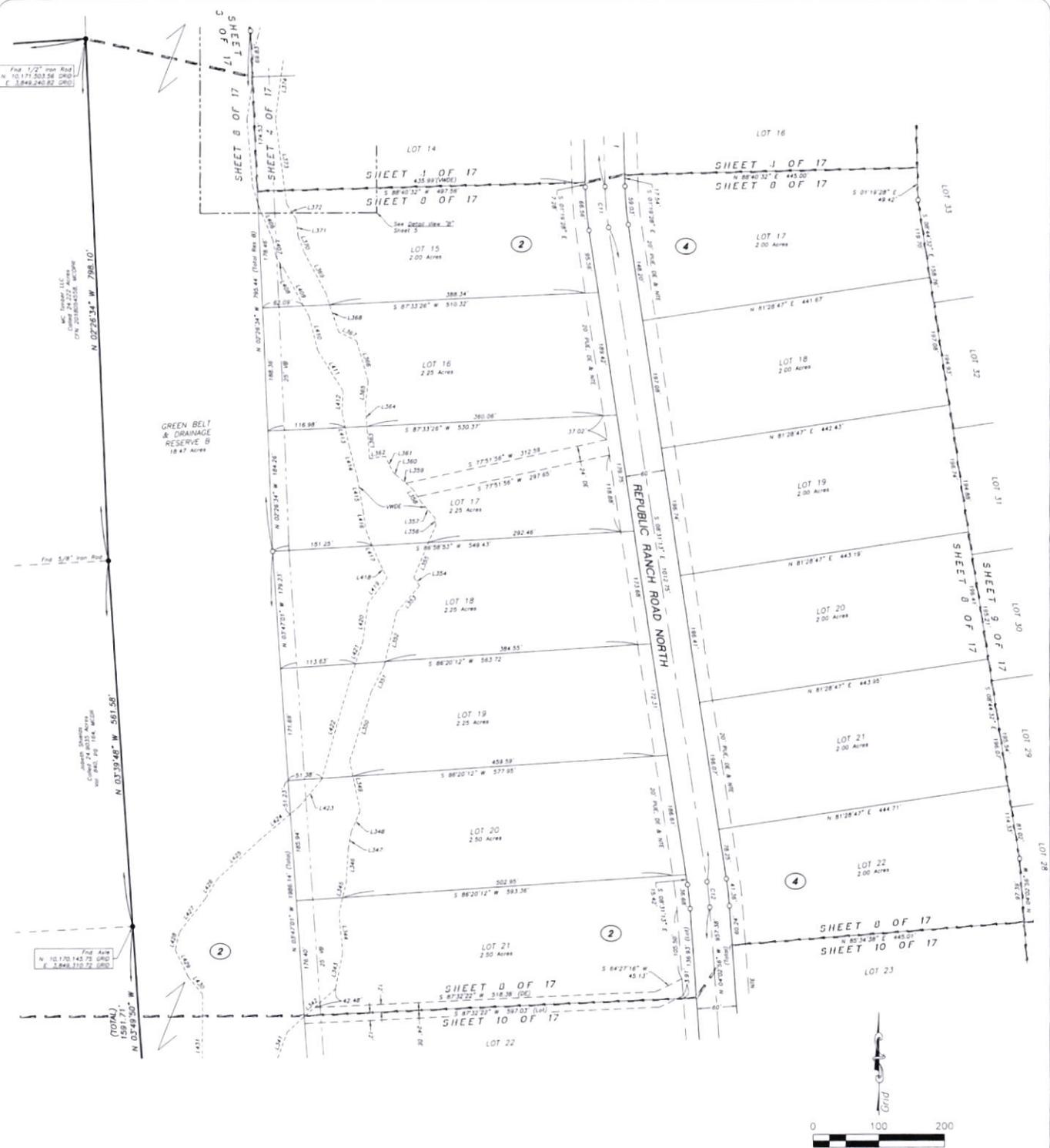
OWNER / DEVELOPER
REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
10154 S.H. 150,
New Braunfels, TX 77388
828-713-1841
Renee Hawes,
Authorized Agent
P.O. Box 261,
Sault Ste. Marie, AZ 85339
renehawes@grm.com



PLAT OF
REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH SECTION 1
CONTAINING 5 BLOCKS, 162 LOTS, 5 RESERVES

A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 458.42 ACRES OF LAND,
OUT OF THE 4818.84 ACRE REPUBLIC GRAND
RANCH, LLC TRACT, CLERK'S FILE No. 2019113827,
MONTGOMERY COUNTY OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS
JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA SURVEY, A-15
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

OCTOBER 2020
NAPARI, Inc.
P.O. Box 1156 New Braunfels, TX 77356
TRIPLE E Firm No. 1034020
936-661-3225



DOC # 2020146985
Cabinet 002 Sheet 8896

OWNER / DEVELOPER
REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
10154 S.H. 150
New Market, TX 77358
928-712-1841
Renee Flores, Authorized Agent
P.O. Box 261
Stull, MO, 64538
rflores@republicgrandranch.com

PLAT OF
**REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH
SECTION 1**

CONTAINING 5 BLOCKS, 162 LOTS, 5 RESERVES

A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 458.42 ACRES OF LAND,
OUT OF THE 4818.84 ACRE REPUBLIC GRAND
RANCH, LLC TRACT, CLERK'S FILE NO. 2019113827,
MONTGOMERY COUNTY OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS,
JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA SURVEY, A-15
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

OCTOBER 2020

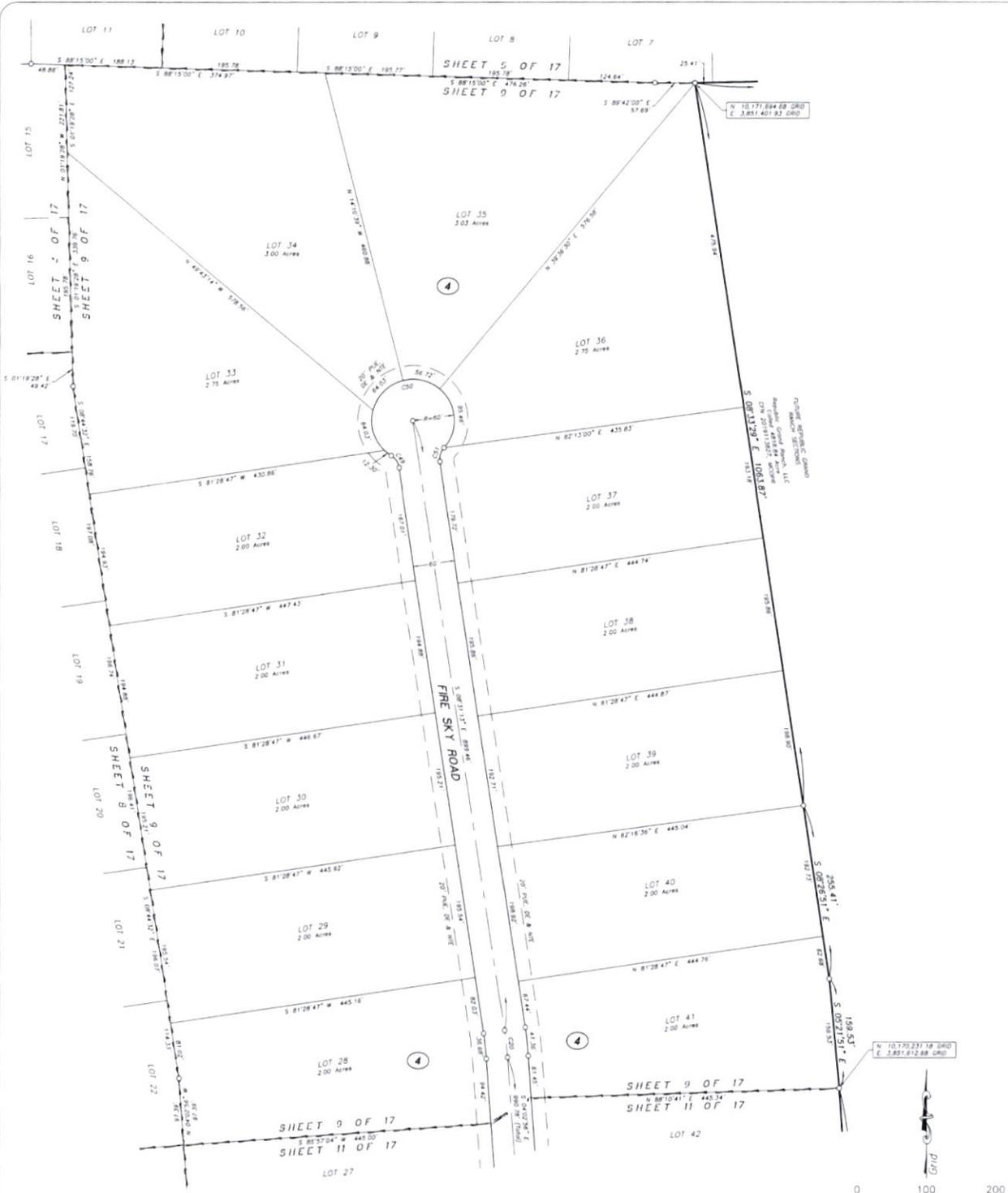
NORMAN, INC.
P.O. Box 1056 New Market, TX 77358
TBPELS Form No. 1034090
936-661-5325

Job No 20-007

- LEGEND**
- ④ Block Number
 - CMP Found Concrete Monument, size and type as noted
 - N/P Found Pine Knot
 - S/M Found 5/8" Iron Rod
 - 400V/400V Found 1/2" Iron Rod with cap as noted, unless otherwise noted
 - S/R Found 5/8" Iron Rod with cap as noted
 - Found 5/8" Iron Rod with 1/2" cap, blue plastic cap and "MAGNEX A, NAMEN RPLS 6557", UNLESS otherwise noted
 - Clerk's File Number
 - CFN, DE & NTE Public Utility Easement, Drainage Easement & Nature Trail Easement
 - MCDR Montgomery County Deed Records
 - MCDPR Montgomery County Official Public Records
 - MCRPR Montgomery County Real Property Records
 - MCFR Montgomery County Plat Records
 - VB Vegetative Buffer
 - VWDE Variable Width Private Drainage Easement

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX

1	Vicinity Map and Sheet Number Layout	10	Block 2, 3 and 4
2	Certifications, Dedications and Notes	11	Block 4
3	Blocks 1 and 2	12	Blocks 3 and 4
4	Blocks 1, 2 and 4	13	Blocks 3 and 4
5	Blocks 1 and 4	14	Block 3
6	Blocks 1, 4 and 5	15	Block 3
7	Blocks 1 and 5, Line and Curve Tables	16	Block 3
8	Blocks 2 and 4	17	VWDE Line Tables
9	Block 4		



DOC # 2020146985
Cabinet 00Z Sheet 6897

OWNER / DEVELOPER
REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
10154 S.W. 150,
New Smyrna Beach, FL 32918
904-772-1841

Renee Moses
Authorized Agent
P.O. Box 261
Stuart, VA 22158
rmoses@republicgrand.com

PLAT OF
REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH
SECTION 1
CONTAINING 5 BLOCKS, 162 LOTS, 5 RESERVES

A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 458.42 ACRES OF LAND,
OUT OF THE 4818.84 ACRE REPUBLIC GRAND
RANCH, LLC TRACT, CLERK'S FILE No. 2019113827,
MONTGOMERY COUNTY OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS
JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA SURVEY, A-15
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

OCTOBER 2020

NORMAN, Inc.
P.O. Box 1156, New Smyrna, FL 32918
TEL: 904-255-1000 FAX: 904-255-1000
936-661-3325

Job No. 20-007

- LEGEND:**
- Block Number
 - Found Concrete Monument size and type as noted
 - Found Iron Rod
 - Found 3/8" Iron Rod
 - Found 1/2" Iron Rod with cap as noted, unless otherwise noted
 - Found 5/8" Iron Rod with cap as noted
 - Found 5/8" Iron Rod with 1.54" blue plastic cap max
 - NICHOLS & SAMPSON 405.0 6335- UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
 - Clerk's File Number
 - Public Utility Easement, Drainage Easement & Nature Trail Easement
 - MCOR Montgomery County Official Public Records
 - MCORB Montgomery County Official Public Records
 - MCR Montgomery County Plat Records
 - VB Vegetative Buffer
 - VWVE Variable Width Private Drainage Easement

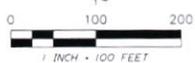
INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX

1	Vicinity Map and Sheet Number Layout	10	Block 2, 3 and 4
2	Certifications, Dedications and Notes	11	Block 4
3	Blocks 1 and 2	12	Blocks 3 and 4
4	Blocks 1, 2 and 4	13	Blocks 3 and 4
5	Blocks 1 and 4	14	Block 3
6	Blocks 2, 4 and 5	15	Block 3
7	Blocks 1 and 5, Line and Curve Tables	16	Block 3
8	Blocks 2 and 4	17	VWVE Line Tables
9	Block 4		



Joseph Shultz
 Surveyor
 License No. 12024
 11/10/2020 10:24 AM ACTD

File: S1017.dwg
 Name: RPLS 6533
 N: 10 188557.58 (DE)
 E: 2649.417.06 (DE)



DOC # 2020146985
 Cabinet 002 Sheet 6898

OWNER / DEVELOPER
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
 12015A S.H. 190
 New Haven, TX 77358
 928-713-1841
 State of Texas
 P.O. Box 39
 Surfside, TX 76088
 newscorpconsulting@gmail.com

PLAT OF
REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH
SECTION 1

CONTAINING 5 BLOCKS, 162 LOTS, 5 RESERVES

A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 458.42 ACRES OF LAND,
 OUT OF THE 4818.84 ACRE REPUBLIC GRAND
 RANCH, LLC TRACT, CLERK'S FILE NO. 2019113827,
 MONTGOMERY COUNTY OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS
 JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA SURVEY, A-15
 MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

OCTOBER 2020

Norman, Inc.
 P.O. Box 158 New Haven, TX 77358
 TSPSLS Form No. 12046290
 936-661-5325

Job No. 20-007

- LEGEND**
- ④ Block Number
 - CMP Found Concrete Monument size and type is noted
 - PWF Found Pipe Well
 - SBR Found 5/8" Iron Rod
 - 4IR/43W Found 1/2" Iron Rod, with cap as noted, unless otherwise noted
 - SRF Found 5/8" Iron Rod, with cap as noted
 - SRF Found 1/2" Iron Rod with 1.5" x 1.5" blue plastic cap and 'MICHAEL A. NORMAN RPLS 6533' UNLESS otherwise noted
 - Clerk's File Number
 - PUE, DE & NTE Public Utility Easement, Drainage Easement & Nature Trail Easement
 - MCOR Montgomery County Official Records
 - MCORP Montgomery County Official Public Records
 - MCRR Montgomery County Real Property Records
 - MCPR Montgomery County Plat Records
 - VB Vegetative Buffer
 - WDE Variable Width Private Drainage Easement

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX

1	Vicinity Map and Sheet Number Layout	10	Block 2, 3 and 4
2	Certifications, Descriptions and Notes	11	Block 4
3	Blocks 1 and 2	12	Blocks 3 and 4
4	Blocks 1, 2 and 4	13	Blocks 3 and 4
5	Blocks 1 and 4	14	Block 3
6	Blocks 1, 4 and 5	15	Block 3
7	Blocks 1 and 5, Line and Curve Tables	16	Block 3
8	Blocks 2 and 4	17	WDE Line Tables
9	Block 4		



DOC # 2020146985
Cabinet 00Z Sheet 6899

OWNER / DEVELOPER
REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
10154 S.H. 150,
New Market, TX 77558
832-713-1841

Survey Notes,
Authorized Agent
P. O. Box 241,
Staff Varsity, AZ 86338
moresonsurveying@gmail.com

PLAT OF
REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH
SECTION 1
CONTAINING 5 BLOCKS, 162 LOTS, 5 RESERVES

A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 458.42 ACRES OF LAND,
OUT OF THE 4818.84 ACRE REPUBLIC GRAND
RANCH, LLC TRACT, CLERK'S FILE No. 2019113827,
MONTGOMERY COUNTY OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS
JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA SURVEY, A-15
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

OCTOBER 2020
Namken, Inc.
P.O. Box 258, New Market, TX 77558
T9865 From No. 10784900
936-661-3325

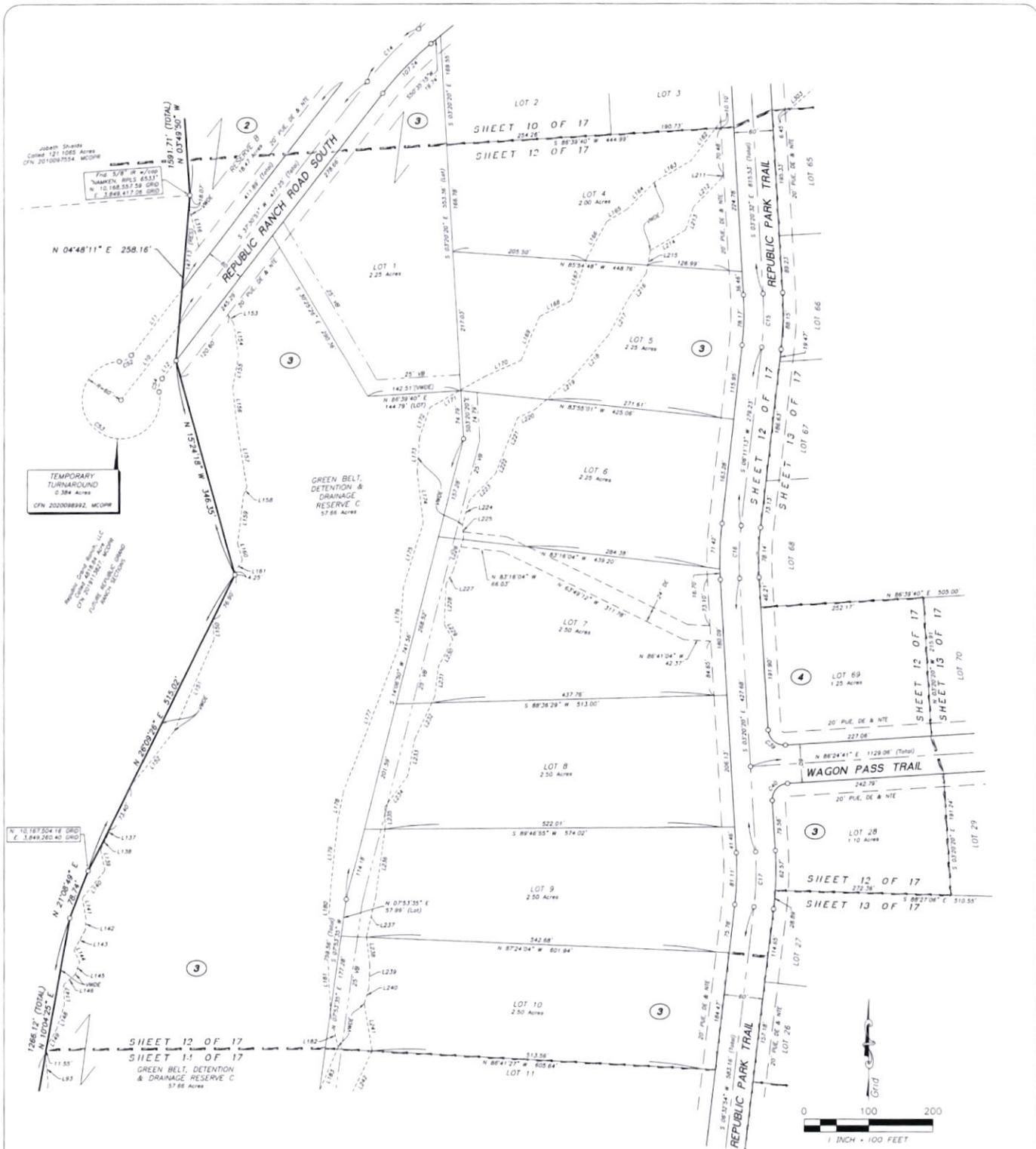
Job No. 20-007

SHEET 11 OF 17

- LEGEND**
- Block Number
 - Found Concrete Monument, size and type as noted
 - CMF Found Pole Nail
 - SME Found 5/8" Iron Rod
 - SME Found 1/2" Iron Rod with cap as noted, unless otherwise noted
 - SME Found 5/8" Iron Rod with cap as noted
 - SME Found 5/8" Iron Rod with 1-3/4" blue plastic cap and "MICHAEL A. NAMKEN RPLS 6553" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
 - CPN Clerk's File Number
 - PUE, DE & NTE Public Utility Easement, Drainage Easement & Nature Trail Easement
 - MCDR Montgomery County Deed Records
 - MCCPR Montgomery County Official Public Records
 - MCRPR Montgomery County Real Property Records
 - MCFPR Montgomery County Plat Records
 - VB Vegetative Buffer
 - VNCE Variable Width Private Drainage Easement

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX

1	Vicinity Map and Sheet Number Layout	10	Block 2, 3 and 4
2	Certifications, Dedications and Notes	11	Block 4
3	Blocks 1 and 2	12	Blocks 3 and 4
4	Blocks 1, 2 and 4	13	Blocks 3 and 4
5	Blocks 1 and 4	14	Block 3
6	Blocks 1, 4 and 5	15	Block 3
7	Blocks 1 and 5, Line and Curve Tables	16	Block 3
8	Blocks 2 and 4	17	VNCE Line Tables
9	Block 4		



DOC # 2020146985
Cabinet 00Z Sheet 6900

OWNER / DEVELOPER
REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
10158 S.H. 155
New Haven, TX 77358
928-713-1841
Renee Howes, Authorized Agent
P.O. Box 26
Sud Valley, AZ 86338
rhowesconsulting@gmail.com

PLAT OF
**REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH
SECTION 1**

CONTAINING 5 BLOCKS, 162 LOTS, 5 RESERVES

A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 458.42 ACRES OF LAND,
OUT OF THE 4818.84 ACRE REPUBLIC GRAND
RANCH, LLC TRACT, CLERK'S FILE NO. 2019113827,
MONTGOMERY COUNTY OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS,
JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA SURVEY, A-15
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

OCTOBER 2020

Nathan, Inc.
P.O. Box 108, New Haven, TX 77358
TBP&S Firm No. 10324230
936-661-3325

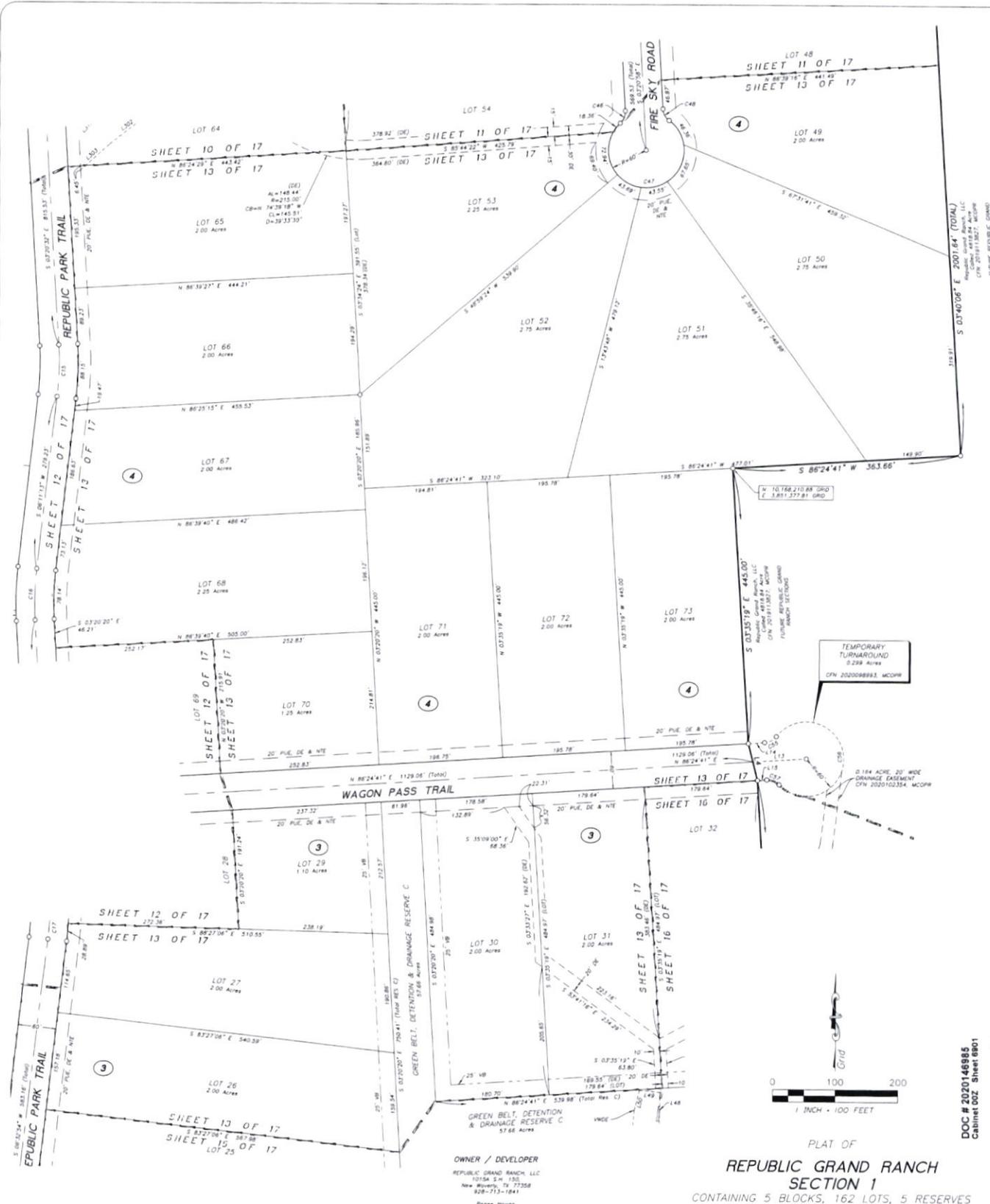
Job No. 20-007

- LEGEND**
- ① Block Number
 - CMP Found Concrete Monument, size and type as noted
 - NMF Found Nail Rod
 - SMF Found 5/8" Iron Rod
 - SMF/45° Found 1/2" Iron Rod with cap as noted unless otherwise noted
 - SMF Found 5/8" Iron Rod with cap as noted
 - SMF Found 5/8" Iron Rod with 1/4" blue plastic cap and MICHAEL A. NAMEN RPLD 65337, UNLESS otherwise noted
 - Clerk's File Number
 - PLU, DE & NTE Public Utility, Easement, Drainage Easement & Nature Trail Easement
 - MCDR Montgomery County Deed Records
 - MCCR Montgomery County Official Public Records
 - MCRPR Montgomery County Real Property Records
 - MCHP Montgomery County Plat Records
 - VB Vegetative Buffer
 - VWDE Variable Width Private Drainage Easement

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX

1	1	1	10	Block 2, 3 and 4
2	2	2	11	Block 4
3	3	3	12	Blocks 3 and 4
4	4	4	13	Blocks 3 and 4
5	5	5	14	Block 3
6	6	6	15	Block 3
7	7	7	16	Block 3
8	8	8	17	VWDE Line Tables
9	9	9		Block 4

P:\NSCI\Jobs\01 Survey\JOBS-2020-007 RGR - SECTION 1\DWG\PLAT - S130-007 RGR SECT 1 PLAT.dwg, SHT 12, 11/30/2020 10:22:42 AM, AMH



LEGEND

- Block Number
- Found Concrete Monument, size and type as noted
- Found Pole Mark
- Found 5/8" Iron Rod
- Found 1/2" Iron Rod, with cap as noted, unless otherwise noted
- Found 5/8" Iron Rod, with cap as noted
- Found 1/2" Iron Rod with 1.34" dia plastic cap and MICHAEL A. NAARIN RPLS 65531 UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
- City's File Number
- Public Utility Easement, Drainage Easement & Nature Trail Easement
- Montgomery County Deed Records
- Montgomery County Official Public Records
- Montgomery County Real Property Records
- Montgomery County Plat Records
- vegetative Buffer
- Variable Width Private Drainage Easement

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX

1	Vicinity Map and Sheet Number Layout	10	Block 2, 3 and 4
2	Certifications, Dedications and Notes	11	Block 4
3	Blocks 1 and 2	12	Blocks 3 and 4
4	Blocks 1, 2 and 4	13	Blocks 3 and 4
5	Blocks 1 and 4	14	Block 3
6	Blocks 1, 4 and 5	15	Block 3
7	Blocks 1 and 5, Line and Curve Tables	16	Block 3
8	Blocks 2 and 4	17	VRDE Line Tables
9	Block 4		

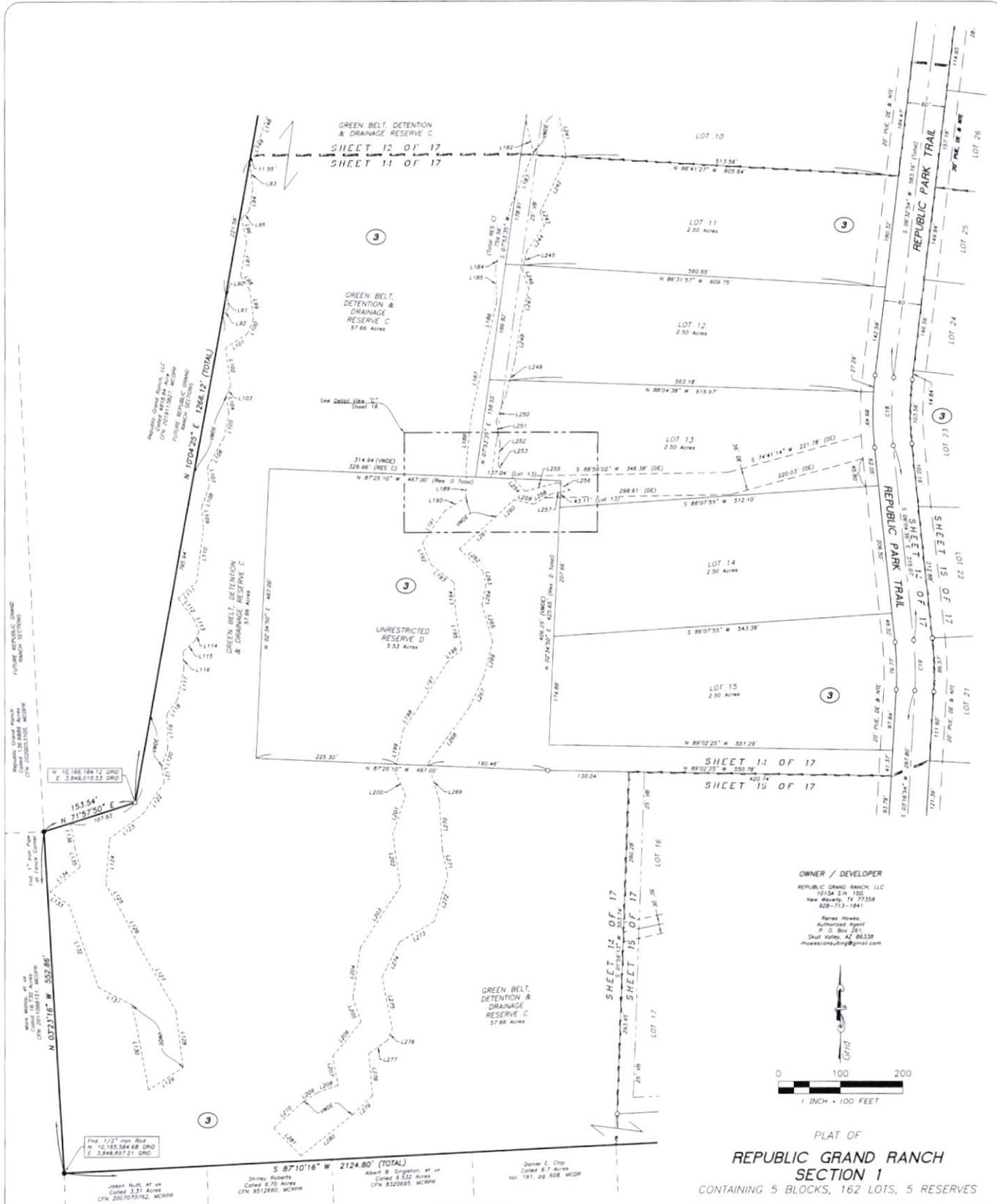
OWNER / DEVELOPER
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
 1015A S.H. 150
 New Windsor, TX 75358
 828-713-1841
 Renee Houas
 Authorized Agent
 P. O. Box 261
 Skull Valley, AZ 86338
 rhouas@republicgrandranch.com

**PLAT OF
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH
 SECTION 1
 CONTAINING 5 BLOCKS, 162 LOTS, 5 RESERVES**

A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 458.42 ACRES OF LAND, OUT OF THE 4818.84 ACRE REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC TRACT, CLERK'S FILE NO. 2019113827, MONTGOMERY COUNTY OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA SURVEY, A-15 MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

OCTOBER 2020
 Namken, Inc.
 P.O. Box 1056, New Haven, TN 37558
 731-661-3325

DOC # 2020146985
 Cabinet 002 - Sheet 0801



OWNER / DEVELOPER
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
 10154 S.H. 100
 New Haven, TX 77358
 828-713-1841
 Renee Moses, Authorized Agent
 P.O. Box 291
 Skull Valley, AZ 86138
 moresconsulting@gmail.com



PLAT OF
REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH
SECTION 1
 CONTAINING 5 BLOCKS, 162 LOTS, 5 RESERVES

A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 458.42 ACRES OF LAND,
 OUT OF THE 4818.84 ACRE REPUBLIC GRAND
 RANCH, LLC TRACT, CLERK'S FILE NO. 2019113827,
 MONTGOMERY COUNTY OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS
 JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA SURVEY, A-15
 MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

OCTOBER 2020

Norman, Inc.
 P.O. Box 1558 New Haven, TX 77358
 TBPES's Firm No. 10194090
 936-651-5525

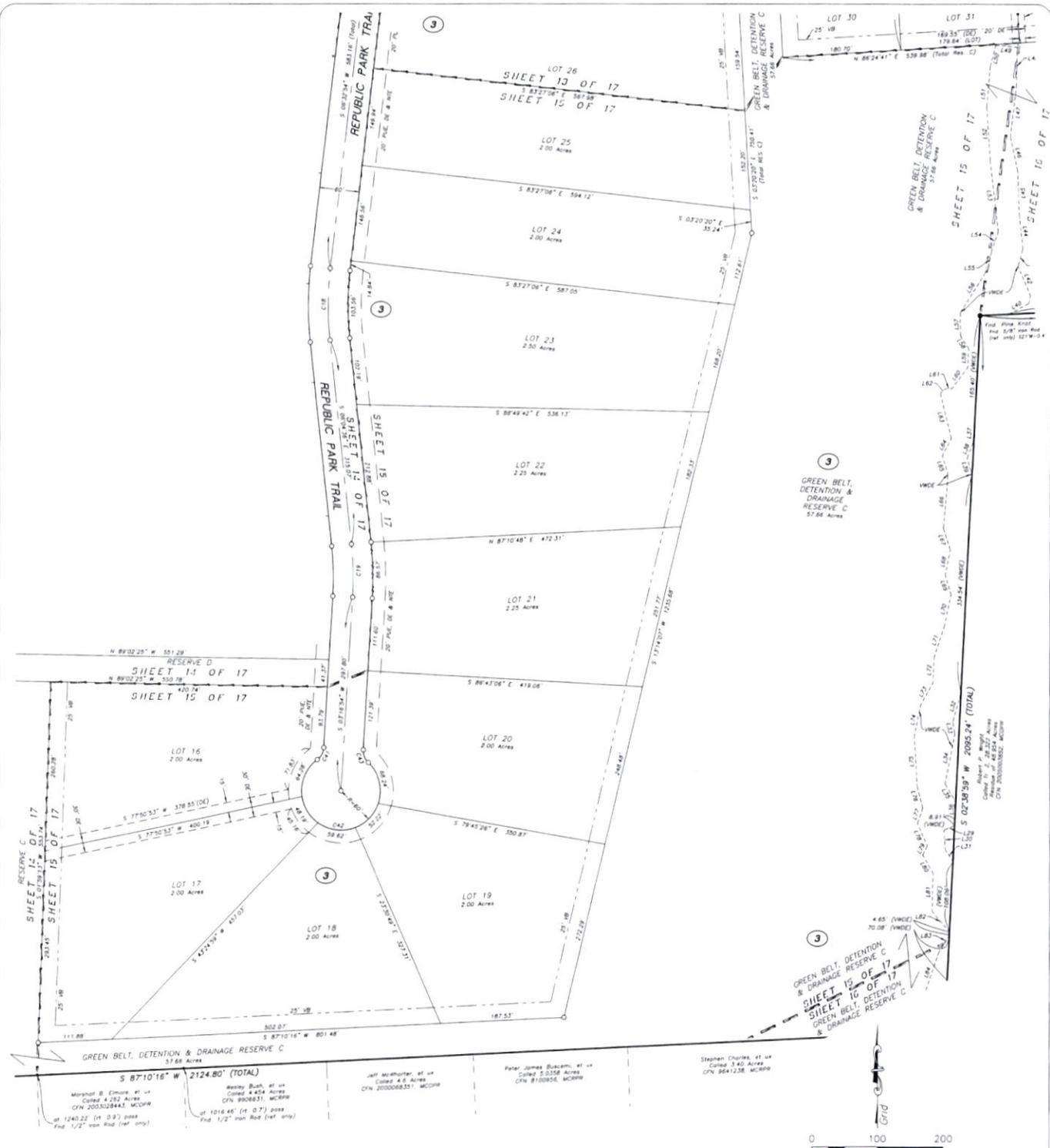
Job No. 20-007

DOC # 2020146985
 Cabinet 002 Sheet 6902

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX

1	Vicinity Map and Sheet Number Layout	10	Block 2, 3 and 4
2	Certifications, Dedications and Notes	11	Block 4
3	Blocks 1 and 2	12	Blocks 3 and 4
4	Blocks 1, 2 and 4	13	Blocks 3 and 4
5	Blocks 1 and 4	14	Block 3
6	Blocks 1, 4 and 5	15	Block 3
7	Blocks 1 and 5, Line and Curve Tables	16	Block 3
8	Blocks 2 and 4	17	WVDE Line Tables
9	Block 4		

- LEGEND**
- ④ Block Number
 - ◻ Found Concrete Monument, size and type as noted
 - ◻ Found Pole Nail
 - ◻ Found 5/8" Iron Rod
 - ◻ Found 1/2" Iron Rod, with cap as noted, unless otherwise noted
 - ◻ Found 5/8" Iron Rod, with cap as noted
 - ◻ Found 5/8" Iron Rod with 1 3/4" blue plastic cap and MICHAEL A. NAMKEN RPLS 65357, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
 - Clerk's File Number
 - PLC, DE & NTE Public Utility Easement, Drainage Easement & Nature Trail Easement
 - MCDM Montgomery County Deed Records
 - MCCR Montgomery County Official Public Records
 - MCRP Montgomery County Real Property Records
 - MCFR Montgomery County Plat Records
 - VB Vegetative Buffer
 - VWDE Variable Width Private Drainage Easement



DOC # 2020146985
Cabinet 002 Sheet 8903

OWNER / DEVELOPER
REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
10154 S.H. 150
New Mexico, TX 77558
928-713-1841
Renee Hines
Authorized Agent
P.O. Box 261
Stull, MO, MO 64538
rhenes@republicgrandranch.com

PLAT OF
REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH
SECTION 1
CONTAINING 5 BLOCKS, 162 LOTS, 5 RESERVES

A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 458.42 ACRES OF LAND,
OUT OF THE 4818.84 ACRE REPUBLIC GRAND
RANCH, LLC TRACT, CLERK'S FILE NO. 2019113827,
MONTGOMERY COUNTY OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS
JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA SURVEY, A-15
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

OCTOBER 2020

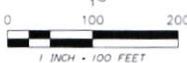
NAPRA, Inc.
P.O. Box 1168 New Mexico, TX 77558
T8PEL'S Firm No. 10384090
936-661-3325

Job No. 20-007

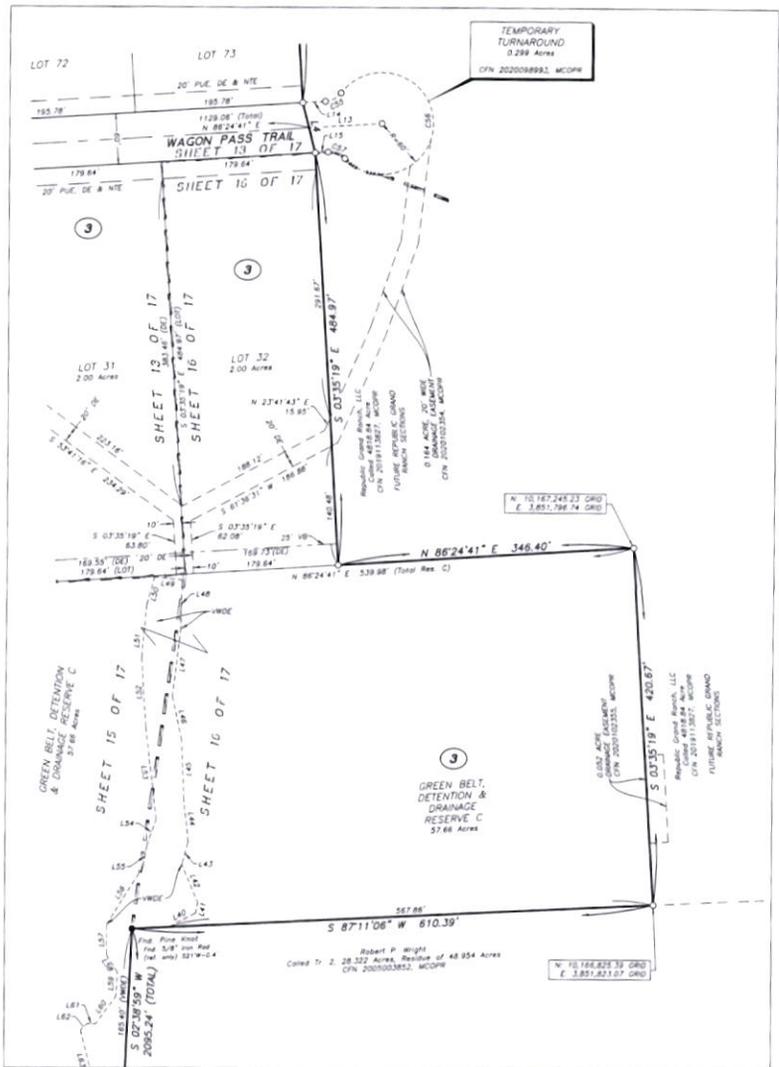
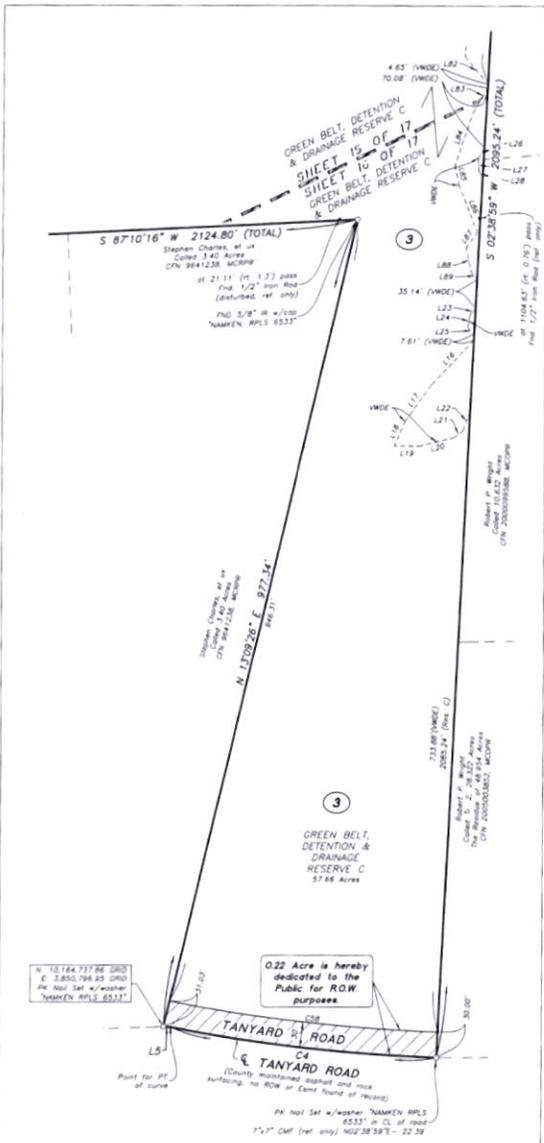
- LEGEND**
- ④ Block Number
 - Found Concrete Monument, size and type as noted
 - Found Pole Mark
 - Found 5/8" Iron Rod
 - Found 1/2" Iron Rod with cap as noted unless otherwise noted
 - Found 5/8" Iron Rod with cap as noted
 - Found 1/2" Iron Rod with 1.54" blue plastic cap and MICHAEL A. NAMEN APLS 65331 UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
 - Clerk's File Number
 - P.E., D.E. & N.E. Public Utility Easement, Drainage Easement & Nature Trail Easement
 - MCDM Montgomery County Deed Records
 - MCCR Montgomery County Official Public Records
 - MCRP Montgomery County Real Property Records
 - MCFR Montgomery County Real Property Records
 - VB Vegetative Buffer
 - VWDE Variable Width Private Drainage Easement

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX

1	Vicinity Map and Sheet Number Layout	10	Block 2, 3 and 4
2	Certifications, Dedications and Notes	11	Block 4
3	Blocks 1 and 2	12	Blocks 3 and 4
4	Blocks 1, 2 and 4	13	Blocks 3 and 4
5	Blocks 1 and 4	14	Block 3
6	Blocks 1, 4 and 5	15	Block 3
7	Blocks 1 and 5, Line and Curve Tables	16	Block 3
8	Blocks 2 and 4	17	VWDE Line Tables
9	Block 4		

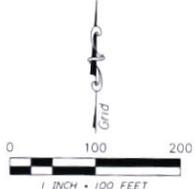


DETAIL VIEW 'C'
(Not To Scale, From Sheet 14)



DOC # 2020146985
Cabinet 002 Sheet 6904

OWNER / DEVELOPER
REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
10158 S.H. 150
New Mexico, TX 77358
929-713-1841
Survey Notes:
Authorized Agent
P. O. Box 261
Sault Ste. Marie, AZ 86338
mccormackconsulting@gmail.com



PLAT OF
**REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH
SECTION 1**
CONTAINING 5 BLOCKS, 162 LOTS, 5 RESERVES

A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 458.42 ACRES OF LAND,
OUT OF THE 4818.84 ACRE REPUBLIC GRAND
RANCH, LLC TRACT, CLERK'S FILE No. 2019113827,
MONTGOMERY COUNTY OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS
JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA SURVEY, A-15
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

OCTOBER 2020

Norman, Inc.
P.O. Box 458, New Mexico, TX 77358
TPEL'S Form No. 0294090
936-661-3325

Job No. 20-007

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX			
1	Vicinity Map and Sheet Number Layout	10	Block 2, 3 and 4
2	Certifications, Dedications and Notes	11	Block 4
3	Blocks 1 and 2	12	Blocks 3 and 4
4	Blocks 1, 2 and 4	13	Blocks 3 and 4
5	Blocks 1 and 4	14	Block 3
6	Blocks 1, 4 and 5	15	Block 3
7	Blocks 1 and 5, Line and Curve Tables	16	Block 3
8	Blocks 2 and 4	17	VWDE Line Tables
9	Block 4		

LEGEND

- 4 Block Number
- CMP Found Concrete Monument, size and type as noted
- Pst Found Pipe Post
- 3/8" Found 3/8" Iron Rod
- 1/2" Found 1/2" Iron Rod with cap as noted, unless otherwise noted
- 5/8" Found 5/8" Iron Rod with cap as noted
- Found 5/8" Iron Rod with 1-1/4" blue plastic cap max.
- MICHAEL & NAREN RPLS 6533; UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
- Client's File Number
- PLU, DE & NTE Public Utility Easement, Drainage Easement & Nature Trail Easement
- MCCM Montgomery County Deed Records
- MCCPR Montgomery County Official Public Records
- MCCPM Montgomery County Real Property Records
- MCCPR Montgomery County Plat Records
- VB Vegetative Buffer
- VWDE Variable Width Private Drainage Easement

OWNER / DEVELOPER
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
 Gary P. Sawyer, Authorized Agent
 10154 S.H. 150
 New Haven, TX 77358
 832-713-1841

REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH SECTION 4 SHEET INDEX



DOC # 202112859
 Cabinet 002 Sheet 2717

THIS SHEET NOT TO SCALE

PLAT OF
REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH SECTION 4
 CONTAINING 5 BLOCKS, 137 LOTS, 6 RESERVES

A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 395.69 ACRES OF LAND,
 OUT OF THE RESIDUE OF THE 4818.84 ACRE
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC TRACT, CLERK'S FILE
 No. 2019113827, MONTGOMERY COUNTY
 OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS
 JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA SURVEY, A-15
 MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

JUNE 2021
 Namken, Inc.
 P.O. Box 158, New Haven, TX 77358
 TP&E'S Form No. 10-94030
 936-661-3325

LEGEND

- Block Number
- Found Round Concrete Monument, size and type as noted
- Found Square Concrete Monument, size and type as noted
- Found 5/8" Iron Rod with cap as noted
- Found 5/8" Iron Rod with 1-3/4" blue plastic cap and MICHAEL A. NAMKEN RPLS 6551- UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
- Floodway Areas in Zone AE
- Flood Zone AE
- Clerk's File Number
- MCDR Montgomery County Deed Records
- MCOFR Montgomery County Official Public Records
- MCFR Montgomery County Real Property Records
- MCFR Montgomery County Plat Records
- MNFTE Minimum Finished Floor Elevation
- PUE, DE & NTC Public Utility Easement, Drainage Easement & Nature Trail Easement
- VB Vegetative Buffer
- VWSE Variable Width Private Drainage Easement

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX

Sheet Number	Layout	Block
1	Block 2 and 3	Block 2 and 3
2	Certifications, Dedications, Notes, Vicinity Map	Block 1, 2, 3 and 4
3	Notes, Line and Curve Tables	Blocks 3 and 4
4	Blocks 1 and 2, Site Bench Mark Detail	Blocks 3 and 4
5	Blocks 1 and 2	Block 3 and 4
6	Block 1	Block 3 and 4
7	Blocks 1 and 2	Block 5
8	Blocks 1 and 2	Block 4
9	Block 2 and 3	Block 4

OWNERS ACKNOWLEDGEMENT AND DEDICATION

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF MONTGOMERY

I, Mr. Gary P. Sumner, Authorized Agent of Patten Companies, LLC, as the manager for Republic Grand Ranch, LLC, owner of the property subdivided in the above and foregoing map of REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH SECTION 4, do hereby make subdivision of said property for and on behalf of said Republic Grand Ranch, LLC according to the lots, streets, lots, alleys, parks, building lines, and easements thereon shown, and designate said subdivision as REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH SECTION 4, located in the 2011 13827, 2019113828 and 2017008150, Official Public Records of Montgomery County, Texas, and on behalf of said Republic Grand Ranch, LLC, and dedicate to public use, as such, the streets, alleys, parks, and easements shown thereon forever; and do hereby waive any claims for damages occasioned by the establishing of grades as approved for the streets and alleys depicted, or occasioned by the alteration of the surface of any portion of streets or alleys to conform to such grades, and do hereby bind ourselves, our successors and assigns to warrant and forever defend the title to the land so dedicated.

This is to certify that I, Mr. Gary P. Sumner, Authorized Agent of Patten Companies, LLC, as the manager for Republic Grand Ranch, LLC, owner of the property subdivided in the above and foregoing map of REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH SECTION 4, have complied or will comply with all regulations hereinafter on file with the Montgomery County Engineer and adopted by the Commissioners Court of Montgomery County, Texas.

There is also dedicated for utilities an unobstructed aerial easement five (5) feet wide from a plane twenty (20) feet above the ground upward, located adjacent to all easements shown herein.

FURTHER, we, Republic Grand Ranch, LLC, as hereby dedicate forever to the public a strip of land a minimum fifteen (15) feet wide on each side of the center line of any of all pipes, sewers, ditches, or other natural drainage courses located in the said subdivision, as easements for drainage purposes, going Montgomery County and/or any other public agency the right to enter upon said easements at any and all times for the purpose of constructing and/or maintaining drainage work and/or structures.

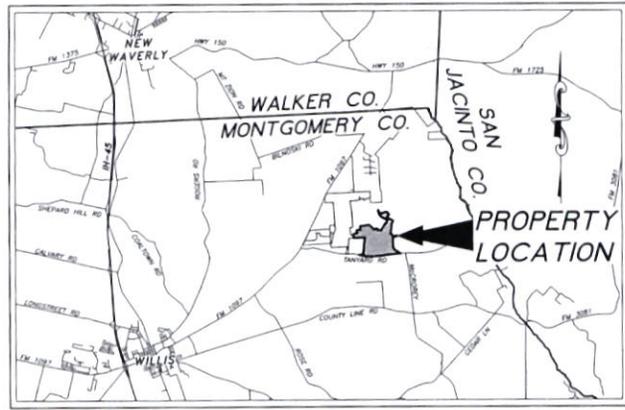
FURTHER, all of the property subdivided in the above and foregoing map shall be restricted in its use, which restrictions shall run with the title to the property, and shall be enforceable, at the option of Montgomery County, by Montgomery County or any citizen thereof, by injunction, as follows: 1. That drainage of surface water into road, street, alley, or other public places, either directly or indirectly, is strictly prohibited. 2. Drainage structures under private driveways shall have a net drainage opening area of sufficient size to permit the free flow of water without backwater, and shall be a minimum of one and three quarters (1-3/4) square feet (18" diameter pipe culvert).

FURTHER, we do hereby declare that all parcels of land designated as lots on this plat are originally intended for the construction of residential dwelling units thereon (or the placement of mobile home subdivisions) and shall be restricted for same under the terms and conditions of such restrictions filed separately, unless otherwise noted.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Patten Companies, LLC, as the manager for Republic Grand Ranch, LLC has caused these presents to be signed by Gary P. Sumner, Authorized Agent, thereunto authorized, and it's common seal hereunto affixed.

the 25 day of August, 2021

Patten Companies, LLC as the manager for Republic Grand Ranch, LLC
Gary P. Sumner
By Gary P. Sumner, Authorized Agent



VICINITY MAP
Not To Scale

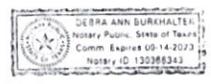
OWNERS ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FOR CORPORATIONS

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF MONTGOMERY

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Gary P. Sumner, Authorized Agent for Republic Grand Ranch, LLC, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that they executed the same for the purpose and consideration therein expressed, and in the capacity therein and herein set out, and as the act and deed of said corporation.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE,
Dated this 25 day of August, 2021

by Gary P. Sumner
Debra Ann Burkhardt
Notary Public for State of Texas



LIENHOLDERS ACKNOWLEDGEMENT & SUBORDINATION STATEMENT

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
COUNTY OF NEW HANOVER

I (or us), SHP Republic Grand Ranch, LLC, owner and holder of a lien against the property, said lien being evidenced by instrument of record under CTR# 2019113827, 2019113828 and 2017008150, Official Public Records of Montgomery County, Texas, do hereby in all things subordinate its said lien and, and I (or us) hereby confirm that I am (or we are) the present owner (or owners) of said lien and have not assigned the same nor any part thereof.

By *[Signature]*
SHP REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC

NOTARY PUBLIC ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
COUNTY OF NEW HANOVER

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared SHP REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC, hereinwith Michael A. Noman, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that they executed the same for the purposes and considerations therein expressed, and in the capacity therein and herein set out, and as the act and deed of said corporation.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE,
Dated this August 24th day of August, 2021

by *Maurea A. Patten*
Notary Public for State of North Carolina



CERTIFICATION BY THE SURVEYOR

I, Michael A. Noman, am authorized (or registered) under the laws of the State of Texas to practice the profession of surveying and hereby certify that the above subdivision is true and correct, was prepared from an actual survey of the property made under my supervision on the ground; that the elevation benchmarks reflected on the face of the plat was established as required by regulations; that all corners and angle points of the boundaries of the original tract to be subdivided of reference have been marked with iron (or other suitable permanent metal) pipe or rods have a diameter of not less than five-eighths of an inch (5/8") and a length of not less than three feet (3) and that the plat boundary corners have been tied to the nearest survey corner.

Michael A. Noman 8-25-2021
Michael A. Noman
Registered Professional Land Surveyor No. 6533



COUNTY ENGINEER'S ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

I, Jeff Johnson, P.E., County Engineer of Montgomery County, Texas, do hereby certify that the plat of this subdivision complies with all of the existing rules and regulations of this office as adopted by the Montgomery County Commissioners Court.

I further certify that the plat of this subdivision complies with requirements for internal subdivision drainage as adopted by Commissioners Court; however, no certification is hereby given as to the effect of drainage from the subdivision on the intercepting drainage artery or parent stream or on any other portion of subdivision within the watershed.

[Signature]
Jeff Johnson, County Engineer

APPROVAL OF COMMISSIONERS COURT

This is to certify that the Commissioners Court of Montgomery County, Texas has approved the Plat of REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, SECTION 4. DATED this 14 day of September, 2021

[Signatures]
Robert C. Walker, Precinct 1
James [Signature], Precinct 3
Mark Keough, County Judge
Charlie Riley, Precinct 2
Justin [Signature], Precinct 4

CERTIFICATION BY THE COUNTY CLERK

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF MONTGOMERY

I, Mark Turnbull, County Clerk of Montgomery County, Texas, do hereby certify that the within instrument with it's certificate of authentication was filed for registration in my office on September 14, 2021 at 930 o'clock A M, and duly recorded on September 14, 2021 at 30 o'clock P M, in Cabinet Z sheet 7717 of record of maps for said County.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, of County, Montgomery County, Texas, this day and date last above written.
Mark Turnbull
Mark Turnbull, Clerk, County Court, Montgomery County, Texas
By *[Signature]* Deputy



PLAT OF
REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH SECTION 4
CONTAINING 5 BLOCKS, 137 LOTS, 6 RESERVES

A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 395.69 ACRES OF LAND, OUT OF THE RESIDUE OF THE 4818.84 ACRE REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC TRACT, CLERK'S FILE No. 2019113827, MONTGOMERY COUNTY OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA SURVEY, A-15 MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

JUNE 2021
Noman, Inc.
P.O. Box #58, New Waverly, Tx 77358
TWP&L Form No. 1094030
936-661-3325

DOC # 2021128959
Cabinet 002 Sheet 7718

OWNER / DEVELOPER

REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
Carey P. Garza, Authorized Agent
1015A S.W. 155
New Smyrna Beach, FL 32919
904-713-1841

REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH SECTION 4 LINE & CURVE TABLES BOUNDARY AND R.O.W. CURVE TABLE

VARIABLE WIDTH PRIVATE DRAINAGE EASEMENT LINE TABLES

GENERAL NOTES

- The purpose of this plat is to create REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH SECTION 4 being out of the residue of a 418.84 acre tract recorded under Clerk's File Number 2019113827 MCOPR and to dedicate the following:
 - the forty (40) foot right-of-way easement;
 - the adjacent twenty (20) foot Public Utility Easements (PUE);
 - the twenty (20) foot drainage;
 - the twenty (20) foot Nature Trail Easement;
 - the Variable Width Private Drainage Easements and Drainage Easements not adjacent to the road right-of-way as shown herein, to the public not adjacent to the road right-of-way as shown herein.
- Boundaries, Distances, Coordinates, Easements and Areas herein are related to the Texas State Plane Coordinate System, Central Zone, NAD 83 (2011), ARS0 88 (GCS08 18) and based upon A.C.S. 0100.
- Based on the geographic location of the available GIS data from the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Flood Map Service Center (<http://www.fema.gov/portals/emsr/emsr/>) superimposed upon the subject tract and based on the FEMA Flood Hazard Risk Atlas, Revised 18 August 2014, Montgomery County #48348, Map No. 4833C0250G, Panel 0250G, this property is located within:
 - Flood Hazard Zone "X" OTHER AREAS (areas determined to be outside the 0.25 percent chance flood);
 - and Flood Hazard Zone "AE" (areas determined to be subject to the inundation by the 1% annual chance flood with base flood elevation determined);
 - and Flood Hazard Floodway Zone "AE" (areas determined to be the channel of a stream plus any adjacent floodway areas that must be kept free of encroachments).

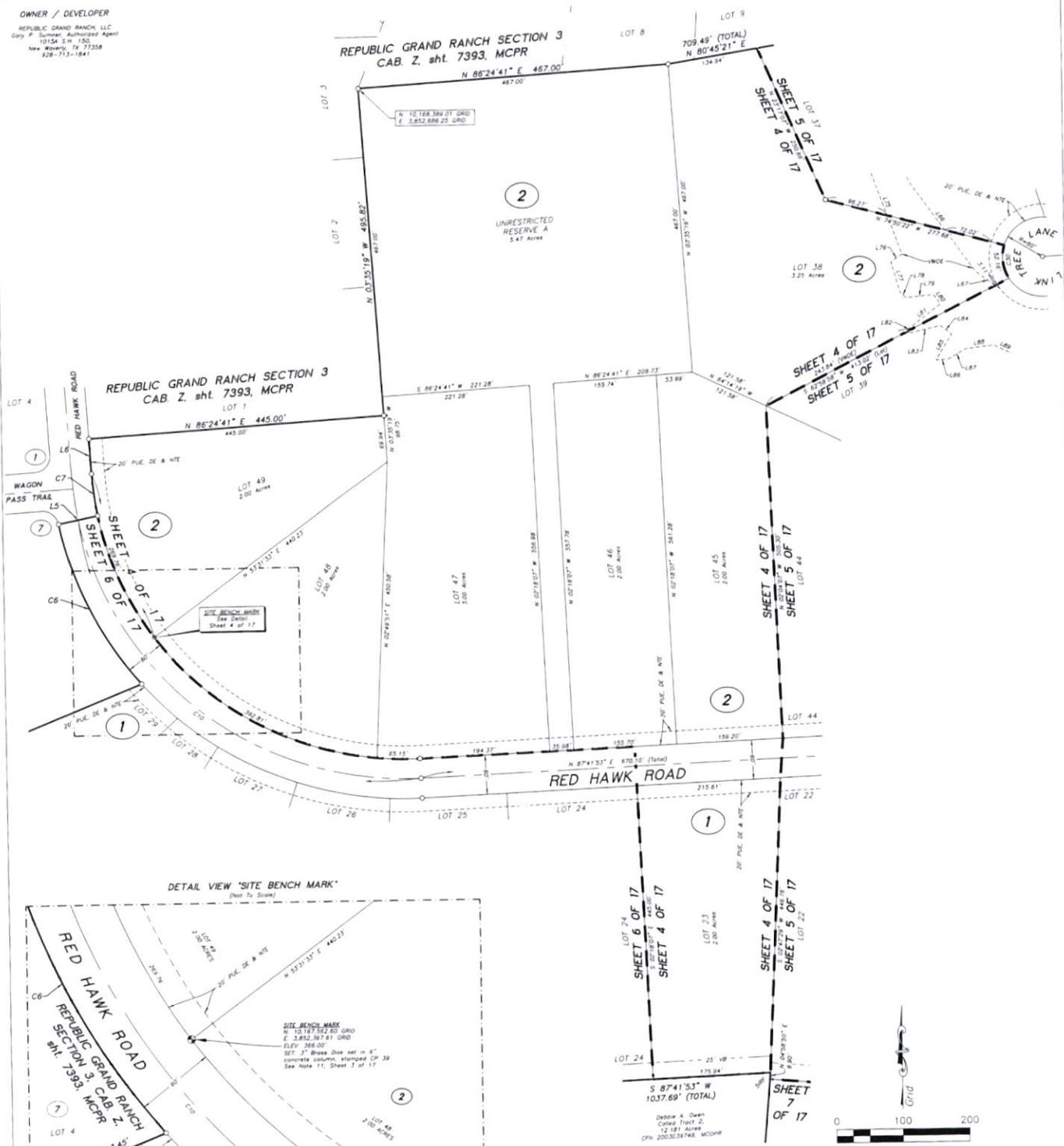
CURVE	ARC LENGTH	RADIUS	CHORD BEARING	CHORD LENGTH	DELTA ANGLE
C1	101.29	500.00	S 175.000° E	105.67	93.7176
C2	92.27	500.00	S 031.171° W	105.39	90.0000
C3	235.08	250.00	S 37.470° W	251.72	171.2201
C4	85.94	250.00	N 43.101° E	86.68	76.5879
C5	426.39	1500.00	N 83.391° W	433.20	174.9139
C6	275.77	500.00	N 26.348° W	277.67	29.2485
C7	64.81	450.00	N 03.422° W	65.99	6.2716
C8	63.36	450.00	S 19.117° E	63.15	6.2716
C9	176.02	630.00	S 08.001° E	178.44	16.0009
C10	705.29	500.00	S 21.934° E	648.20	80.4844
C11	842.88	450.00	S 43.939° E	750.59	97.1679
C12	814.18	500.00	S 41.400° E	779.12	93.1731
C13	86.78	500.00	N 86.423° E	86.67	9.5678
C14	510.67	500.00	N 16.581° E	451.71	63.1171
C15	293.71	500.00	N 78.068° E	290.75	16.6480
C16	463.35	400.00	N 06.710° E	441.39	67.8197
C17	551.43	400.00	N 04.717° E	533.90	69.1177
C18	695.10	400.00	N 17.441° E	610.88	99.1313
C19	176.58	500.00	S 03.379° W	174.55	16.6459
C20	165.39	500.00	S 15.407° W	163.27	11.3408
C21	237.45	500.00	S 04.810° W	267.67	16.5923
C22	184.88	500.00	S 14.211° E	147.62	14.4011
C23	271.88	600.00	S 00.949° E	267.57	35.5200
C24	58.14	600.00	S 11.022° E	58.10	53.3100
C25	494.46	500.00	N 00.220° W	440.36	147.6704
C26	193.10	450.00	N 07.423° E	193.22	45.1925
C27	56.79	450.00	N 88.400° E	51.56	84.7846
C28	36.79	450.00	S 04.717° W	33.56	84.7846
C29	26.84	450.00	S 10.204° E	26.84	84.7846
C30	26.84	450.00	S 03.204° W	26.84	84.7846
C31	20.85	450.00	S 07.153° E	20.85	84.7846
C32	19.29	450.00	S 31.540° E	19.29	84.7846
C33	20.85	450.00	S 35.489° E	20.85	84.7846
C34	16.86	450.00	N 88.502° E	16.86	84.7846
C35	41.69	450.00	N 89.570° E	37.03	95.3300
C36	433.74	1936.32	N 83.391° W	432.34	12.4910

LINE BEARING	DISTANCE	LINE BEARING	DISTANCE
L1	39.5298° E	39.62	
L2	34.1179° E	169.29	
L3	26.6441° E	446.89	
L4	10.3156° E	768.99	
L5	54.0141° E	444.93	
L6	41.3331° E	446.01	
L7	41.3331° E	50.06	
L8	13.0813° E	26.33	
L9	39.2505° E	28.35	
L10	23.0551° E	44.93	
L11	7.2613° E	31.88	
L12	48.2945° E	117.78	
L13	19.5641° E	151.93	
L14	48.0700° E	23.15	
L15	25.2444° E	20.67	
L16	16.0948° E	48.34	
L17	48.2945° E	117.78	
L18	19.5641° E	151.93	
L19	7.2613° E	31.88	
L20	34.1179° E	77.65	
L21	52.3041° W	60.47	
L22	39.2505° E	6.82	
L23	26.6441° E	169.29	
L24	10.3156° E	21.30	
L25	34.1179° E	45.22	
L26	26.6441° E	10.73	
L27	10.3156° E	10.73	
L28	8.1155° E	42.72	
L29	6.3194° E	31.92	
L30	7.2613° E	63.43	
L31	44.6810° E	48.97	
L32	52.9259° E	115.42	
L33	39.2505° E	40.84	
L34	26.6441° E	169.29	
L35	10.3156° E	11.44	
L36	26.6441° E	169.29	
L37	26.6441° E	169.29	
L38	26.6441° E	169.29	
L39	26.6441° E	169.29	
L40	26.6441° E	169.29	
L41	26.6441° E	169.29	
L42	26.6441° E	169.29	
L43	26.6441° E	169.29	
L44	26.6441° E	169.29	
L45	26.6441° E	169.29	
L46	26.6441° E	169.29	
L47	26.6441° E	169.29	
L48	26.6441° E	169.29	
L49	26.6441° E	169.29	
L50	26.6441° E	169.29	
L51	26.6441° E	169.29	
L52	26.6441° E	169.29	
L53	26.6441° E	169.29	
L54	26.6441° E	169.29	
L55	26.6441° E	169.29	
L56	26.6441° E	169.29	
L57	26.6441° E	169.29	
L58	26.6441° E	169.29	
L59	26.6441° E	169.29	
L60	26.6441° E	169.29	
L61	26.6441° E	169.29	
L62	26.6441° E	169.29	
L63	26.6441° E	169.29	
L64	26.6441° E	169.29	
L65	26.6441° E	169.29	
L66	26.6441° E	169.29	
L67	26.6441° E	169.29	
L68	26.6441° E	169.29	
L69	26.6441° E	169.29	
L70	26.6441° E	169.29	
L71	26.6441° E	169.29	
L72	26.6441° E	169.29	
L73	26.6441° E	169.29	
L74	26.6441° E	169.29	
L75	26.6441° E	169.29	
L76	26.6441° E	169.29	
L77	26.6441° E	169.29	
L78	26.6441° E	169.29	
L79	26.6441° E	169.29	
L80	26.6441° E	169.29	
L81	26.6441° E	169.29	
L82	26.6441° E	169.29	
L83	26.6441° E	169.29	
L84	26.6441° E	169.29	
L85	26.6441° E	169.29	
L86	26.6441° E	169.29	
L87	26.6441° E	169.29	
L88	26.6441° E	169.29	
L89	26.6441° E	169.29	
L90	26.6441° E	169.29	
L91	26.6441° E	169.29	
L92	26.6441° E	169.29	
L93	26.6441° E	169.29	
L94	26.6441° E	169.29	
L95	26.6441° E	169.29	
L96	26.6441° E	169.29	
L97	26.6441° E	169.29	
L98	26.6441° E	169.29	
L99	26.6441° E	169.29	
L100	26.6441° E	169.29	
L101	26.6441° E	169.29	
L102	26.6441° E	169.29	
L103	26.6441° E	169.29	
L104	26.6441° E	169.29	
L105	26.6441° E	169.29	
L106	26.6441° E	169.29	
L107	26.6441° E	169.29	
L108	26.6441° E	169.29	
L109	26.6441° E	169.29	
L110	26.6441° E	169.29	
L111	26.6441° E	169.29	
L112	26.6441° E	169.29	
L113	26.6441° E	169.29	
L114	26.6441° E	169.29	
L115	26.6441° E	169.29	
L116	26.6441° E	169.29	
L117	26.6441° E	169.29	
L118	26.6441° E	169.29	
L119	26.6441° E	169.29	
L120	26.6441° E	169.29	
L121	26.6441° E	169.29	
L122	26.6441° E	169.29	
L123	26.6441° E	169.29	
L124	26.6441° E	169.29	
L125	26.6441° E	169.29	
L126	26.6441° E	169.29	
L127	26.6441° E	169.29	
L128	26.6441° E	169.29	
L129	26.6441° E	169.29	
L130	26.6441° E	169.29	
L131	26.6441° E	169.29	
L132	26.6441° E	169.29	
L133	26.6441° E	169.29	
L134	26.6441° E	169.29	
L135	26.6441° E	169.29	
L136	26.6441° E	169.29	
L137	26.6441° E	169.29	
L138	26.6441° E	169.29	
L139	26.6441° E	169.29	
L140	26.6441° E	169.29	
L141	26.6441° E	169.29	
L142	26.6441° E	169.29	
L143	26.6441° E	169.29	
L144	26.6441° E	169.29	
L145	26.6441° E	169.29	
L146	26.6441° E	169.29	
L147	26.6441° E	169.29	
L148	26.6441° E	169.29	
L149	26.6441° E	169.29	
L150	26.6441° E	169.29	
L151	26.6441° E	169.29	
L152	26.6441° E	169.29	
L153	26.6441° E	169.29	
L154	26.6441° E	169.29	
L155	26.6441° E	169.29	
L156	26.6441° E	169.29	
L157	26.6441° E	169.29	
L158	26.6441° E	169.29	
L159	26.6441° E	169.29	
L160	26.6441° E	169.29	
L161	26.6441° E	169.29	
L162	26.6441° E	169.29	
L163	26.6441° E	169.29	
L164	26.6441° E	169.29	
L165	26.6441° E	169.29	
L166	26.6441° E	169.29	
L167	26.6441° E	169.29	
L168	26.6441° E	169.29	
L169	26.6441° E	169.29	
L170	26.6441° E	169.29	
L171	26.6441° E	169.29	
L172	26.6441° E	169.29	
L173	26.6441° E	169.29	
L174	26.6441° E	169.29	
L175	26.6441° E	169.29	
L176	26.6441° E	169.29	
L177	26.6441° E	169.29	
L178	26.6441° E	169.29	
L179	26.6441° E	169.29	
L180	26.6441° E	169.29	
L181	26.6441° E	169.29	
L182	26.6441° E	169.29	
L183	26.6441° E	169.29	
L184	26.6441° E	169.29	
L185	26.6441° E	169.29	
L186	26.6441° E	169.29	
L187	26.6441° E	169.29	
L188	26.6441° E	169.29	
L189	26.6441° E	169.29	
L190	26.6441° E	169.29	
L191	26.6441° E	169.29	
L192	26.6441° E	169.29	
L193	26.6441° E	169.29	
L194	26.6441° E	169.29	
L195	26.6441° E	169.29	
L196	26.6441° E	169.29	
L197	26.6441° E	169.29	
L198	26.6441° E	169.29	
L199	26.6441° E	169.29	
L200	26.6441° E	169.29	

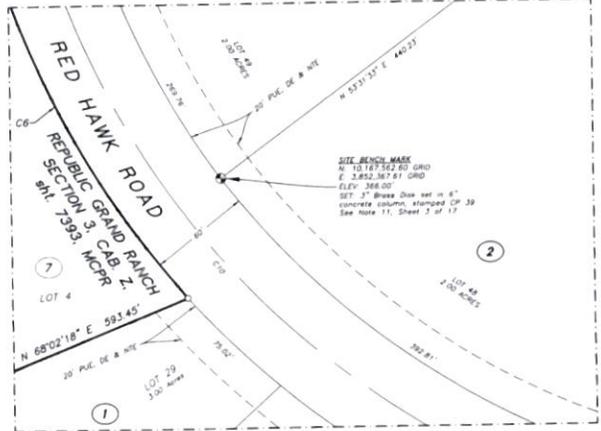
BOUNDARY AND R.O.W. LINE TABLE

LINE BEARING	DISTANCE	LINE BEARING	DISTANCE
L1	48.0114° E	65.88	
L2	26.1705° W	68.42	
L3	11.0151° W	124.45	
L4	00.4441° E	250.07	
L5	78.3013° W	60.00	
L6	01.3517° W	53.99	
L7	11.0151° W	56.81	
L8	73.5913° W	60.00	
L9	00.0000° W	36.71	
L10	84.0170° E	66.85	
L11	51.6293° E</		

OWNER / DEVELOPER
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
 Gary P. Sumner, Authorized Agent
 10154 S.W. 150
 New Haven, TX 77358
 928-773-1841



DETAIL VIEW 'SITE BENCH MARK'
 (Not To Scale)



- LEGEND**
- ⊙ Block Number
 - ⊙ Found Round Concrete Monument, size and type as noted
 - ⊙ Found Square Concrete Monument, size and type as noted
 - ⊙ Found 5/8" Iron Rod, with cap as noted
 - ⊙ Found 5/8" Iron Rod with 1-3/4" black plastic cap and 'MICHAEL A. GARZA SURV. 8 0333' UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
 - ⊙ Fee/way Area in Zone AE
 - ⊙ Flood Zone AE
 - ⊙ Clerk File Number
 - ⊙ MCPR Montgomery County Deed Records
 - ⊙ MCOPR Montgomery County Official Public Records
 - ⊙ MOPRR Montgomery County Real Property Records
 - ⊙ MOPCR Montgomery County Plat Records
 - ⊙ MoFFE Minimum Finished Floor Elevation
 - ⊙ PUE, DE & NTE Public Utility Easement, Drainage Easement & Nature Trail Easement
 - ⊙ VB Vegetative Buffer
 - ⊙ VWDE Variable Width Private Drainage Easement

DOC # 2021128959
 Cabinet 00Z Sheet 7720

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX

1	Sheet Number Layout	10	Block 2 and 3
2	Certifications, Dedications, Notes, Vicinity Map	11	Block 1, 2, 3 and 4
3	Notes, Line and Curve Tables	12	Blocks 3 and 4
4	Blocks 1 and 2, Site Bench Mark Detail	13	Blocks 3 and 4
5	Blocks 1 and 2	14	Block 3 and 4
6	Block 1	15	Block 3 and 4
7	Blocks 1 and 2	16	Block 5
8	Blocks 1 and 2	17	Block 4
9	Block 2 and 3		

PLAT OF
REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH SECTION 4
 CONTAINING 5 BLOCKS, 137 LOTS, 6 RESERVES

A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 395.69 ACRES OF LAND,
 OUT OF THE RESIDUE OF THE 4818.84 ACRE
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC TRACT, CLERK'S FILE
 No. 2019113827, MONTGOMERY COUNTY
 OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS
 JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA SURVEY, A-15
 MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

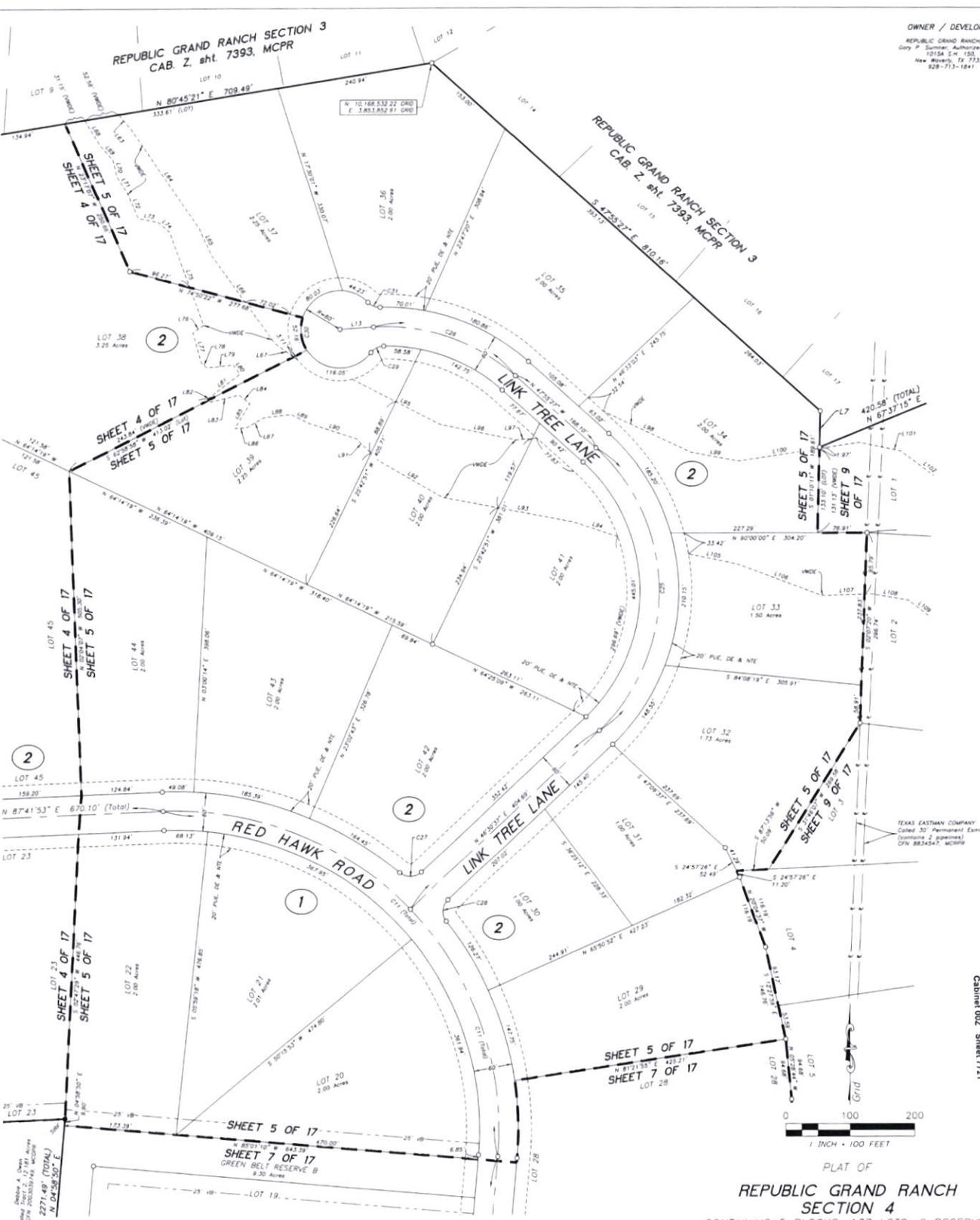
JUNE 2021

Namken, Inc.
 P.O. Box 426, New Haven, TX 77358
 TBP&S Form No. 0984090
 936-661-3525

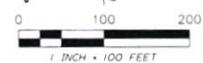


REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH SECTION 3
 CAB. Z, sht. 7393, MCPR

REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH SECTION 3
 CAB. Z, sht. 7393, MCPR



DOC #2021128959
 Cabinet 002, Sheet 7721



PLAT OF
**REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH
 SECTION 4**
 CONTAINING 5 BLOCKS, 137 LOTS, 6 RESERVES

A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 395.69 ACRES OF LAND,
 OUT OF THE RESIDUE OF THE 4818.84 ACRE
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC TRACT, CLERK'S FILE
 No. 2019113827, MONTGOMERY COUNTY
 OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS
 JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA SURVEY, A-15
 MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

JUNE 2021
 Namken, Inc
 P.O. Box 558, New Haven, TX 77358
 TAPES 2, Form No. 50-24000
 336-661-3325

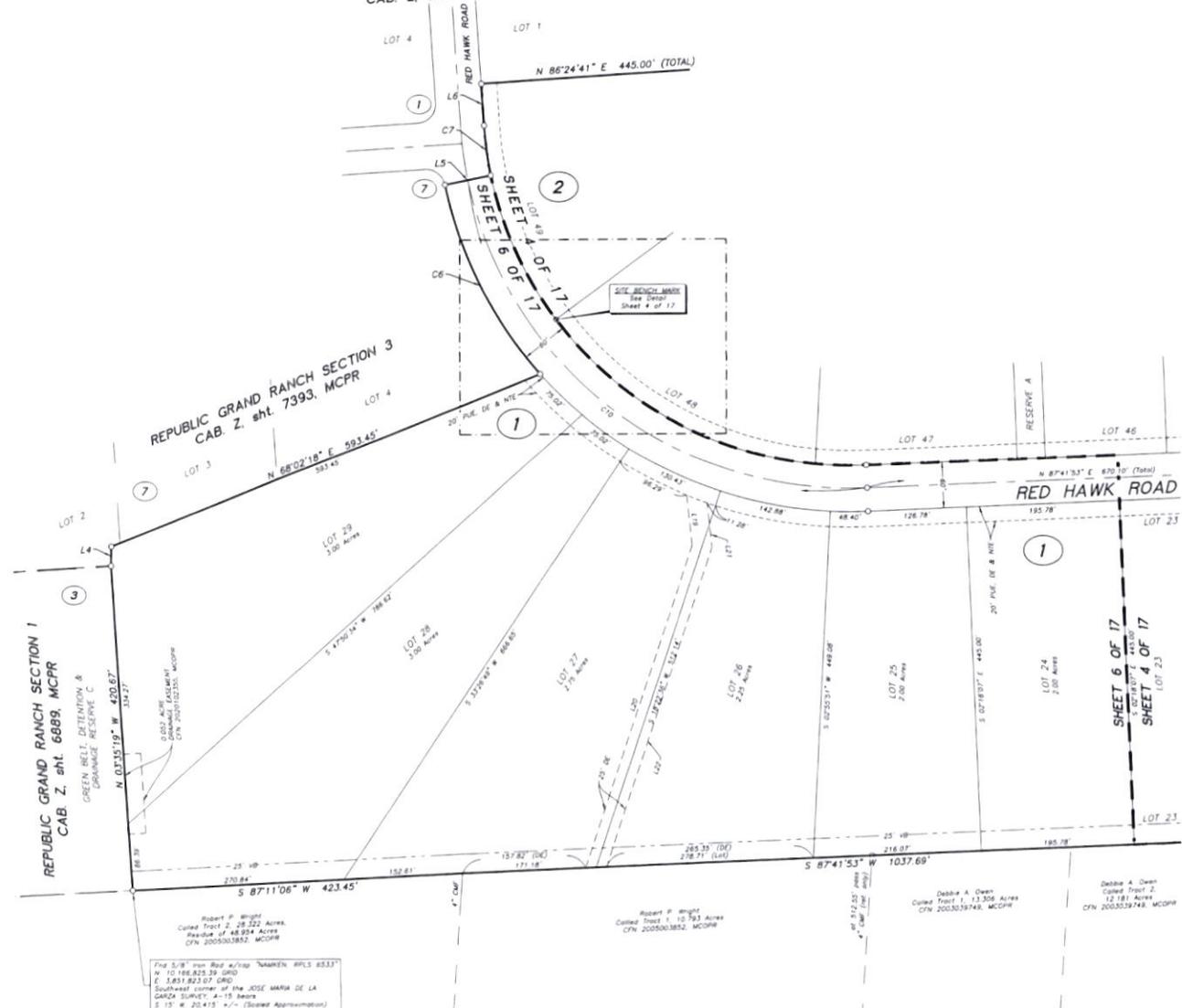
Job No. 20-112

- LEGEND**
- Block Number
 - Found Round Concrete Monument, size and type as noted
 - Found Square Concrete Monument, size and type as noted
 - Found 5/8" Iron Rod, with cap as noted
 - Found 3/8" Iron Rod with 1/4" Blue Plastic Cap, as noted
 - MICHAEL A. NASHLEY, M.L.S. 65537, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
 - Flowway Area in Zone AE
 - Flow Zone AE
 - City's File Number
 - Montgomery County Deed Records
 - Montgomery County Official Public Records
 - Montgomery County Real Property Records
 - Montgomery County Plat Records
 - Minimum Finished Floor Elevation
 - Public Utility Easement, Drainage Easement & Nature Trail Easement
 - Vegetative Buffer
 - Variable Width Private Drainage Easement

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX		
1	Sheet Number Layout	70
2	Certifications, Dedications, Notes, Vicinity Map	11
3	Notes, Line and Curve Tables	12
4	Blocks 1 and 2, Site Bench Mark Detail	13
5	Blocks 1 and 2	14
6	Block 1	15
7	Blocks 1 and 2	16
8	Blocks 1 and 2	17
9	Block 2 and 3	18
10	Block 2 and 3	19
11	Block 2 and 3	20
12	Blocks 3 and 4	21
13	Blocks 3 and 4	22
14	Block 3 and 4	23
15	Block 3 and 4	24
16	Block 5	25
17	Block 4	26

OWNER / DEVELOPER
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
 Gary P. Sommer, Authorized Agent
 10154 S.W. 150,
 New Albany, TX 77358
 281-713-1841

REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH SECTION 3
 CAB. Z. sht. 7393, MCPR



Robert P. Wright
 Called Tract 2, 28.52 Acres
 Residue of 48.954 Acres
 CFN 2005003852, MCPR

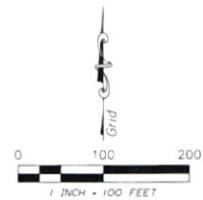
Robert P. Wright
 Called Tract 1, 10.93 Acres
 CFN 2005003852, MCPR

Debbie A. Owen
 Called Tract 1, 13.308 Acres
 CFN 2005039748, MCPR

Debbie A. Owen
 Called Tract 2,
 12.181 Acres
 CFN 2005039748, MCPR

The 5/8" Iron Rod w/ cap "MARKEN WPLS 6533"
 N 10 168.825 39 GRID
 E 1.811 825 07 GRID
 Southeast corner of the JOSE MARIA DE LA
 GARZA SURVEY, A-15 bears
 S 15° W 20.415 +/- (Sloped Approximation)

DOC # 202112889
 Cabinet 002 Sheet 7722



PLAT OF
**REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH
 SECTION 4**
 CONTAINING 5 BLOCKS, 137 LOTS, 6 RESERVES

A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 395.69 ACRES OF LAND,
 OUT OF THE RESIDUE OF THE 4818.84 ACRE
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC TRACT, CLERK'S FILE
 No. 2019113827, MONTGOMERY COUNTY
 OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS
 JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA SURVEY, A-15
 MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

JUNE 2021

NATHAN, INC.
 P.O. Box 158, New Albany, TX 77358
 TSPS Form No. 10-940380
 936-661-3525

Job No. 20-112

SHEET 6 OF 17

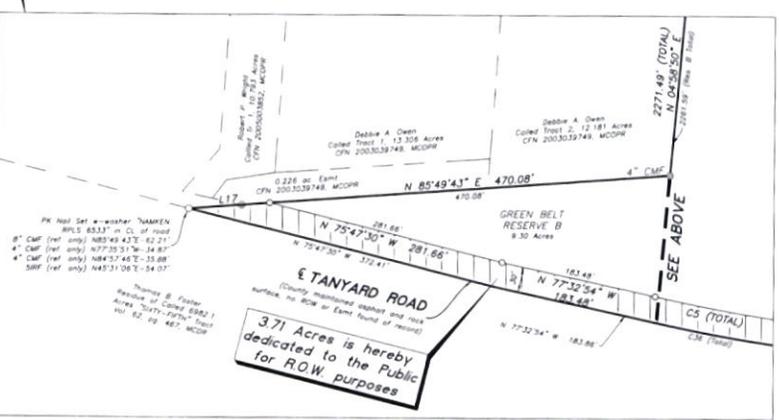
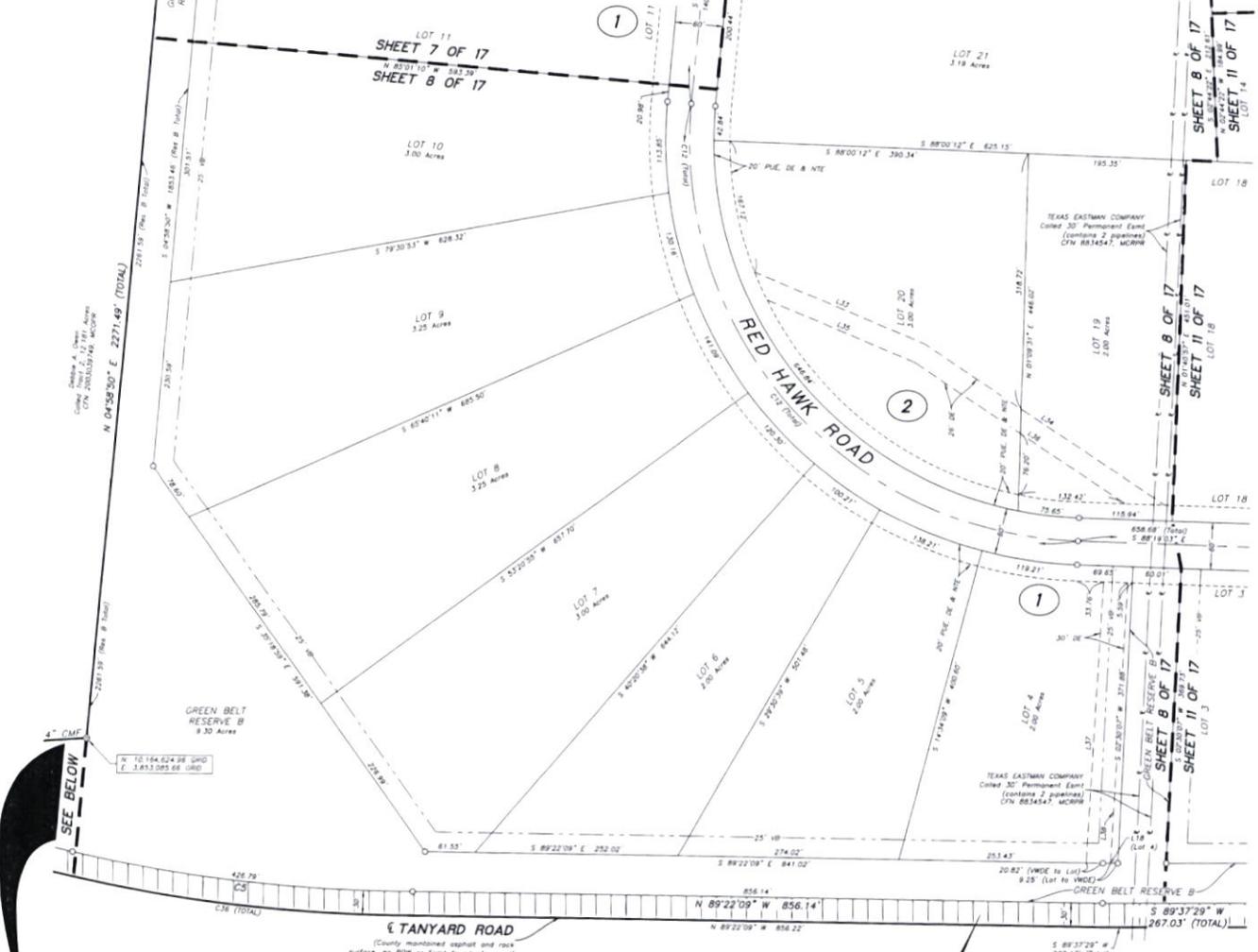
LEGEND

- Block Number
- Found Round Concrete Monument size and type as noted
- Found Square Concrete Monument size and type as noted
- Found 5/8" Iron Rod with cap as noted
- Found 5/8" Iron Rod with 1 3/4" blue plastic cap and
- MECHANICAL MARKING WPLS 6533; UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
- Flowable Area in Zone AE
- Plat Zone AE
- Clark's File Number
- Montgomery County Deed Records
- Montgomery County Office Public Records
- Montgomery County Real Property Records
- Montgomery County Plat Records
- Minimum Finished Floor Elevation
- Public Utility Easement, Drainage Easement & Nature Trail Easement
- Vegetative Buffer
- Variable Width Private Drainage Easement

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX

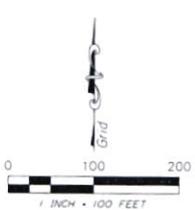
1	Sheet Number Layout	10	Block 2 and 3
2	Certifications, Dedications, Notes, Vicinity Map	11	Block 1, 2, 3 and 4
3	Notes, Line and Curve Tables	12	Blocks 3 and 4
4	Blocks 1 and 2, Site Bench Mark Detail	13	Blocks 3 and 4
5	Blocks 1 and 2	14	Block 3 and 4
6	Block 1	15	Block 3 and 4
7	Blocks 1 and 2	16	Block 5
8	Blocks 1 and 2	17	Block 4
9	Block 2 and 3		

OWNER / DEVELOPER
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
 City of Surber, Authorized Agent
 10154 S.W. 130
 New Smyrna, TX 77358
 928-713-1841



3.71 Acres is hereby dedicated to the Public for R.O.W. purposes

Thomas B. Fisher
 Residue of Caled 8982.1
 Acres "Sixty-Seven" Tract
 vol. 62, pg. 467, MCDPW



PLAT OF
REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH
SECTION 4

CONTAINING 5 BLOCKS, 137 LOTS, 6 RESERVES

A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 395.69 ACRES OF LAND,
 OUT OF THE RESIDUE OF THE 4818.84 ACRE
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC TRACT, CLERK'S FILE
 No. 2019113827, MONTGOMERY COUNTY
 OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS
 JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA SURVEY, A-15
 MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

JUNE 2021

Namken, Inc.
 P.O. Box 458, New Smyrna, TX 77358
 TSPSLS Firm No. 0294090
 936-661-3325

DOC # 2021126959
 Cabinet 002 Sheet 774

LEGEND

- ④ Block Number
- ⊙ CMP Found Round Concrete Monument, size and type as noted
- ⊠ CMP Found Square Concrete Monument, size and type as noted
- SHP Found 5/8" Iron Rod, with cap as noted
- ⊙ Found 1/2" Iron Rod with 1/2" cap, blue plastic cap used
- ⊙ MICHAEL A. NARBEN RPLS 65337 - UNLESS otherwise noted
- Flashed Area in Zone AE
- Fixed Line AE
- CFN Clerk's File Number
- MCDPW Montgomery County Deed Records
- MCDPW Montgomery County Official Public Records
- MCDPW Montgomery County Real Property Records
- MCPH Montgomery County Plat Records
- MFLPFE Minimum Finished Floor Elevation
- PUE, DE & NTE Public Utility Easement, Drainage Easement & Nature Trail Easement
- VB Vegetative Buffer
- VNDE Variable Width Private Drainage Easement

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX

Sheet Number	Layout	Block
1	Sheet Number Layout	Block 2 and 3
2	Certifications, Dedications, Notes, Vicinity Map	Block 1, 2, 3 and 4
3	Notes, Line and Curve Tables	Block 3 and 4
4	Blocks 1 and 2, Site Bench Mark Detail	Block 3 and 4
5	Blocks 1 and 2	Block 3 and 4
6	Block 1	Block 3 and 4
7	Blocks 1 and 2	Block 5
8	Block 1 and 2	Block 4
9	Block 2 and 3	

OWNER / DEVELOPER
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
 Gary P. Sumner, Authorized Agent
 10154 S.W. 150
 New Market, TX 77358
 838-733-1841

REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH SECTION 3
 CAB. Z. sht. 7393, MCPR

REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH SECTION 3
 CAB. Z. sht. 7393, MCPR



PLAT OF
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH
 SECTION 4

CONTAINING 5 BLOCKS, 137 LOTS, 6 RESERVES

A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 395.69 ACRES OF LAND,
 OUT OF THE RESIDUE OF THE 4818.84 ACRE
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC TRACT, CLERK'S FILE
 No. 2019113827, MONTGOMERY COUNTY
 OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS
 JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA SURVEY, A-15
 MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

JUNE 2021

Namken, Inc
 P.O. Box 1058, New Market, TX 77358
 TREC# 2, Form No. 02-R-000
 936-661-3325

Job No. 20-112

SHEET 9 OF 17

- LEGEND**
- ① Block Number
 - Found Round Concrete Monument, size and type as noted
 - Found Square Concrete Monument, size and type as noted
 - Found 5/8" Iron Rod with cap as noted
 - Found 1/2" Iron Rod with 1.5x4" blue plastic cap as noted
 - MICHAEL A. NAMKEN APLS 65337, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
 - Flattened Area in Zone AE
 - Found Zone AE
 - Clerk's File Number
 - Montgomery County Deed Records
 - MCPR Montgomery County Official Public Records
 - MCPRR Montgomery County Real Property Records
 - MCPRR Montgomery County Plat Records
 - MAFPE Minimum Finished Floor Elevation
 - PUE, DE & NTE Public Utility Easement, Drainage Easement & Nature Trail Easement
 - VB Vegetative Buffer
 - VWDE Variable Width Private Drainage Easement

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX		
1	Sheet Number Layout	10 Block 2 and 3
2	Certifications, Dedications, Notes, Vicinity Map	11 Block 1, 2, 3 and 4
3	Notes, Line and Curve Tables	12 Blocks 3 and 4
4	Blocks 1 and 2; Site Bench Mark Detail	13 Blocks 3 and 4
5	Blocks 1 and 2	14 Block 3 and 4
6	Block 1	15 Block 3 and 4
7	Blocks 1 and 2	16 Block 3
8	Blocks 1 and 2	17 Block 4
9	Blocks 2 and 3	

DOC # A021128951
 Cabinet 002, Sheet 7735

OWNER / DEVELOPER
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
 Gary P. Sumner, Authorized Agent
 10154 S.W. 1300
 New Waverly, TX 77358
 832-713-1941

- LEGEND**
- Block Number
 - Found Round Concrete Monument, size and type as noted
 - Found Square Concrete Monument, size and type as noted
 - Found 5/8" Iron Rod, with cap as noted
 - Found 5/8" Iron Rod with 1/4" size plastic cap and NECHLAL & HARRIS, S.P.S. 05331 UNLESS otherwise noted
 - Flowable Area in Zone AE
 - Flood Zone AE
 - C/N# Clerk's File Number
 - MCDR Montgomery County Deed Records
 - MCDPR Montgomery County Official Public Records
 - MCDPRR Montgomery County Real Property Records
 - MCDPRM Montgomery County Plat Records
 - MUFPE Minimum Finished Floor Elevation
 - PUE, DE & NTE Public Utility Easement, Drainage Easement & Nature Trail Easement
 - VB Vegetative Buffer
 - VWDE Variable Width Private Drainage Easement

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX

Sheet Number	Layout	Block 2 and 3
1	Sheet Number Layout	Block 2 and 3
2	Certifications, Dedications, Notes, Vicinity Map	Block 1, 2, 3 and 4
3	Notes, Line and Curve Tables	Blocks 3 and 4
4	Blocks 1 and 2, Site Bench Mark Detail	Blocks 3 and 4
5	Blocks 1 and 2	Block 3 and 4
6	Block 1	Block 3 and 4
7	Blocks 1 and 2	Block 3 and 4
8	Blocks 1 and 2	Block 3
9	Block 2 and 3	Block 4



FLAT OF
REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH
SECTION 4
 CONTAINING 5 BLOCKS, 137 LOTS, 6 RESERVES
 A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 395.69 ACRES OF LAND,
 OUT OF THE RESIDUE OF THE 4818.84 ACRE
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC TRACT, CLERK'S FILE
 No. 2019113827, MONTGOMERY COUNTY
 OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS
 JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA SURVEY, A-15
 MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

JUNE 2021
 Wamker, Inc.
 P.O. Box 438, New Waverly, TX 77358
 TWP&LS Form No. 0994080
 936-661-3325

Job No. 20-112
SHEET 10 OF 17

DOC # 2021128959
 CADWALLOP SHEET 7728

OWNER / DEVELOPER
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
 Gary P. Sumner, Authorized Agent
 70154 S. 41st
 New Waverly, TX 77358
 928-713-1841



3.71 Acres is hereby dedicated to the Public for R.O.W. purposes

Thomas B. Foster
 Member of Order 65821
 Area "Sixty-First" Tract
 Vol. 62-99-487, MCDR



DOC # 2021128959
 Cabinet 002 Sheet 7/27

PLAT OF
REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH
SECTION 4
 CONTAINING 5 BLOCKS, 137 LOTS, 6 RESERVES

A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 395.69 ACRES OF LAND,
 OUT OF THE RESIDUE OF THE 4818.84 ACRE
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC TRACT, CLERK'S FILE
 No. 2019113827, MONTGOMERY COUNTY
 OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS,
 JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA SURVEY, A-15
 MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

JUNE 2021
 Namken, Inc.
 P.O. Box 158, New Waverly, TX 77358
 TPRLS Form No. 10-94000
 936-661-3325

Job No. 20-112

LEGEND

- ① Block Number
- ⊙ CMP Found Round Concrete Monument size and type as noted
- ⊠ CMP Found Square Concrete Monument size and type as noted
- ◆ SDRP Found 5"Ø Iron Rod with cap as noted
- ▲ Found 1/2"Ø Iron Rod with 1/4"Ø Blue plastic cap note
- MICHAEL A. NAAMEN RPLS 6533; UNLESS otherwise noted
- ▭ Roadway Area in Zone AE
- ▭ Flood Zone AE
- CPN Clerk's File Number
- MCDR Montgomery County Deed Records
- MCDPR Montgomery County Official Public Records
- MCDPR Montgomery County Real Property Records
- MCDPR Montgomery County Plat Records
- MAFFPE Minimum Finished Floor Elevation
- PLU, DE & NTE Public Utility Easement, Drainage Easement & Nature Trail Easement
- VB Vegetative Buffer
- VWDE Variable Width Private Drainage Easement

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX

Sheet Number	Layout	Block
1	Sheet Number Layout	Block 2 and 3
2	Certifications, Dedications, Notes, Vicinity Map	Block 1, 2, 3 and 4
3	Notes, Line and Curve Tables	Blocks 3 and 4
4	Blocks 1 and 2, Site Bench Mark Detail	Blocks 3 and 4
5	Blocks 1 and 2	Block 3 and 4
6	Block 3	Block 3 and 4
7	Blocks 1 and 2	Block 3
8	Blocks 1 and 2	Block 4
9	Block 2 and 3	



3.71 Acres is hereby
 dedicated to the Public
 for R.O.W purposes



DOC # 2021128959
 Cabinet 002, Sheet 1728

PLAT OF
REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH
SECTION 4

CONTAINING 5 BLOCKS, 137 LOTS, 6 RESERVES

A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 395.69 ACRES OF LAND,
 OUT OF THE RESIDUE OF THE 4818.84 ACRE
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC TRACT, CLERK'S FILE
 No. 2019113827, MONTGOMERY COUNTY
 OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS
JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA SURVEY, A-15
 MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

JUNE 2021

Norman, Inc.
 P.O. Box 258, New Beverly, TX 77359
 MPRLS File No. 0394980
 936-661-3325

Job No. 20-112

SHEET 12 OF 17

LEGEND

- Block Number
- Found Round Concrete Monument, size and type as noted
- Found Square Concrete Monument, size and type as noted
- Found 5/8" Iron Rod, with cap as noted
- Found 5/8" Iron Rod with 1-3/4" blue plastic cap mark
- MICHAEL A. NAKKEY RPLS 6533; UNLEASD either noted
- Findings Area in Zone AE
- Flood Zone AE
- Car's File Number
- Montgomery County Deed Records
- Montgomery County Official Public Records
- Montgomery County Real Property Records
- Montgomery County Plat Records
- Minimum Finished Floor Elevation
- P.L.E. DE & NTE Public Utility Easement, Drainage Easement & Nature Trail Easement
- VB Vegetative Buffer
- VWDE Variable Width Private Drainage Easement

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX

1	Sheet Number Layout	10	Block 2 and 3
2	Certifications, Dedications, Notes, Vicinity Map	11	Block 1, 2, 3 and 4
3	Notes, Line and Curve Tables	12	Block 3 and 4
4	Blocks 1 and 2, Site Bench Mark Detail	13	Blocks 3 and 4
5	Blocks 1 and 2	14	Block 3 and 4
6	Block 1	15	Block 3 and 4
7	Blocks 1 and 2	16	Block 5
8	Blocks 1 and 2	17	Block 4
9	Block 2 and 3		

OWNER / DEVELOPER
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
 Gary R. Sumner, Authorized Agent
 10154 S.W. 150
 New Albany, TX 77358
 832-713-1841



PLAT OF
REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH
SECTION 4
 CONTAINING 5 BLOCKS, 137 LOTS, 6 RESERVES
 A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 395.69 ACRES OF LAND,
 OUT OF THE RESIDUE OF THE 4818.84 ACRE
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC TRACT, CLERK'S FILE
 No. 2019113827, MONTGOMERY COUNTY
 OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS
 JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA SURVEY, A-15
 MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

JUNE 2021

Naprien, Inc.
 P.O. Box 1558, New Albany, TX 77358
 ISPELS File No. 094090
 936-667-5525

Job No. 20-112

SHEET 14 OF 17

LEGEND

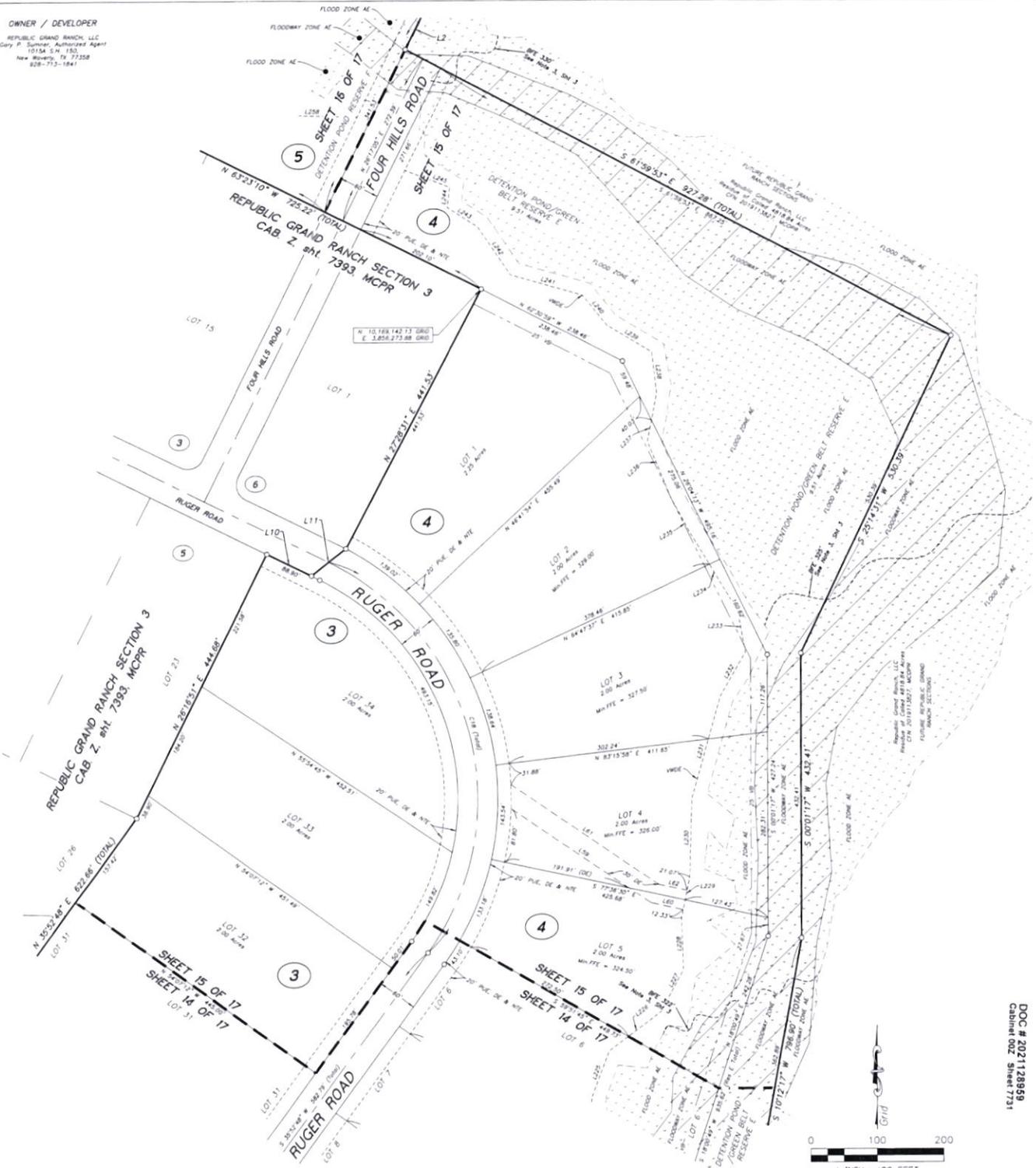
- 1 Block Number
- Found Round Concrete Monument, size and type as noted
- Found Square Concrete Monument, size and type as noted
- Found 5/8" Iron Rod with cap as noted
- Found 5/8" Iron Rod with 1/3" 4" blue plastic cap note
- MICHAEL A. NAMREN RPLD 61537 UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
- Minimum Finished Floor Elevation
- Public Utility Easement, Drainage Easement & Nature Trail Easement
- Vegetative Buffer
- Variable Width Private Drainage Easement

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX

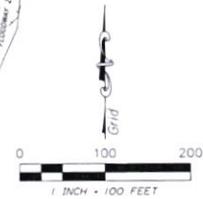
Sheet Number	Layout	Block
1	Sheet Number Layout	10
2	Certifications, Dedications, Notes, Vicinity Map	11
3	Notes, Line and Curve Tables	12
4	Blocks 1 and 2, Site Bench Mark Detail	13
5	Block 1	14
6	Block 1	15
7	Blocks 1 and 2	16
8	Blocks 1 and 2	17
9	Block 2 and 3	18
10	Block 2 and 3	19
11	Block 2 and 3	20
12	Block 3 and 4	21
13	Block 3 and 4	22
14	Block 3 and 4	23
15	Block 3 and 4	24
16	Block 3	25
17	Block 4	26

DOC # 2021128959
 Cabinet: DDL, Sheet: 7730

OWNER / DEVELOPER
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
 Gary P. Scherer, Authorized Agent
 1915A S.H. 150
 New Rivers, TX 77358
 828-713-1841



DOC # 2021128959
 Cabinet 002, Sheet 7731



PLAT OF
**REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH
 SECTION 4**
 CONTAINING 5 BLOCKS, 137 LOTS, 6 RESERVES

A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 395.69 ACRES OF LAND,
 OUT OF THE RESIDUE OF THE 4818.84 ACRE
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC TRACT, CLERK'S FILE
 No. 2019113827, MONTGOMERY COUNTY
 OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS
JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA SURVEY, A-15
 MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

JUNE 2021

Namken, Inc.
 P.O. Box 358, New Rivers, TX 77358
 TABLES Form No. 10-90090
 936-661-3325

Job No. 20-112

LEGEND

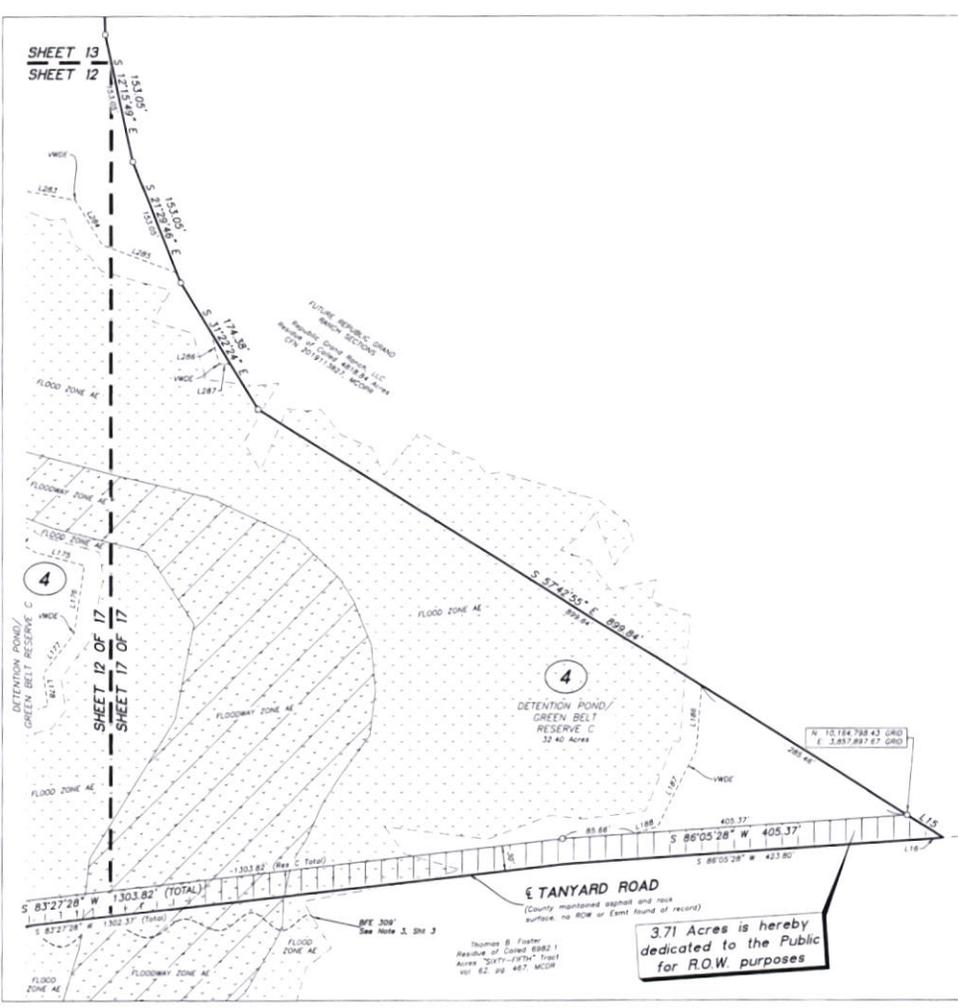
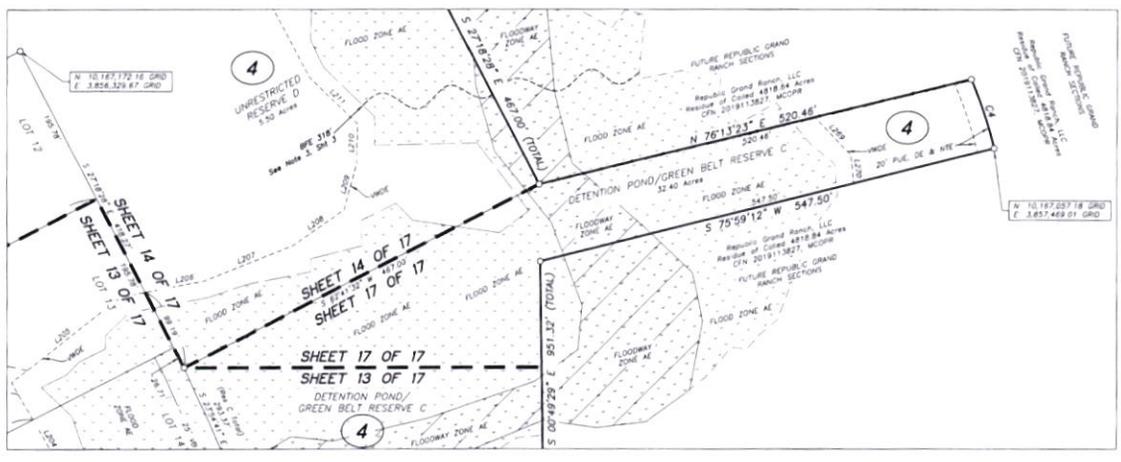
- ④ Block Number
- ⊙ Found Round Concrete Monument, size and type as noted
- ⊠ Found Square Concrete Monument, size and type as noted
- ⊙ Found 5"Ø Iron Rod with cap as noted
- ⊙ Found 5"Ø Iron Rod with 1.5"Ø blue plastic cap and MICHAEL A. NAMKEN APLE 6555; UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
- Clerk's File Number
- MCDR Montgomery County Deed Records
- MCPDR Montgomery County Official Public Records
- MCRPW Montgomery County Real Property Records
- MCRP Montgomery County Plat Records
- MuFFE Mounum Filled Four Elevation
- PLC, DE & NTE Public Utility Easement, Drainage Easement & Nature Trail Easement
- VB Vegetative Buffer
- VWDE Variable Width Private Drainage Easement

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX

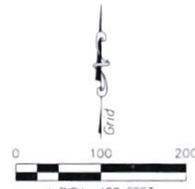
Sheet	Content	Block
1	Sheet Number Layout	10
2	Certifications, Dedications, Notes, Vicinity Map	11
3	Notes, Line and Curve Tables	12
4	Blocks 1 and 2, Site Bench Mark Detail	13
5	Blocks 1 and 2	14
6	Block 1	15
7	Blocks 1 and 2	16
8	Blocks 1 and 2	17
9	Block 2 and 3	
10	Block 2 and 3	
11	Block 1, 2, 3 and 4	
12	Block 3 and 4	
13	Block 3 and 4	
14	Block 3 and 4	
15	Block 3 and 4	
16	Block 5	
17	Block 4	

SHEET 15 OF 17

OWNER / DEVELOPER
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
 Gary P. Sumner, Authorized Agent
 10104 S.W. 1700
 New Haven, TX 77358
 828-713-1841



3.71 Acres is hereby dedicated to the Public for ROW purposes



- LEGEND**
- ④ Block Number
 - C/MF Found Round Concrete Monument size and type as noted
 - C/MF Found Square Concrete Monument size and type as noted
 - S/MF Found 5/8" Iron Rod with cap as noted
 - S/MF Found 5/8" Iron Rod with 1.5-4" blue plastic cap as noted
 - MICHAEL A. NAMMEN RPLS 6583 UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
 - Flood Zone AE
 - Floodway Zone AE
 - C/MF Clerk's File Number
 - M/COR Montgomery County Deed Records
 - M/COPR Montgomery County Official Public Records
 - M/CORR Montgomery County Real Property Records
 - M/CORP Montgomery County Plat Records
 - M/MFPE Minimum Finished Floor Elevation
 - PUE, DE & NTE Public Utility Easement, Drainage Easement & Nature Trail Easement
 - VB Vegetative Buffer
 - VWDE Variable Width Private Drainage Easement

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX

1	Sheet Number Layout	10	Block 2 and 3
2	Certifications, Dedications, Notes, Vicinity Map	11	Block 1, 2, 3 and 4
3	Notes, Line and Curve Tables	12	Block 3 and 4
4	Blocks 1 and 2, Site Bench Mark Detail	13	Block 3 and 4
5	Blocks 1 and 2	14	Block 3 and 4
6	Block 1	15	Block 3 and 4
7	Blocks 1 and 2	16	Block 3
8	Blocks 1 and 2	17	Block 4
9	Block 2 and 3		

PLAT OF
REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH SECTION 4
 CONTAINING 5 BLOCKS, 137 LOTS, 6 RESERVES
 A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 395.69 ACRES OF LAND,
 OUT OF THE RESIDUE OF THE 4818.84 ACRE
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC TRACT, CLERK'S FILE
 No. 2019113827, MONTGOMERY COUNTY
 OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS
 JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA SURVEY, A-15
 MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

JUNE 2021
 Namken, Inc.
 P.O. Box 1158 New Haven, TX 77358
 18P/LS Form No. 09/20/2020
 936-661-3325

Job No. 20-112

SHEET 17 OF 17

DOC # 2021128959
 Cabinet 002 Sheet 1733

OWNER / DEVELOPER

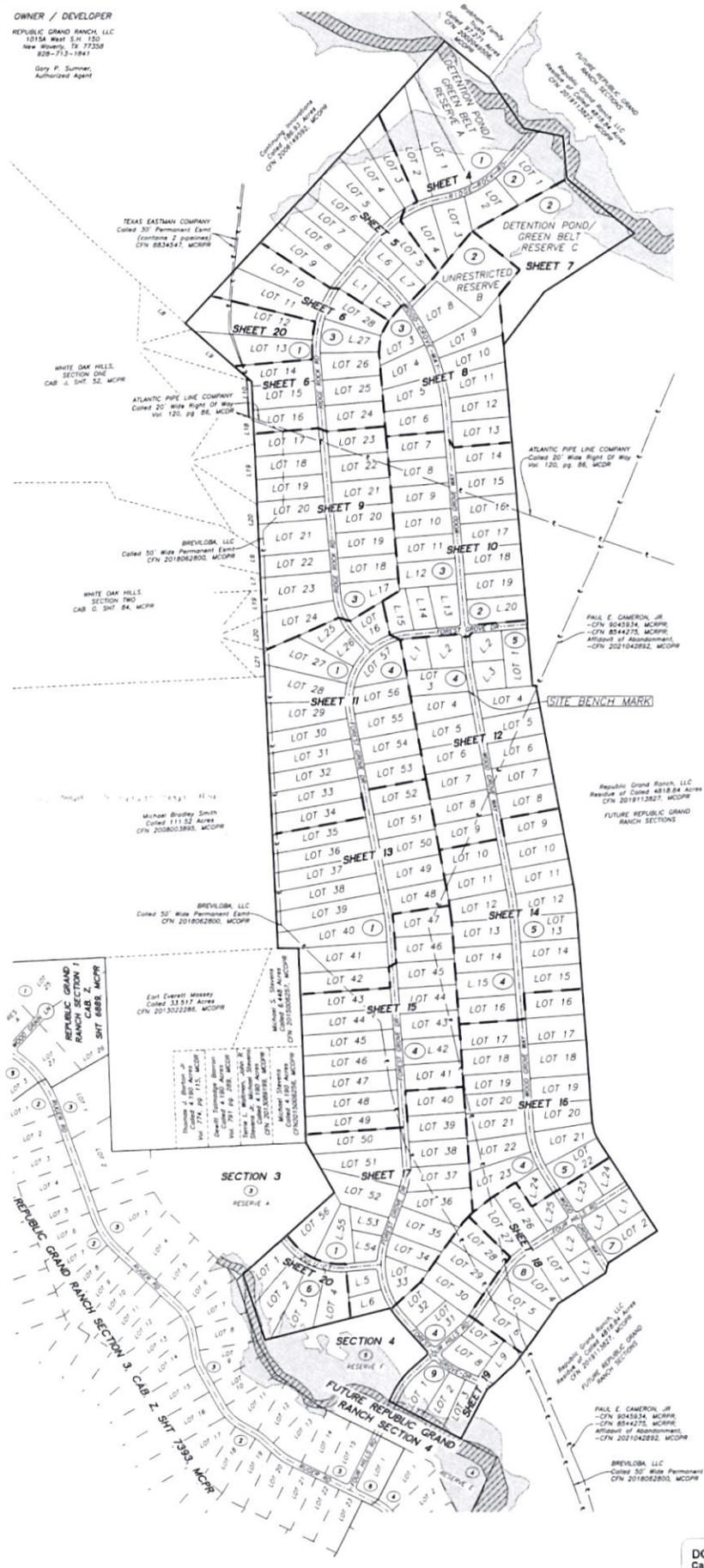
REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
 12154 WEST SH 150
 New Haven, TX 77558
 828-713-1847
 Gary P. Sumner,
 Authorized Agent

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX

1	Sheet Number Layout	11	Blocks 1, 3 and 4
2	Certifications, Dedications and Vicinity Map	12	Blocks 4 and 5, Site Bench Mark
3	Notes, Lines and Curve Tables	13	Blocks 1 and 4
4	Blocks 1 and 2	14	Blocks 4 and 5
5	Blocks 1, 2 and 3	15	Blocks 1 and 4
6	Blocks 1 and 3	16	Blocks 4 and 5
7	Block 2	17	Blocks 1, 4 and 6
8	Blocks 2 and 3	18	Blocks 4, 5, 7 and 8
9	Blocks 1 and 3	19	Blocks 4, 8, and 9
10	Blocks 2 and 3	20	Blocks 1 and 6

LEGEND

- ④ Block Number
- 3/4" Found Iron Pipe, size and cap as noted
- 3/8" Found Iron Rod, size and cap as noted
- Found/lot 5/8" Iron Rod with 1-3/4" blue plastic cap med.
- MICHAEL A. NAMKEN RPLS 6533: UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
- ▨ Floodway Areas in Zone AE
- ▨ Flood Zone AE
- CFN Clerk's File Number
- MCDPR Montgomery County Deed Records
- MCOFPR Montgomery County Official Public Records
- MCPFRP Montgomery County Real Property Records
- MCFPR Montgomery County Plat Records
- Min. FF Minimum Fenced Pasture Easement
- PUE, DE & NTE Public Utility Easement, Drainage Easement & Nature Trail Easement
- VWDE Variable Width Private Drainage Easement
- VB vegetative buffer



THIS SHEET NOT TO SCALE

**PLAT OF
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH
 SECTION 5**

CONTAINING 9 BLOCKS, 206 LOTS, 3 RESERVES
 A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 481.98 ACRES OF LAND,
 OUT OF THE RESIDUE OF THE 4818.84 ACRE
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC TRACT, CLERK'S FILE
 No. 2019113827, MONTGOMERY COUNTY'S
 OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS
 JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA SURVEY, A-15
 MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

JULY 2021

Namken, Inc.
 P.O. Box 1506, New Haven, TX 77558
 TABLE Form No. 09-94090
 936-667-5325

DOC # 2021136073
 Cabinet 002 Sheet 7788

Job No. 21-001

OWNERS ACKNOWLEDGEMENT AND DEDICATION

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF MONTGOMERY.

I/We, Gary P. Sumner, Authorized Agent of Patten Companies, LLC, as the manager for Republic Grand Ranch, LLC, owner of the property subdivided in the above and foregoing map of REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH SECTION 5, do hereby make subdivision of said property for and on behalf of said Republic Grand Ranch, LLC...

This is to certify that I/We, Gary P. Sumner, Authorized Agent of Patten Companies, LLC, as the manager for Republic Grand Ranch, LLC, owner of the property subdivided in the above and foregoing map of REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH SECTION 5, have complied or will comply with all regulations heretofore on file with the Montgomery County Engineer and submitted by the Commissioners Court of Montgomery County, Texas.

There is also dedicated for utilities an unobstructed aerial easement five (5) feet wide from a plane twenty (20) feet above the ground upward, located adjacent to all easements shown herein.

FURTHER, we, Republic Grand Ranch, LLC, do hereby dedicate forever to the public a strip of land, a minimum fifteen (15) feet wide on each side of the center line of any and all gutters, ravines, ditches, streets, alleys, building lines, and easements (hereinafter shown, and designate said easements for the drainage purposes, giving Montgomery County Engineer and/or any other public agency the right to enter upon said easements of any and all times for the purpose of constructing and/or maintaining drainage work and/or structures.

FURTHER, all of the property subdivided in the above and foregoing map shall be restricted in its use, which restrictions shall run with the title to the property, and shall be enforceable, at the option of Montgomery County, by Montgomery County or any citizen thereof, by injunction, as follows: 1. That drainage of water tanks into road, street, alley, or other public ditches, either directly or indirectly, is strictly prohibited.

2. Drainage structures under private drainage shall have a net drainage opening area of sufficient size to permit the free flow of water without backwater, and shall be a minimum of one and three quarters (1 3/4) square feet (18" diameter pipe culvert).

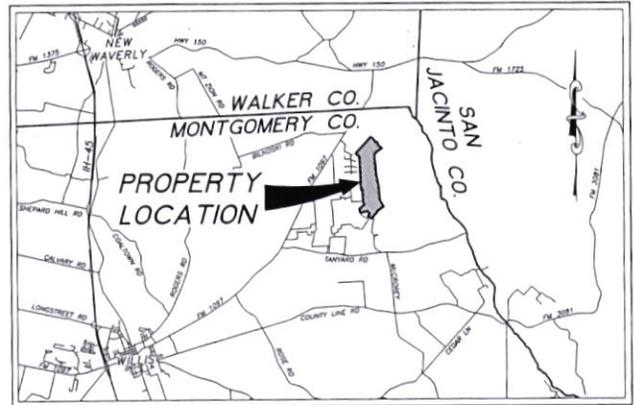
FURTHER, we do hereby declare that all parcels of land designated as lots on this plat are originally intended for the construction of residential dwelling units thereon (or the placement of mobile home subdivisions) and shall be restricted for some under the terms and conditions of such restrictions that appear, unless otherwise noted.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Patten Companies, LLC, as the manager for Republic Grand Ranch, LLC has caused these presents to be signed by Gary P. Sumner, Authorized Agent, thereunto authorized, and it's common seal hereunto affixed.

This 8 day of September 20 21

Patten Companies, LLC, as the manager for Republic Grand Ranch, LLC

Gary P. Sumner, Authorized Agent



VICINITY MAP Not To Scale

COUNTY ENGINEER'S ACKNOWLEDGMENT

I, Jeff Johnson, P.E., County Engineer of Montgomery County, Texas, do hereby certify that the plat of this subdivision complies with all of the existing rules and regulations of this office as adopted by the Montgomery County Commissioners Court.

Jeff Johnson, P.E., County Engineer

OWNERS ACKNOWLEDGMENT FOR CORPORATIONS

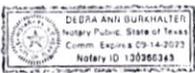
STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF MONTGOMERY.

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Gary P. Sumner, Authorized Agent for Republic Grand Ranch, LLC, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that they executed the same for the purposes and considerations therein expressed, and in the capacity therein and herein set out, and as the act and deed of said corporation.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE.

Dated this 8 day of September 20 21

Alba Ann Bonharts, Notary Public for State of Texas



APPROVAL OF COMMISSIONERS COURT

This is to certify that the Commissioners Court of Montgomery County, Texas has approved the Plat of REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, SECTION 5.

DATED this 29 day of September 20 21

Signatures of Commissioners: Robert C. Wink, Charles Riley, James H. ...

CERTIFICATION BY THE COUNTY CLERK

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF MONTGOMERY.

I, Mark Turnbull, County Clerk of Montgomery County, Texas, do hereby certify that the within instrument with it's predicate or antecedents was filed for registration in my office on

September 29 20 21 at 9:30 o'clock A.M. and duly recorded on

September 30 20 21 at 9:53 o'clock A.M. in Cabinet 2 sheet 7799

of record of maps for said County.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, at Conroe, Montgomery County, Texas, the day and date last above written.

Mark Turnbull, County Clerk

Holly J. ... Deputy



NOTARY PUBLIC ACKNOWLEDGMENT

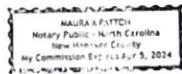
STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA, COUNTY OF NEW HANOVER.

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared SHP REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC, hereinafter known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that they executed the same for the purposes and considerations therein expressed, and in the capacity therein and herein set out, and as the act and deed of said corporation.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE.

Dated this 3rd day of September 20 21

Maura A. Patten, Notary Public for State of North Carolina



CERTIFICATION BY THE SURVEYOR

I, Michael A. Norken, am authorized (or registered) under the laws of the State of Texas to practice the profession of surveying and hereby certify that the above subdivision is true and correct; was prepared from an actual survey of the boundaries of the original tract to the face of the plat; that the elevation benchmarks reflected on the face of the plat was established as required by regulations; that all corners and angle points of the boundaries of the original tract to be subdivided or reference have been marked with iron (or other suitable permanent metal) pipe or rods, have a diameter of not less than five-eighths of an inch (5/8") and a length of not less than three feet (3'); and that the plat boundary corners have been laid to the nearest survey corner.

Michael A. Norken, Registered Professional Land Surveyor No. 6533



OWNER / DEVELOPER REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC 10154 West S.H. 150 New Waverly, TX 77358 828-713-1941 Gary P. Sumner, Authorized Agent

PLAT OF REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH SECTION 5 CONTAINING 9 BLOCKS, 206 LOTS, 3 RESERVES A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 481.98 ACRES OF LAND, OUT OF THE RESIDUE OF THE 4818.84 ACRE REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC TRACT, CLERK'S FILE No. 2019113827, MONTGOMERY COUNTY OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA SURVEY, A-15 MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

JULY 2021

Montem, Inc. P.O. Box 658, New Waverly, TX 77358 TBP&S Form No. 10-04-090 936-GG-3325

DOC # 2021136073 Cabinet 002 Sheet 7799

Job No. 21-001

SHEET 2 OF 20

OWNER / DEVELOPER

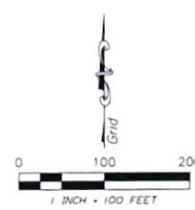
REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
 10154 S.H. 130
 New Smyrna, TX 77558
 828-713-1841
 Gary P. Sumner,
 Authorized Agent



- LEGEND**
- ① Block Number
 - Found Iron Pipe, size and cap as noted
 - Found Iron Rod, size and cap as noted
 - Found 5/8" Iron Rod with 1-3/4" blue plastic cap and MICHAEL A. NAMREN RPLS 65331, UNLESS otherwise noted
 - ▭ Floodway Areas in Zone AE
 - ▭ Flood Zone AE
 - Clerk's File Number
 - MCCR Montgomery County Deed Records
 - MCCPR Montgomery County Official Public Records
 - MCRPR Montgomery County Real Property Records
 - MCPFR Montgomery County Plat Records
 - Min. FF Minimum Finished Floor Elevation
 - PLU, DE & NTE Public Utility Easement, Drainage Easement & Nature Trail Easement
 - VWDE Variable Width Private Drainage Easement
 - VB Vegetative Buffer

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX

1	Sheet Number Layout	11	Blocks 1, 3 and 4
2	Certifications, Dedications and Vicinity Map	12	Blocks 4 and 5, Site Bench Mark
3	Notes, Line and Curve Tables	13	Blocks 1 and 4
4	Blocks 1 and 2	14	Blocks 4 and 5
5	Blocks 1, 2 and 3	15	Blocks 1 and 4
6	Blocks 1 and 3	16	Blocks 4 and 5
7	Block 2	17	Blocks 1, 4 and 8
8	Blocks 2 and 3	18	Blocks 4, 5, 7 and 8
9	Blocks 1 and 3	19	Blocks 4, 8, and 9
10	Blocks 2 and 3	20	Blocks 1 and 6



**PLAT OF
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH
 SECTION 5
 CONTAINING 9 BLOCKS, 206 LOTS, 3 RESERVES**

A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 481.98 ACRES OF LAND,
 OUT OF THE RESIDUE OF THE 4818.84 ACRE
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC TRACT, CLERK'S FILE
 No. 201913827, MONTGOMERY COUNTY
 OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS
JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA SURVEY, A-15
 MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

JULY 2021

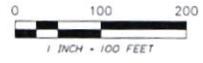
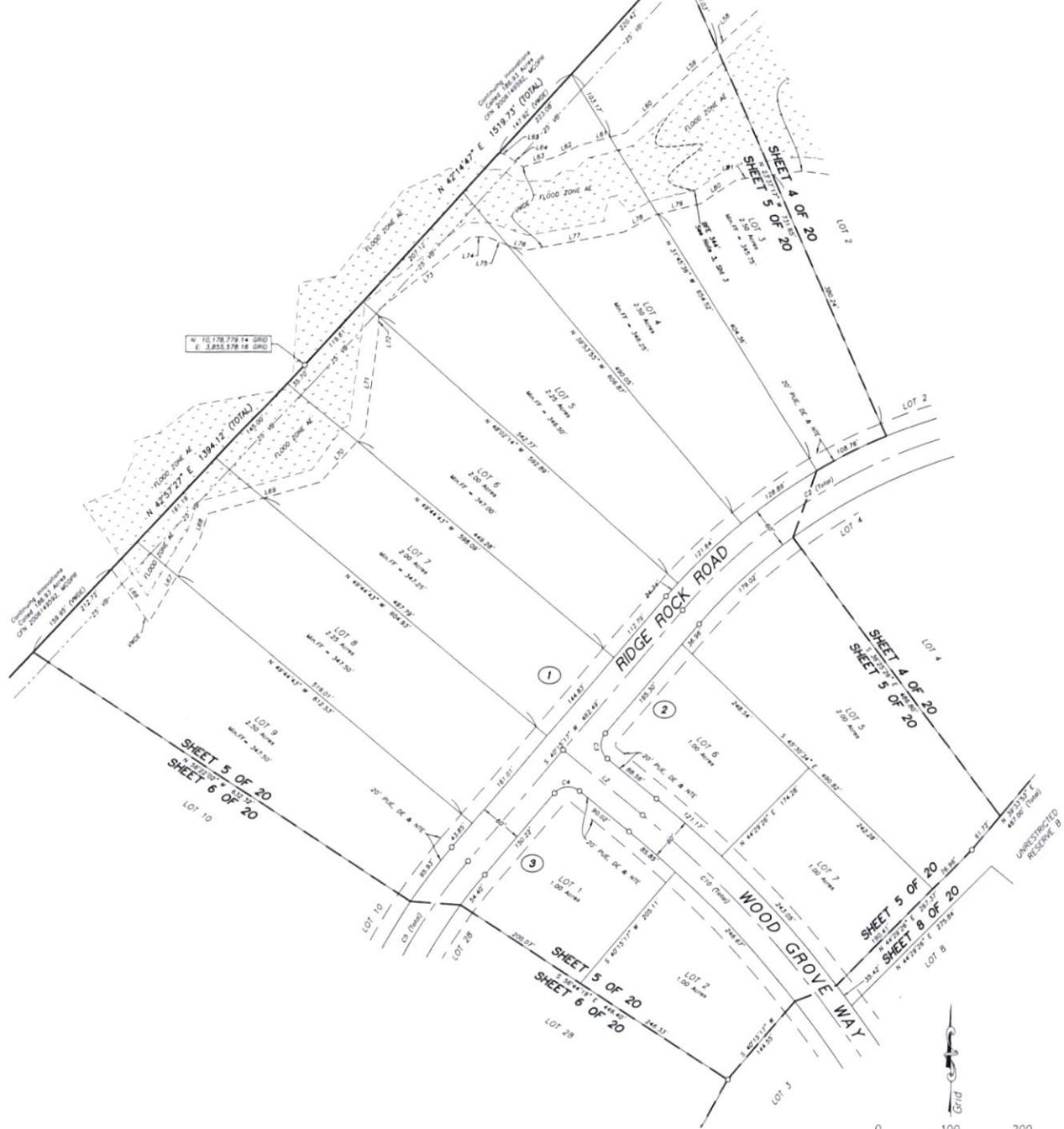
Marken, Inc.
 P.O. Box 158, New Smyrna, TX 77558
 TBP&L Form No. 1094090
 936-661-3325

Job No. 21-001

SHEET 4 OF 20

DOC # 2021138073
 Cabinet 002 Sheet 1791

OWNER / DEVELOPER
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
 1015A S.H. 150
 New Mexico, TX 77558
 928-713-1841
 Gary P. Sumner,
 Authorized Agent



PLAT OF
REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH
SECTION 5
 CONTAINING 9 BLOCKS, 206 LOTS, 3 RESERVES

A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 481.98 ACRES OF LAND,
 OUT OF THE RESIDUE OF THE 4818.84 ACRE
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC TRACT, CLERK'S FILE
 No. 2019113827, MONTGOMERY COUNTY
 OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS
JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA SURVEY, A-15
 MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

JULY 2021

Namken, Inc.
 P.O. Box 1158, New Mexico, TX 77558
 TWP15.0 Form No. 10940300
 936-661-3325

Job No. 21-001

SHEET 5 OF 20

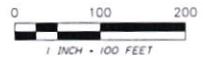
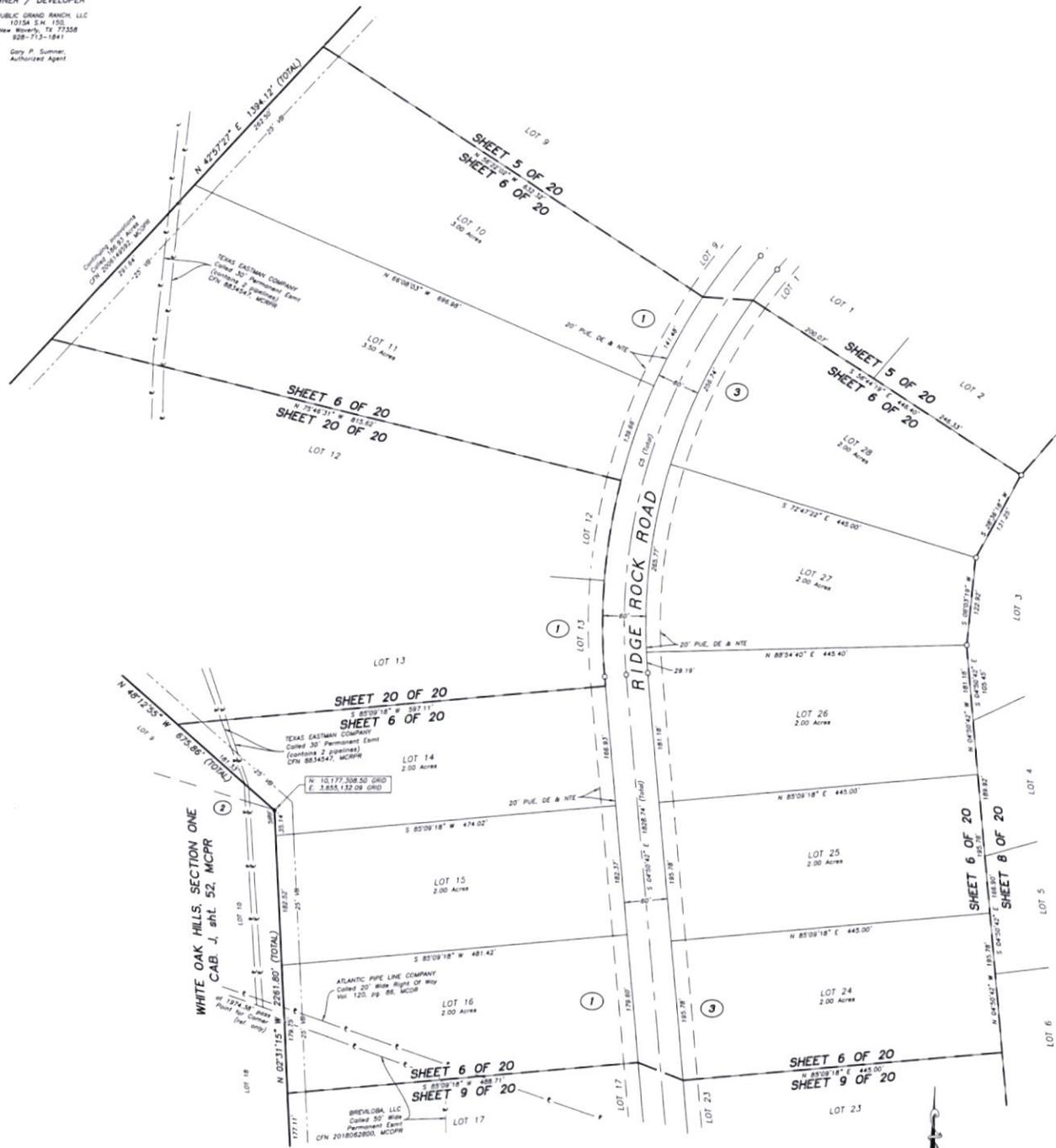
- LEGEND**
- ① Block Number
 - JWP Found Iron Pipe, size and cap as noted
 - JWP Found Iron Pipe, size and cap as noted
 - Found 5/8" Iron Rod with 1.54" blue plastic cap mark
 - MICHAEL A. NAMKEN RPLD 65351, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
 - ▭ Floodway Areas in Zone AE
 - ▭ Flood Zone AE
 - Clerk's File Number
 - MCDP Montgomery County Deed Records
 - MCDPR Montgomery County Official Public Records
 - MCDPR Montgomery County Real Property Records
 - MCDPR Montgomery County Plat Records
 - Mn. FF Minimum Finished Floor Elevation
 - P.U.E. & NTE Public Utility Easement, Drainage Easement & Nature Trail Easement
 - VWDE Variable Width Private Drainage Easement
 - VB Vegetative Buffer

DOC # 2021136073
 Cabinet 002 Sheet 7792

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX

1	Sheet Number, Layout	11	Blocks 1, 3 and 4
2	Certifications, Dedications and Vicinity Map	12	Blocks 4 and 5, Site Bench Mark
3	Notes, Line and Curve Tables	13	Blocks 1 and 4
4	Blocks 1 and 2	14	Blocks 4 and 5
5	Blocks 1, 2 and 3	15	Blocks 1 and 4
6	Blocks 1 and 3	16	Blocks 4 and 5
7	Block 2	17	Blocks 1, 4 and 5
8	Blocks 2 and 3	18	Blocks 4, 5, 7 and 8
9	Blocks 1 and 3	19	Blocks 4, 8, and 9
10	Blocks 2 and 3	20	Blocks 1 and 6

OWNER / DEVELOPER
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
 10154 S.H. 150,
 New Waverly, TX 77358
 828-713-1841
 Gary P. Sumner
 Authorized Agent



PLAT OF
REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH
SECTION 5
 CONTAINING 9 BLOCKS, 206 LOTS, 3 RESERVES

A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 481.98 ACRES OF LAND,
 OUT OF THE RESIDUE OF THE 4818.84 ACRE
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC TRACT, CLERK'S FILE
 No. 2019113827, MONTGOMERY COUNTY
 OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS
JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA SURVEY, A-15
 MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

JULY 2021

Nanken, Inc.
 P.O. Box 1158, New Waverly, TX 77358
 TPLS Form No. 0394000
 936-661-3325

Job No. 21-001

SHEET 6 OF 20

DOC # 2021136073
 Cabinet 022 Sheet 7783

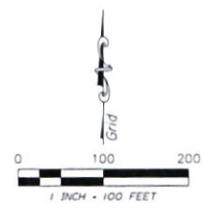
- LEGEND**
- ① Block Number
 - 3PF Found Iron Pipe, size and cap as noted
 - 3RF Found Iron Rod, size and cap as noted
 - Found 5/8" Iron Rod with 1-3/4" blue plastic cap and MICHAEL & HARRIS WPL 9 6533; UNLESS otherwise noted
 - ▭ Floodway Area in Zone AE
 - ▭ Flood Zone AE
 - Clerk's File Number
 - MCPR Montgomery County Deed Records
 - MCPRP Montgomery County Official Public Records
 - MCPRP Montgomery County Real Property Records
 - MCPR Montgomery County Plat Records
 - MFL FF Minimum Finished Floor Elevation
 - PUE, DE & NTE Public Utility Easement, Drainage Easement & Nature Trail Easement
 - VWDE Variable Width Private Drainage Easement
 - VB Vegetative Buffer

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX			
1	Sheet Number Layout	11	Blocks 1, 3 and 4
2	Certifications, Dedications and Vicinity Map	12	Blocks 4 and 5; Site Bench Mark
3	Notes, Line and Curve Tables	13	Blocks 1 and 4
4	Blocks 1 and 2	14	Blocks 4 and 5
5	Blocks 1, 2 and 3	15	Blocks 1 and 4
6	Blocks 1 and 3	16	Blocks 4 and 5
7	Block 2	17	Blocks 1, 4 and 6
8	Blocks 2 and 3	18	Blocks 4, 5, 7 and 8
9	Blocks 1 and 3	19	Blocks 4, 8, and 9
10	Blocks 2 and 3	20	Blocks 1 and 6

OWNER / DEVELOPER
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
 10154 S.W. 150
 New Waverly, TX 77358
 936-713-1884
 Gary P. Sumner
 Authorized Agent



DOC # 2021138073
 CABINET 002 Sheet 7794



PLAT OF
REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH
SECTION 5
 CONTAINING 9 BLOCKS, 206 LOTS, 3 RESERVES

A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 481.98 ACRES OF LAND,
 OUT OF THE RESIDUE OF THE 4818.84 ACRE
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC TRACT, CLERK'S FILE
 No. 2019113827, MONTGOMERY COUNTY
 OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS
JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA SURVEY, A-15
 MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

JULY 2021

Namken, Inc.
 P.O. Box 158, New Waverly, TX 77358
 TPEL'S Form No. 209-0030
 936-661-3325

Job No. 21-001

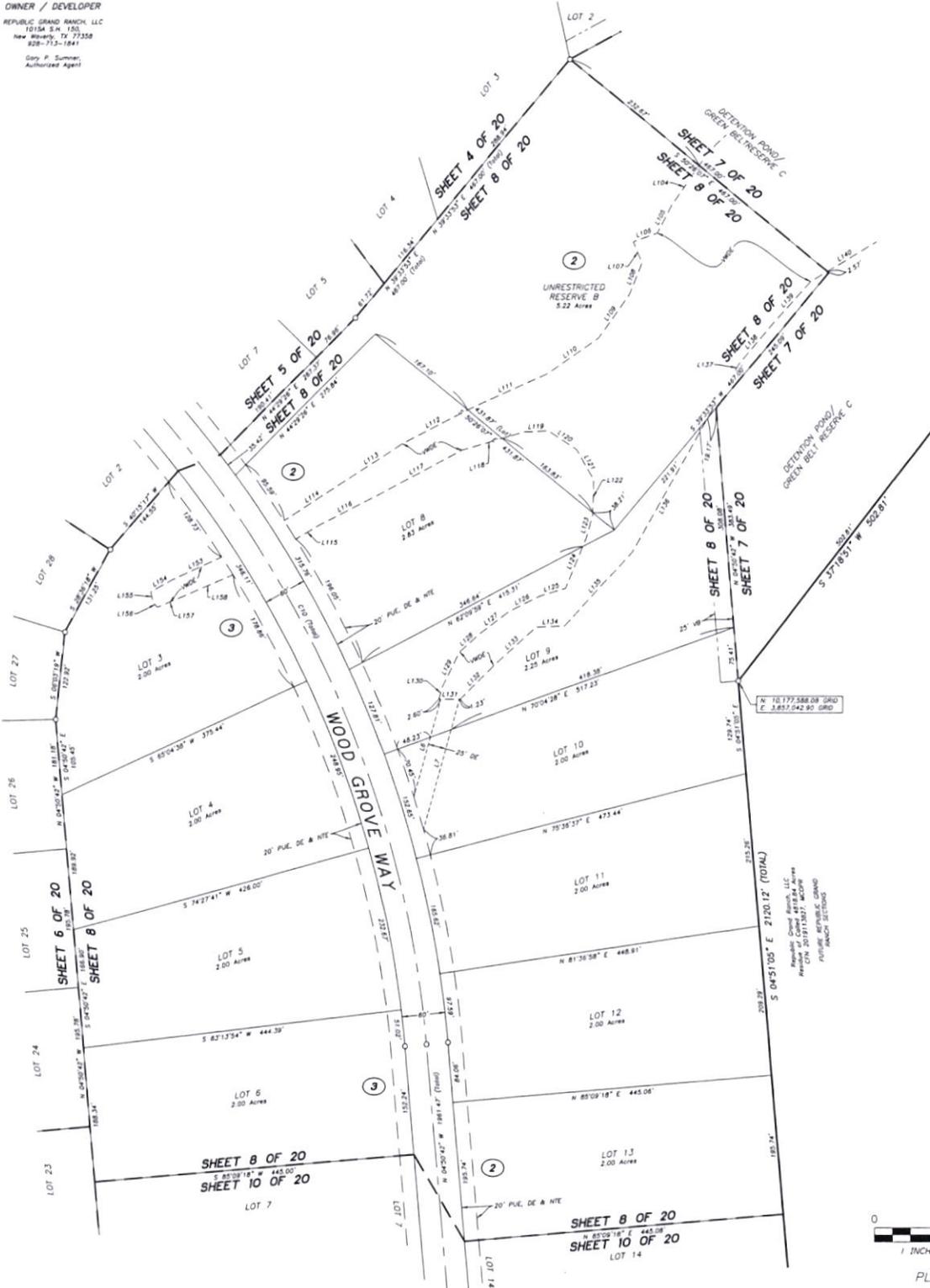
SHEET 7 OF 20

- LEGEND**
- Block Number
 - 3PP Found Iron Pipe, size and cap as noted
 - 3PP Found Iron Rod, size and cap as noted
 - Found 5/8" SPP Iron Rod with 1/2" blue plastic cap noted
 - MICHAEL A. NAMKEN APLS 65537, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
 - Floodway Areas in Zone AE
 - Flood Zone AE
 - CFN Clerk's File Number
 - MCDR Montgomery County Deed Records
 - MCDPR Montgomery County Official Public Records
 - MCDPRR Montgomery County Real Property Records
 - MCDPRR Montgomery County Real Property Records
 - Mfn, FF Minimum Finished Floor Elevation
 - PUE, DE & NTE Public Utility Easement, Drainage Easement & Nature Trail Easement
 - VWDE Variable Width Private Drainage Easement
 - VB Vegetative Buffer

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX

1	Sheet Number Layout	11	Blocks 1, 3 and 4
2	Certifications, Dedications and Vicinity Map	12	Blocks 4 and 5, Site Bench Mark
3	Notes, Line and Curve Tables	13	Blocks 1 and 4
4	Blocks 1 and 2	14	Blocks 4 and 5
5	Blocks 1, 2 and 3	15	Blocks 1 and 4
6	Blocks 1 and 3	16	Blocks 4 and 5
7	Block 2	17	Blocks 1, 4 and 6
8	Blocks 2 and 3	18	Blocks 4, 5, 7 and 8
9	Blocks 1 and 3	19	Blocks 4, 8, and 9
10	Blocks 2 and 3	20	Blocks 1 and 6

OWNER / DEVELOPER
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
 10154 S.H. 150
 New Caney, TX 77358
 282-713-1841
 Gary P. Sumner,
 Authorized Agent

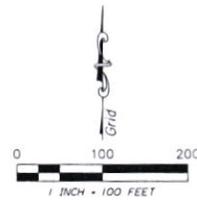


LEGEND

- Block Number
- 1/2" Found Iron Pipe, size and cap as noted
- 3/4" Found Iron Rod, size and cap as noted
- Found 5/8" Iron Rod with 1/2" x 1/4" blue plastic cap, mid
- MICHAEL A. NARANJO RPL'S 6537, UNLESS otherwise noted
- Flood Zone AE
- Flood Zone AE
- Clerk's File Number
- MCOR Montgomery County Deed Records
- MCOPR Montgomery County Official Public Records
- MCORR Montgomery County Real Property Records
- MCPR Montgomery County Plat Records
- MFL Minimum Finished Floor Elevation
- P.U.E. & N.T.E. Public Utility Easement, Drainage Easement & Nature Trail Easement
- VWDE Variable Width Private Drainage Easement
- VB Vegetative Buffer

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX

1	Sheet Number Layout	11	Blocks 1, 3 and 4
2	Certifications, Dedications and Vicinity Map	12	Blocks 4 and 5, Site Bench Mark
3	Notes, Line and Curve Tables	13	Blocks 1 and 4
4	Blocks 1 and 2	14	Blocks 4 and 5
5	Blocks 1, 2 and 3	15	Blocks 1 and 4
6	Blocks 1 and 3	16	Blocks 4 and 5
7	Block 2	17	Blocks 1, 4 and 5
8	Blocks 2 and 3	18	Blocks 4, 5, 7 and 8
9	Blocks 1 and 3	19	Blocks 4, 8, and 9
10	Blocks 2 and 3	20	Blocks 1 and 6



PLAT OF
REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH
SECTION 5
 CONTAINING 9 BLOCKS, 206 LOTS, 3 RESERVES

A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 481.98 ACRES OF LAND,
 OUT OF THE RESIDUE OF THE 4818.84 ACRE
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC TRACT, CLERK'S FILE
 No. 2019113827, MONTGOMERY COUNTY
 OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS
JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA SURVEY, A-15
 MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

JULY 2021

Namken, Inc.
 P.O. Box 158, New Waverly, TX 77358
 TSPLEB Form No. 10-940390
 936-661-3325

Job No. 21-001

SHEET 8 OF 20

DOC # 2021138073
 Cabinet 002 Sheet 7/95

OWNER / DEVELOPER
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
 10154 S.H. 155
 New Mexico, TX 77358
 929-713-1841
 Gary P. Sumner
 Authorized Agent

WHITE OAK HILLS, SECTION ONE, CAB. J. sht. 52, MCPR

WHITE OAK HILLS, SECTION TWO, CAB. O. sht. 84, MCPR



- LEGEND**
- ④ Block Number
 - JWP Found Iron Peg, size and cap as noted
 - JRF Found Iron Rod, size and cap as noted
 - Found 5/8" Iron Rod with 1-3/4" blue plastic cap and MICHAEL A. HANSEN'S RPLS 6533; UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
 - ▭ Flooded Areas in Zone AE
 - ▭ Flood Zone AE
 - CFN Clerk's File Number
 - MCPR Montgomery County Deed Records
 - MCOPR Montgomery County Official Public Records
 - MCPRP Montgomery County Real Property Records
 - MCPR Montgomery County Plat Records
 - Mx FF Minimum Finished Floor Elevation
 - PUE, DE & NTE Public Utility Easement, Drainage Easement & Nature Trail Easement
 - VWDE Variable Width Private Drainage Easement
 - VB Vegetative Buffer

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX

Sheet Number	Layout	Blocks
1	Sheet Number Layout	Blocks 1, 3 and 4
2	Certifications, Dedications and Vicinity Map	Blocks 4 and 5, Site Bench Mark
3	Notes, Line and Curve Tables	Blocks 1 and 4
4	Blocks 1 and 2	Blocks 4 and 5
5	Blocks 1, 2 and 3	Blocks 4 and 4
6	Blocks 1 and 3	Blocks 4 and 5
7	Block 2	Blocks 1, 4 and 6
8	Blocks 2 and 3	Blocks 4, 5, 7 and 8
9	Blocks 1 and 3	Blocks 4, 8, and 9
10	Blocks 2 and 4	Blocks 1 and 6



PLAT OF
REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH
SECTION 5
 CONTAINING 9 BLOCKS, 206 LOTS, 3 RESERVES

A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 481.98 ACRES OF LAND,
 OUT OF THE RESIDUE OF THE 4818.84 ACRE
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC TRACT, CLERK'S FILE
 No. 2019113827, MONTGOMERY COUNTY
 OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS
 JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA SURVEY, A-15
 MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

JULY 2021

Nathan, Inc.
 P.O. Box 1158, New Mexico, TX 77358
 TSPSLS Firm No. 1034030
 936-661-3325

Job No. 21-001

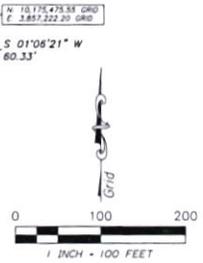
SHEET 9 OF 20

OWNER / DEVELOPER
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
 10154 S.H. 100
 New Haven, TX 77358
 928-713-1841
 Gary R. Sumner,
 Authorized Agent



Republic Grand Ranch, LLC
 10154 S.H. 100
 New Haven, TX 77358
 928-713-1841
 GARY R. SUMNER
 AUTHORIZED AGENT

DOC # 2021138073
 Cabinet 002 Sheet 7787



PLAT OF
REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH
SECTION 5

CONTAINING 9 BLOCKS, 206 LOTS, 3 RESERVES

A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 481.98 ACRES OF LAND,
 OUT OF THE RESIDUE OF THE 4818.84 ACRE
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC TRACT, CLERK'S FILE
 No. 2019113827, MONTGOMERY COUNTY
 OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS
 JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA SURVEY, A-15
 MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

JULY 2021
 Norman, Inc.
 P.O. Box 1758 New Haven, TX 77358
 936-661-3325

Job No. 21-001

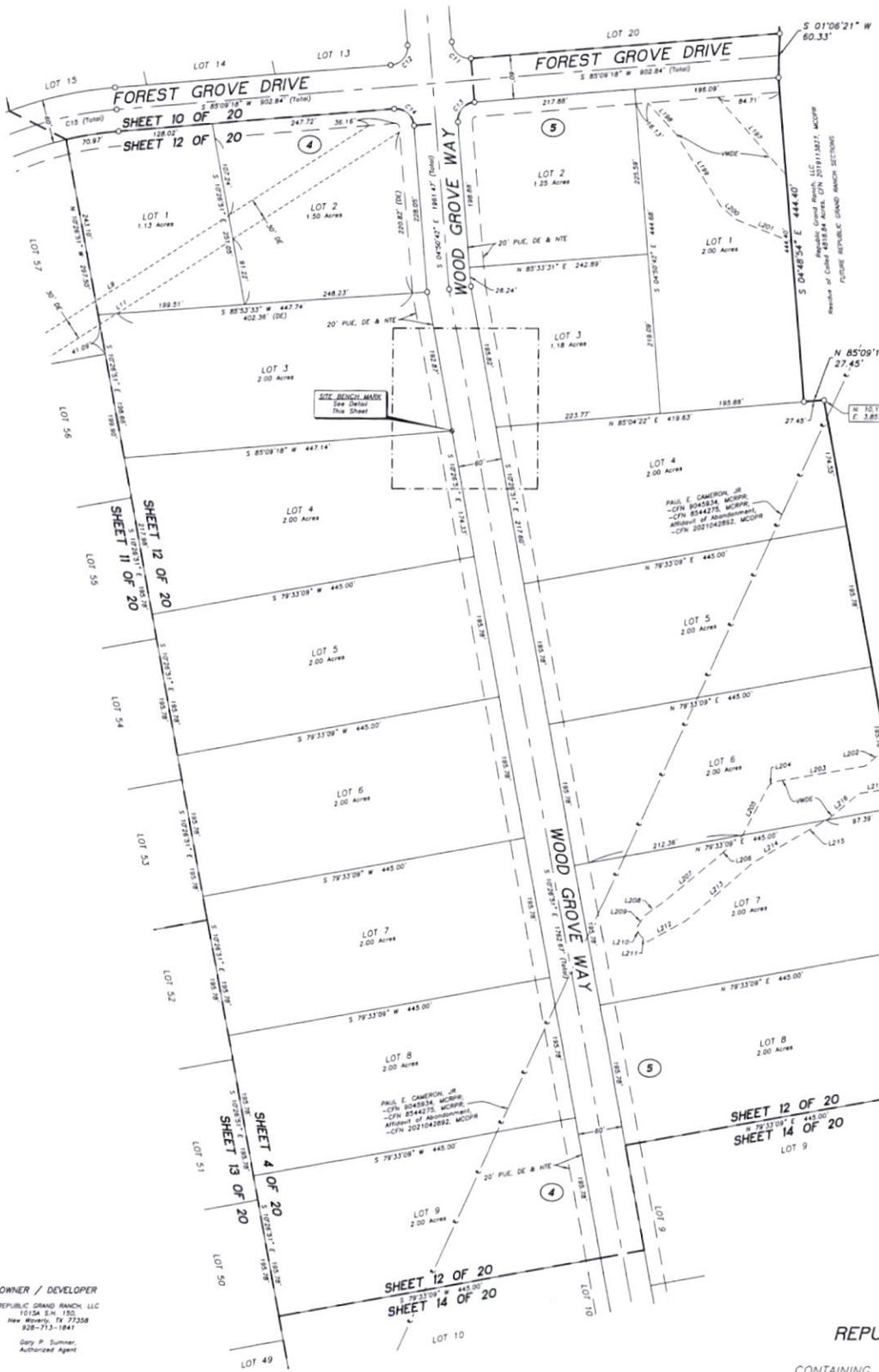
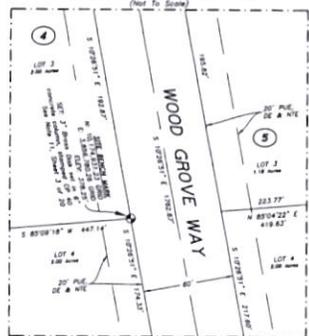
SHEET 10 OF 20

- LEGEND**
- Block Number
 - Found Iron Pipe, size and cap as noted
 - Found Iron Rod, size and cap as noted
 - Found 5/8" Iron Rod with 1-3/4" blue plastic cap used
 - MICHAEL A. HARMON RPLS 6333; UNLESS otherwise noted
 - Passways Areas in Zone AE
 - Final Zone AE
 - City File Number
 - MCDR Montgomery County Deed Records
 - MCDPR Montgomery County Official Public Records
 - MCRPR Montgomery County Real Property Records
 - MCPFR Montgomery County Plat Records
 - Mn. FF Minimum Finished Floor Elevation
 - P.U.E. DE & NTE Public Utility Easement, Drainage Easement & Nature Trail Easement
 - VDE Variable Width Private Drainage Easement
 - VB Vegetative Buffer

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX

1	Sheet Number Layout	11	Blocks 1, 3 and 4
2	Certifications, Dedications and Vicinity Map	12	Blocks 4 and 5, Site Bench Mark
3	Notes, Line and Curve Tables	13	Blocks 1 and 4
4	Blocks 1 and 2	14	Blocks 4 and 5
5	Blocks 1, 2 and 3	15	Blocks 1 and 4
6	Blocks 1 and 3	16	Blocks 4 and 5
7	Block 2	17	Blocks 1, 4 and 6
8	Blocks 2 and 3	18	Blocks 4, 5, 7 and 8
9	Blocks 1 and 3	19	Blocks 4, 8, and 9
10	Blocks 2 and 3	20	Blocks 1 and 6

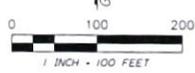
DETAIL VIEW 'SITE BENCH MARK'



PAUL E. CAMERON, JR.
-CFN 9045334, MCRPP
-CFN 8544275, MCRPP
Affiliate of Abundantment,
-CFN 2021042892, MCOBH

PAUL E. CAMERON, JR.
-CFN 9045334, MCRPP
-CFN 8544275, MCRPP
Affiliate of Abundantment,
-CFN 2021042892, MCOBH

DOC # 2021138073
Consistent 002 Sheet 7708



PLAT OF
**REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH
SECTION 5**

CONTAINING 9 BLOCKS, 206 LOTS, 3 RESERVES

A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 481.98 ACRES OF LAND,
OUT OF THE RESIDUE OF THE 4818.84 ACRE
REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC TRACT, CLERK'S FILE
No. 2019113827, MONTGOMERY COUNTY
OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS
JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA SURVEY, A-15
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

JULY 2021

Namken, Inc.
P.O. Box 1158, New Waverly, TX 77558
78961-0158
936-661-3325

Job No. 21-001

SHEET 12 OF 20

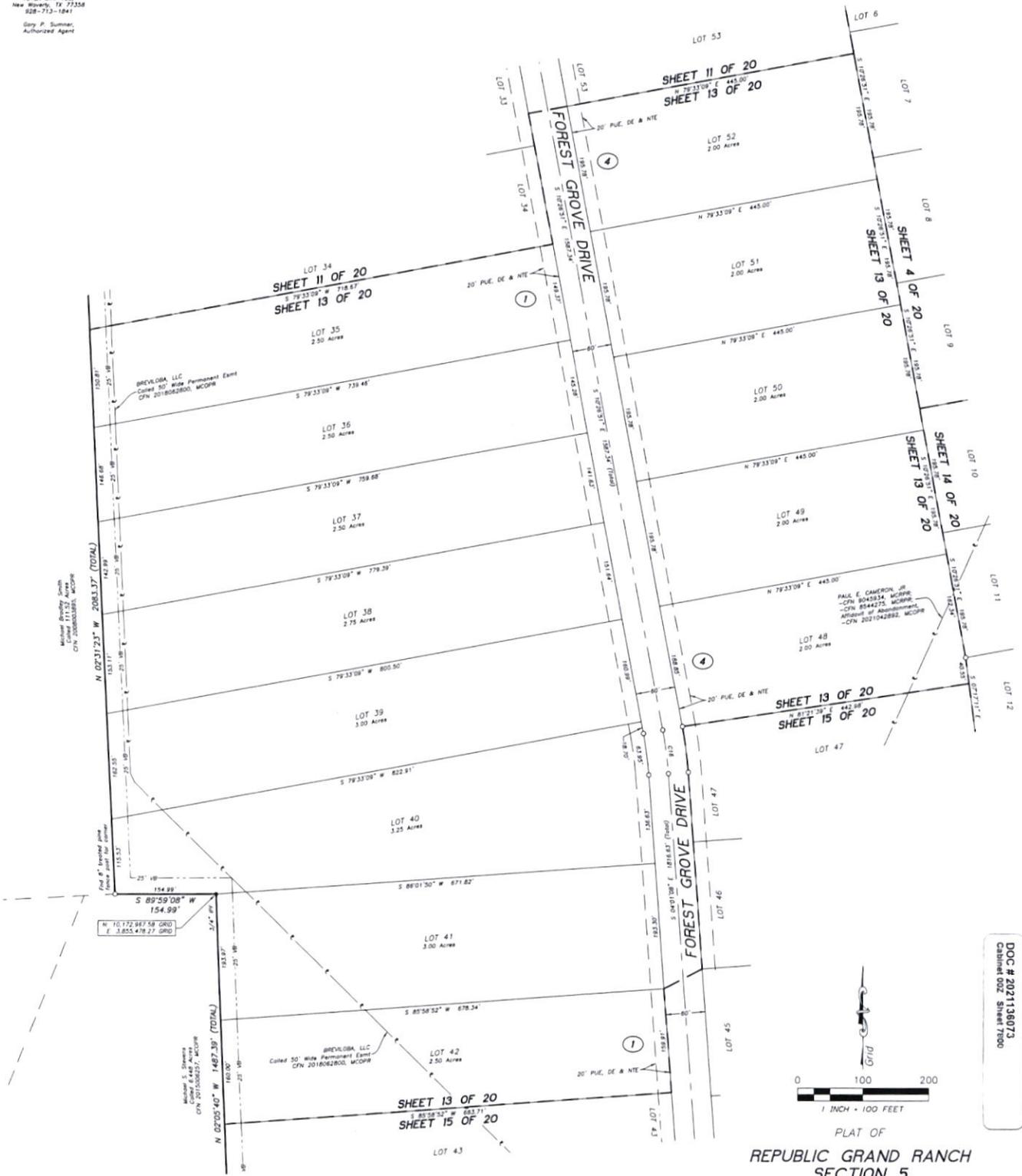
OWNER / DEVELOPER
REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
10154 S.H. 150,
New Waverly, TX 77558
936-713-1841
Gary P. Sumner,
Authorized Agent

LEGEND

- Block Number
- Found Iron Pipe, size and cap as noted
- Found Iron Rod, size and cap as noted
- Found 5/8" Iron Rod with 1.5" x 1.5" blue plastic cap read
- MICHAEL A. NANKEN (PLS 6533), UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
- Floodway Areas in Zone AE
- Flood Zone AE
- Clerk's File Number
- MCOBH Montgomery County Deed Records
- MCRPP Montgomery County Official Public Records
- MCOBH Montgomery County Real Property Records
- MCOBH Montgomery County Plat Records
- MFF Minimum Finished Floor Elevation
- P.U.E. DE & NTE Public Utility Easement, Drainage Easement & Nature Trail Easement
- WPOE Variable Width Private Drainage Easement
- VB Vegetative Buffer

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX			
1	Sheet Number Layout	11	Blocks 1, 3 and 4
2	Certifications, Dedications and Vicinity Map	12	Blocks 4 and 5, Site Bench Mark
3	Notes, Line and Curve Tables	13	Blocks 1 and 4
4	Blocks 1 and 2	14	Blocks 4 and 5
5	Blocks 1, 2 and 3	15	Blocks 1 and 4
6	Blocks 1 and 3	16	Blocks 4 and 5
7	Block 2	17	Blocks 1, 4 and 6
8	Blocks 2 and 3	18	Blocks 4, 5, 7 and 8
9	Blocks 1 and 3	19	Blocks 4, 5, and 9
10	Blocks 2 and 3	20	Blocks 1 and 6

OWNER / DEVELOPER
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
 1015A S.H. 150
 New Waverly, TX 77358
 928-713-1841
 Gary P. Sumner,
 Authorized Agent



DOC # 2021138073
 Chapter 002 Sheet 1300

PLAT OF
REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH
SECTION 5

CONTAINING 9 BLOCKS, 206 LOTS, 3 RESERVES

A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 481.98 ACRES OF LAND,
 OUT OF THE RESIDUE OF THE 4818.84 ACRE
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC TRACT, CLERK'S FILE
 No. 2019113827, MONTGOMERY COUNTY
 OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS
JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA SURVEY, A-15
 MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

JULY 2021
 Namken, Inc.
 P.O. Box 058, New Waverly, TX 77358
 TPPLS Firm No. J094090
 936-661-3329

- LEGEND**
- ⊙ Block Number
 - Found Iron Pipe, size and cap as noted
 - Found Iron Rod, size and cap as noted
 - Found 3/8" Iron Rod with 1-3/4" blue plastic cap mid
 - NOCHALS, A. ISLAMOV NPLS 65331 UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
 - ▨ Finished Area in Zone AE
 - ▭ First Zone AE
 - CFN Clerk's File Number
 - MCDR Montgomery County Deed Records
 - MCDPR Montgomery County Official Public Records
 - MCDPRR Montgomery County Real Property Records
 - MCPN Montgomery County Plat Records
 - Mn FF Minimum Finished Floor Elevation
 - P.U.E. DE & NTE Public Utility Easement, Drainage Easement & Nature Trail Easement
 - VWDE Variable Width Private Drainage Easement
 - VB Vegetative Buffer

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX

1	Sheet Number Layout	11	Blocks 1, 3 and 4
2	Certifications, Dedications and Vicinity Map	12	Blocks 4 and 5, Site Bench Mark
3	Notes, Line and Curve Tables	13	Block 1 and 4
4	Blocks 1 and 2	14	Blocks 4 and 5
5	Blocks 1, 2 and 3	15	Blocks 1 and 4
6	Blocks 1 and 3	16	Blocks 4 and 5
7	Block 2	17	Blocks 1, 4 and 5
8	Blocks 2 and 3	18	Blocks 4, 5, 7 and 8
9	Blocks 1 and 3	19	Blocks 4, 8, and 9
10	Blocks 2 and 3	20	Blocks 1 and 6

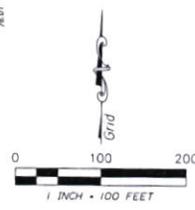
OWNER / DEVELOPER

REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
 10154 FM 152
 New Rivers, TX 77358
 282-713-1841
 Gary P. Sumner
 Authorized Agent



OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS
 Republic Grand Ranch, LLC
 10154 FM 152
 New Rivers, TX 77358
 282-713-1841

DOC # 20211380/3
 Cabinet 002 Sheet 7801



PLAT OF
REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH
SECTION 5
 CONTAINING 9 BLOCKS, 206 LOTS, 3 RESERVES

A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 481.98 ACRES OF LAND,
 OUT OF THE RESIDUE OF THE 4818.84 ACRE
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC TRACT, CLERK'S FILE
 No. 2019113827, MONTGOMERY COUNTY
 OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS
 JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA SURVEY, A-15
 MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

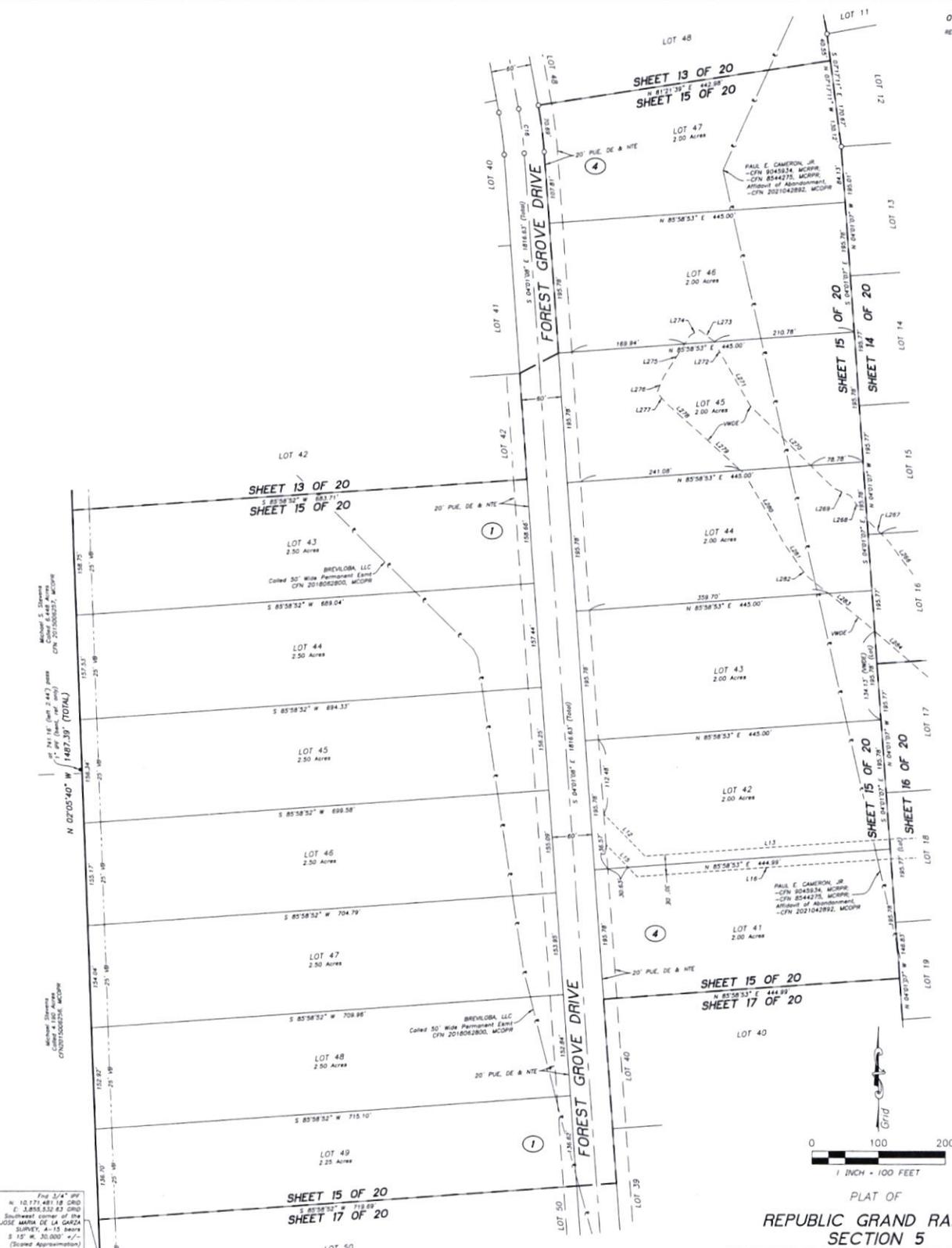
JULY 2021
 Namgen, Inc.
 P.O. Box 158, New Waverly, TX 77358
 TAPES Form No. 03-94030
 936-661-3325

LEGEND

- Block Number
- Found Iron Pipe, size and cap as noted
- Found Iron Rod, size and cap as noted
- Found 5/8" Iron Rod with 1-5/4" blue plastic cap and
- MICHAEL A. NARREN RPLS 6537, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
- Floodway Area in Zone AE
- CFN Clerk's File Number
- MCDR Montgomery County Deed Records
- MCPDR Montgomery County Official Public Records
- MCPRR Montgomery County Real Property Records
- MCPF Montgomery County Plat Records
- MNF Minimum Finished Floor Elevation
- PUE, DE & NTE Public Utility Easement, Drainage Easement & Nature Trail Easement
- VWDE Variable Width Private Drainage Easement
- VP Vegetative Buffer

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX		
1	Sheet Number Layout	11 Blocks 1, 3 and 4
2	Certifications, Dedications and Vicinity Map	12 Blocks 4 and 5, Site Bench Marks
3	Notes, Line and Curve Tables	13 Blocks 1 and 4
4	Blocks 1 and 2	14 Blocks 4 and 5
5	Blocks 1, 2 and 3	15 Blocks 1 and 4
6	Blocks 1 and 3	16 Blocks 4 and 5
7	Block 2	17 Blocks 1, 4 and 6
8	Blocks 2 and 3	18 Blocks 4, 5, 7 and 8
9	Blocks 1 and 3	19 Blocks 4, 8 and 9
10	Blocks 2 and 3	20 Blocks 1 and 6

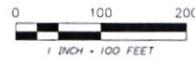
OWNER / DEVELOPER
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
 13715A S.W. 150
 New Haven, TX 77358
 928-713-1841
 Gary P. Sumner,
 Authorized Agent



- LEGEND**
- ④ Block Number
 - Found Iron Pipe size and cap as noted
 - Found Iron Rod size and cap as noted
 - Found 5/8" Iron Rod with 1-3/4" blue plastic cap M&E
 - MICHAEL A. WARREN RPLS 6533; UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
 - Flood Zone AE
 - C/FN Clerk's File Number
 - MCOFR Montgomery County Deed Records
 - MCOFRP Montgomery County Official Public Records
 - MCOFRP Montgomery County Real Property Records
 - MCOFR Montgomery County Plat Records
 - Min. FF Minimum Finished Floor Elevation
 - P.U.E. DE & NTE Public Utility Easement, Drainage Easement & Nature Trail Easement
 - V.W.D.E. Variable Width Private Drainage Easement
 - V.B. Vegetative Buffer

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX

Sheet Number	Layout	Blocks
1	Sheet Number Layout	Blocks 1, 3 and 4
2	Certifications, Dedications and Vicinity Map	Blocks 4 and 5, Site Bench Mark
3	Notes, Line and Curve Tables	Blocks 1 and 4
4	Blocks 1 and 2	Blocks 4 and 5
5	Blocks 1, 2 and 3	Blocks 1 and 4
6	Blocks 1 and 3	Blocks 4 and 5
7	Block 2	Blocks 1, 4 and 5
8	Blocks 2 and 3	Blocks 4, 5, 7 and 8
9	Blocks 1 and 3	Blocks 4, 8, and 9
10	Blocks 2 and 3	Blocks 1 and 5



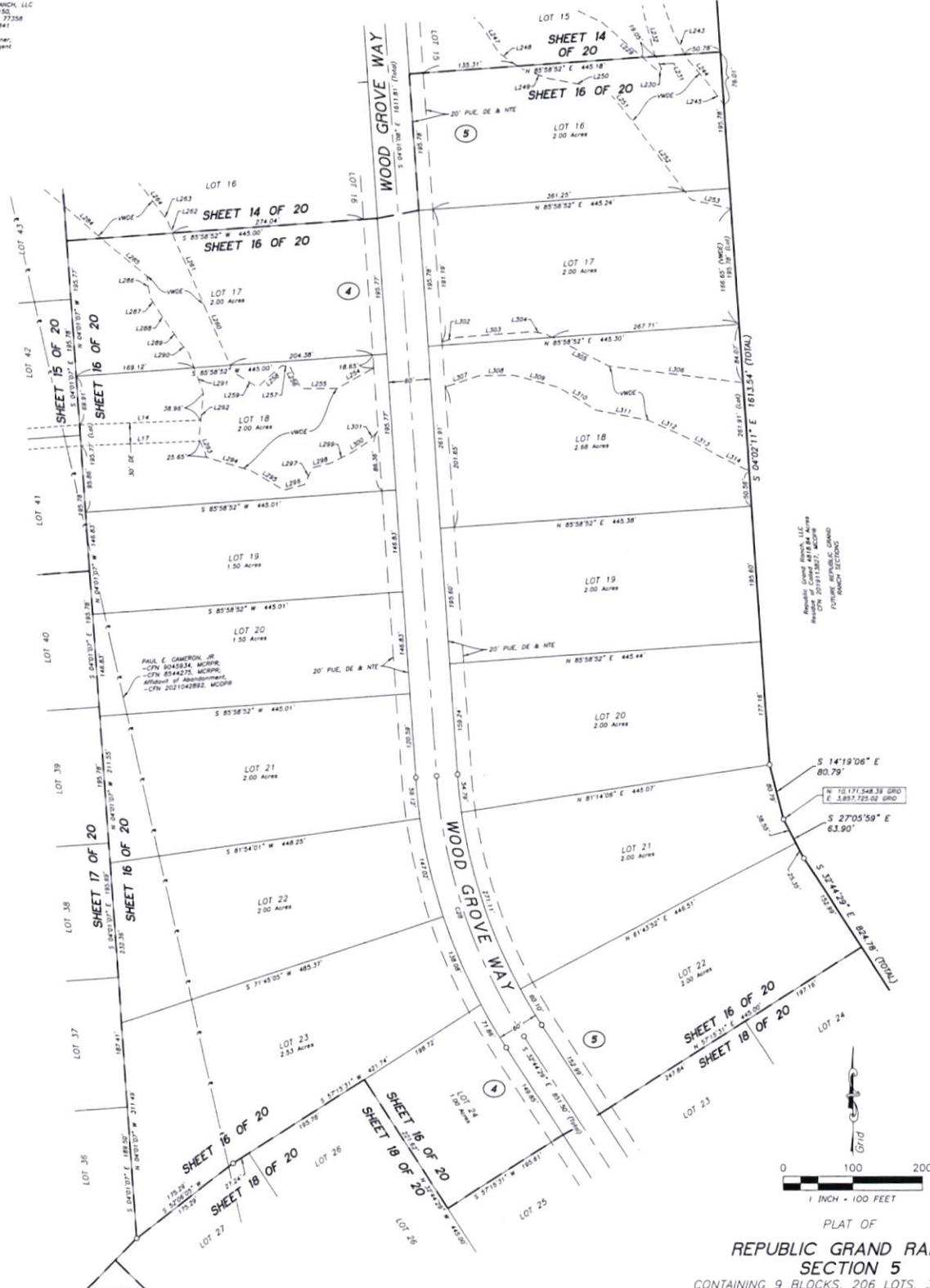
PLAT OF
REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH
SECTION 5
 CONTAINING 9 BLOCKS, 206 LOTS, 3 RESERVES

A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 481.98 ACRES OF LAND,
 OUT OF THE RESIDUE OF THE 4818.84 ACRE
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC TRACT, CLERK'S FILE
 No. 2019113827, MONTGOMERY COUNTY
 OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS
 JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA SURVEY, A-15
 MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

JULY 2021
 Norman, Inc.
 P.O. Box 1556 New Haven, TX 77358
 TP&LS Form No. 0394090
 936-661-3325

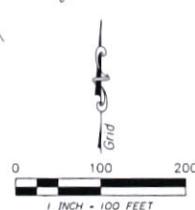
DOC # 2021138073
 CHAPTER 002, SHEET 7802

OWNER / DEVELOPER
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
 10154 S.H. 150
 New Market, TX 77358
 828-713-1841
 Gary P. Sumner,
 Authorized Agent



Republic Grand Ranch, LLC
 Authorized Agent
 Gary P. Sumner, Authorized Agent
 2019113827, MONTGOMERY COUNTY
 FUTURE RESTRICTIONS

S 14°19'06" E
 80.79'
 N 10°17'54.39" S 2ND
 E 3,851.725.02' (TODM)
 S 27°05'59" E
 63.90'
 S 28°44'25" E 824.28' (TODM)



PLAT OF
REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH
SECTION 5
 CONTAINING 9 BLOCKS, 206 LOTS, 3 RESERVES

A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 481.98 ACRES OF LAND,
 OUT OF THE RESIDUE OF THE 4818.84 ACRE
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC TRACT, CLERK'S FILE
 No. 2019113827, MONTGOMERY COUNTY
 OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS
JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA SURVEY, A-15
 MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

JULY 2021
 Namken, Inc.
 P.O. Box 1158, New Market, TX 77358
 TITLE & FIRM No. 0294000
 936-661-3325

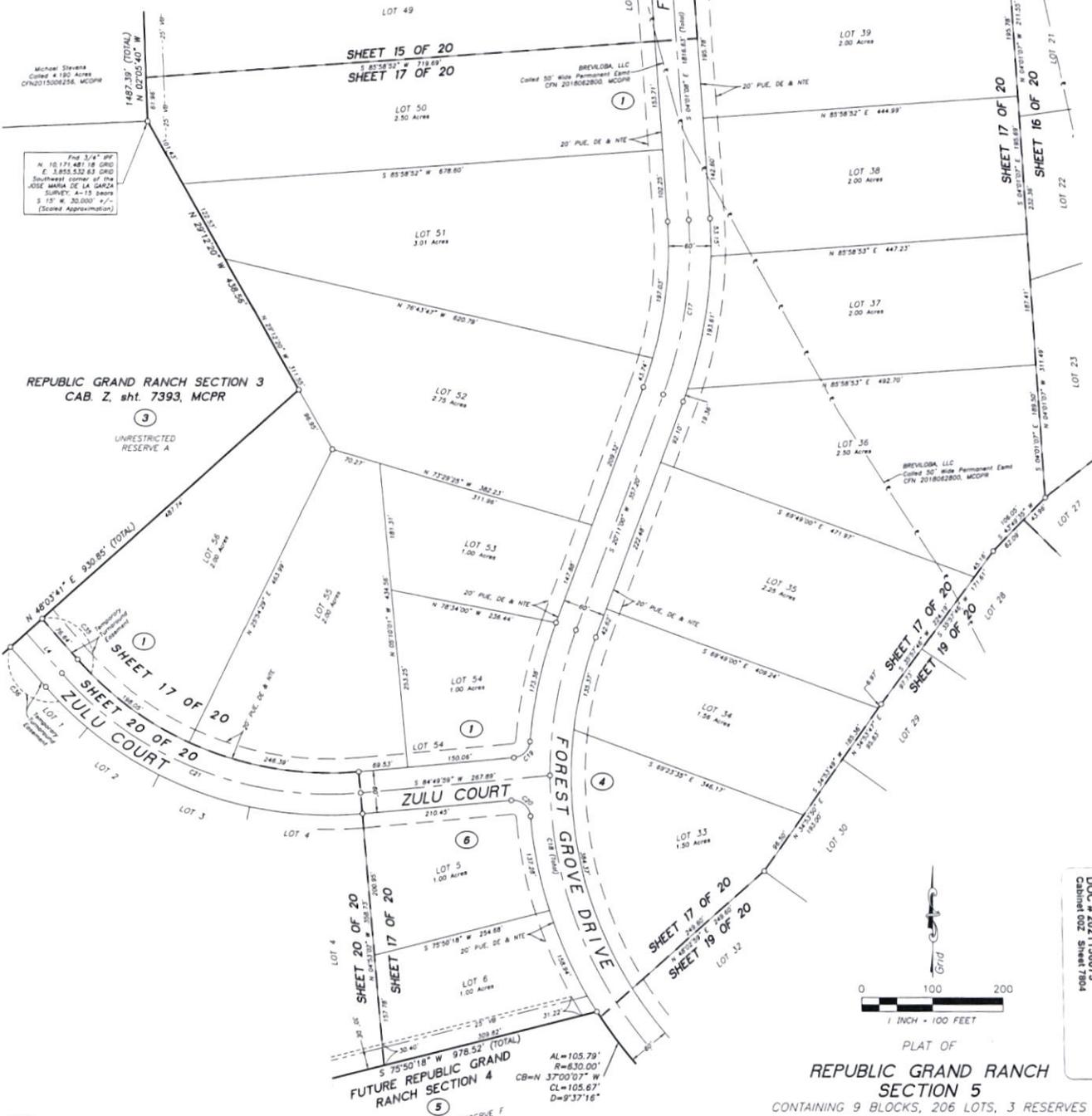
DOC #2021136073
 Cabinet 002, Sheet 7803

Job No. 21-001
SHEET 16 OF 20

- LEGEND**
- Block Number
 - Found Iron Pipe, size and top as noted
 - Found Iron Pipe, size and top as noted
 - Found 5/8" Iron Rod with 1/4" dia plastic cap, top
 - MICHAEL A. NAKEN APPLS 6533; UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
 - Flood Zone AE
 - Flood Zone AE
 - CFN Clerk's File Number
 - MCMR Montgomery County Deed Records
 - MCMOP Montgomery County Official Public Records
 - MCPRR Montgomery County Real Property Records
 - MCPFR Montgomery County Plat Records
 - MA FF Minimum Finished Floor Elevation
 - P.U.E. DE & NTE Public Utility Easement, Drainage Easement & Nature Trail Easement
 - WVDE Variable Width Private Drainage Easement
 - VB Vegetative Buffer

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX			
1	Sheet Number, Layout	11	Blocks 1, 3 and 4
2	Certifications, Dedications and Vicinity Map	12	Blocks 4 and 5, Site Bench Mark
3	Notes, Line and Curve Tables	13	Blocks 1 and 4
4	Blocks 1 and 2	14	Blocks 4 and 5
5	Blocks 1, 2 and 3	15	Blocks 1 and 4
6	Blocks 1 and 3	16	Blocks 4 and 5
7	Block 2	17	Blocks 1, 4 and 5
8	Blocks 2 and 3	18	Blocks 4, 5, 7 and 8
9	Blocks 1 and 3	19	Blocks 4, 8, and 9
10	Blocks 2 and 3	20	Blocks 1 and 6

OWNER / DEVELOPER
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
 10154 S.H. 150
 New Mexico, TX 77358
 928-713-1841
 Gary P. Sumner,
 Authorized Agent



REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH SECTION 3
 CAB. Z. sht. 7393, MCPR

- LEGEND**
- ① Block Number
 - 1/4" Found Iron Pipe size and cap as noted
 - 3/4" Found Iron Rod, size and cap as noted
 - 5/8" Found 5/8" Iron Rod with 1-3/4" blue plastic cap mda.
 - MICHAEL A. NAMPIEN RPL'S 65331 UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
 - ▭ Platbook Area in Zone AE
 - ▭ Platbook Area in Zone AE
 - CFN Clerk's File Number
 - MCPR Montgomery County Deed Records
 - MCOPR Montgomery County Official Public Records
 - MCPRP Montgomery County Real Property Records
 - MCPR Montgomery County Plat Records
 - Min. FF Minimum Finished Floor Elevation
 - PUE, DE & NTE Public Utility, Easement, Drainage Easement & Nature Trail Easement
 - VWDE Variable Width Private Drainage Easement
 - VB Vegetative Buffer

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX

1	Sheet Number Layout	11	Blocks 1, 3 and 4
2	Certifications, Dedications and Vicinity Map	12	Blocks 4 and 5, Site Bench Mark
3	Notes, Line and Curve Tables	13	Blocks 1 and 4
4	Blocks 1 and 2	14	Blocks 4 and 5
5	Blocks 1, 2 and 3	15	Blocks 1 and 4
6	Blocks 1 and 3	16	Blocks 4 and 5
7	Block 2	17	Blocks 4 and 6
8	Blocks 2 and 3	18	Blocks 4, 5, 7 and 8
9	Blocks 1 and 3	19	Blocks 4, 8, and 9
10	Blocks 2 and 3	20	Blocks 1 and 6

PLAT OF
REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH SECTION 5
 CONTAINING 9 BLOCKS, 206 LOTS, 3 RESERVES

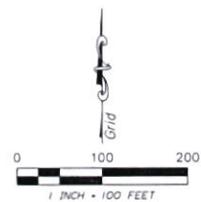
A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 481.98 ACRES OF LAND,
 OUT OF THE RESIDUE OF THE 4818.84 ACRE
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC TRACT, CLERK'S FILE
 No. 2019113827, MONTGOMERY COUNTY
 OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS
 JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA SURVEY, A-15
 MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

JULY 2021
 Norman, Inc.
 P.O. Box 1158, New Mexico, TX 77358
 TSP/LS Firm No. 10194090
 936-661-3325

DOC # 2021138073
 Cabinet 002, Sheet 7004

N:\WSGI Job\01 Survey\JOBS-21\21-001 RGR SECTION 5\DWG\PLAT - 5921-001 RGR S5 PLAT.dwg, SHT 17, 9/7/2021 9:53:23 AM, AMH

OWNER / DEVELOPER
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
 10158 S.H. 150
 New Waverly, TX 77358
 281-713-1841
 Gary R. Sumner
 Authorized Agent



DOC # 2021138073
 Cabinet 002 - Sheet 1805

PLAT OF
REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH
SECTION 5

CONTAINING 9 BLOCKS, 206 LOTS, 3 RESERVES

A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 481.98 ACRES OF LAND,
 OUT OF THE RESIDUE OF THE 4818.84 ACRE
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC TRACT, CLERK'S FILE
 No. 2019113827, MONTGOMERY COUNTY
 OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS
JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA SURVEY, A-15
 MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

JULY 2021

Namken, Inc.
 P.O. Box 1058, New Waverly, TX 77358
 TP&LS Firm No. 2994090
 936-661-3329

Job No. 21-001

SHEET 18 OF 20

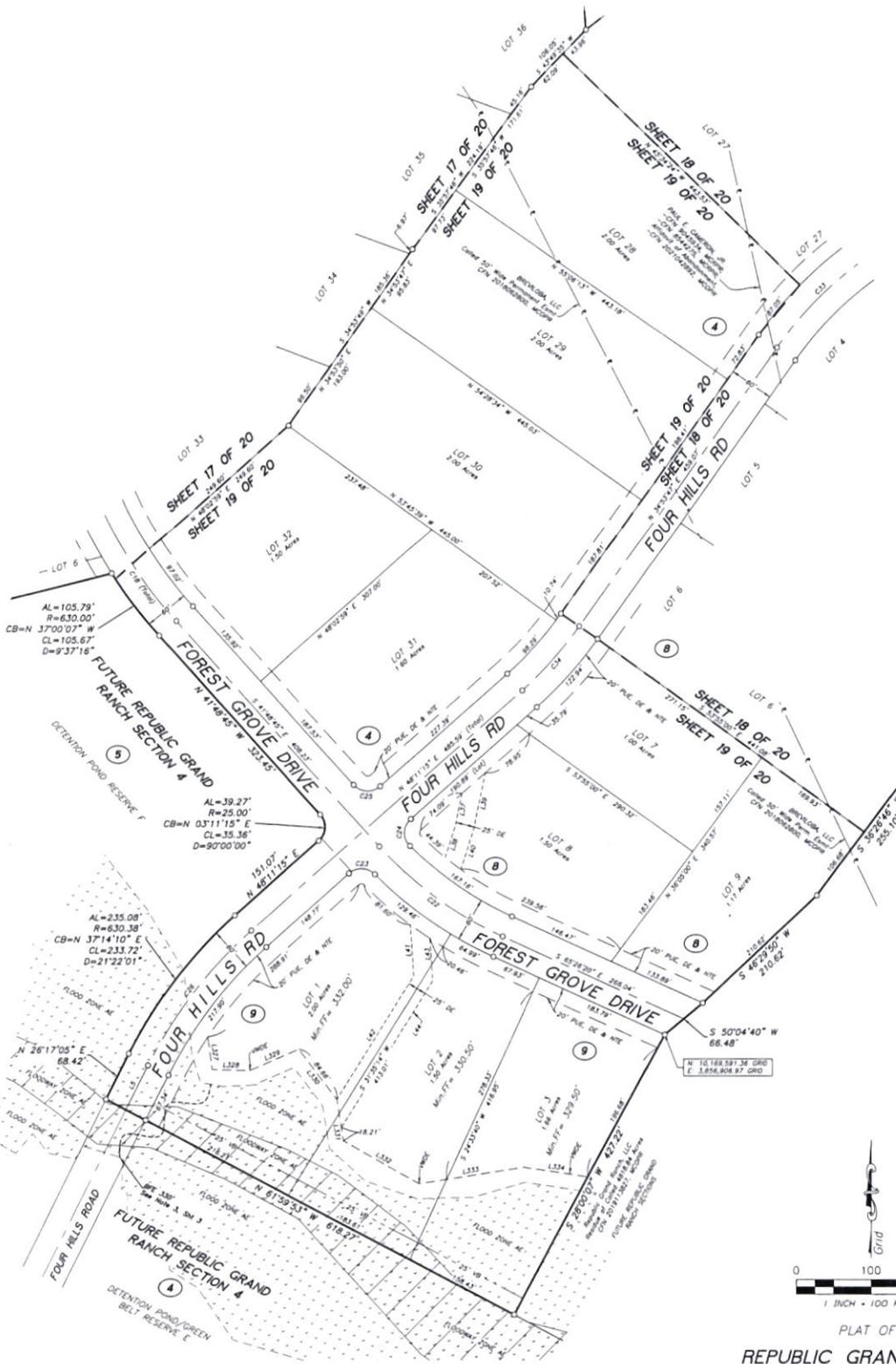
LEGEND

- ④ Block Number
- 3/4" Found Iron Pipe size and cap as noted
- 3/8" Found Iron Rod size and cap as noted
- Found 5/8" Iron Rod with 1-3/4" blue plastic cap mid
- MICHAEL A. NAMKEN RPLS 65531 UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
- ▭ Plat Area in Zone AE
- ▭ Flood Zone AE
- Clerk's File Number
- MCDR Montgomery County Deed Records
- MCPDR Montgomery County Official Public Records
- MCRPR Montgomery County Real Property Records
- MCRP Montgomery County Plat Records
- MNF Minimum Finished Floor Elevation
- P.L.E. DE & NTE Public Utility Easement, Drainage Easement & Nature Trail Easement
- VWDE Variable Width Private Drainage Easement
- VB Vegetative Buffer

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX

1	Sheet Number Layout	11	Blocks 1, 3 and 4
2	Certifications, Dedications and Vicinity Map	12	Blocks 4 and 5, Site Bench Mark
3	Notes, Line and Curve Tables	13	Blocks 1 and 4
4	Blocks 1 and 2	14	Blocks 4 and 5
5	Blocks 1, 2 and 3	15	Blocks 1 and 4
6	Blocks 1 and 3	16	Blocks 4 and 5
7	Block 2	17	Blocks 1, 4 and 6
8	Blocks 2 and 3	18	Blocks 4, 5, 7 and 8
9	Blocks 1 and 3	19	Blocks 4, 8, and 9
10	Blocks 2 and 3	20	Blocks 1 and 6

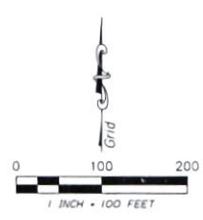
OWNER / DEVELOPER
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
 10154 S.H. 150
 New Albany, TX 77358
 828-713-1841
 Gary P. Sumner,
 Authorized Agent



- LEGEND**
- ④ Block Number
 - Found Iron Pipe, size and cap as noted
 - Found Iron Rod, size and cap as noted
 - Found 5/8" Iron Rod with 1-3/4" blue plastic cap mark
 - MICHAEL A. NAAMEN RPLS 6533; UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
 - ▭ Floodway Area in Zone AE
 - ▭ Flood Zone AE
 - C/N City's File Number
 - MCSP Montgomery County Deed Records
 - MCOPR Montgomery County Official Public Records
 - MOPR Montgomery County Real Property Records
 - MOPR Montgomery County Plat Records
 - Mn. FT Minimum Finished Floor Elevation
 - P.U.E. & N.T.E. Public Utility Easement, Drainage Easement & Nature Trail Easement
 - V.W.D.E. Variable Width Private Drainage Easement
 - VB Vegetative Buffer

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX

1	Sheet Number Layout	11	Blocks 1, 3 and 4
2	Certifications, Dedications and Vicinity Map	12	Blocks 4 and 5, Site Bench Mark
3	Notes, Line and Curve Tables	13	Blocks 1 and 4
4	Blocks 1 and 2	14	Blocks 4 and 5
5	Blocks 1, 2 and 3	15	Blocks 1 and 4
6	Blocks 1 and 3	16	Blocks 4 and 5
7	Block 2	17	Blocks 1, 4 and 6
8	Blocks 2 and 3	18	Blocks 4, 5, 7 and 8
9	Blocks 1 and 3	19	Blocks 4, 8 and 9
10	Blocks 2 and 3	20	Blocks 1 and 6



PLAT OF
REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH
SECTION 5
 CONTAINING 9 BLOCKS, 206 LOTS, 3 RESERVES

A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 481.98 ACRES OF LAND,
 OUT OF THE RESIDUE OF THE 4818.84 ACRE
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC TRACT, CLERK'S FILE
 No. 2019113827, MONTGOMERY COUNTY
 OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS
JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA SURVEY, A-15
 MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

JULY 2021

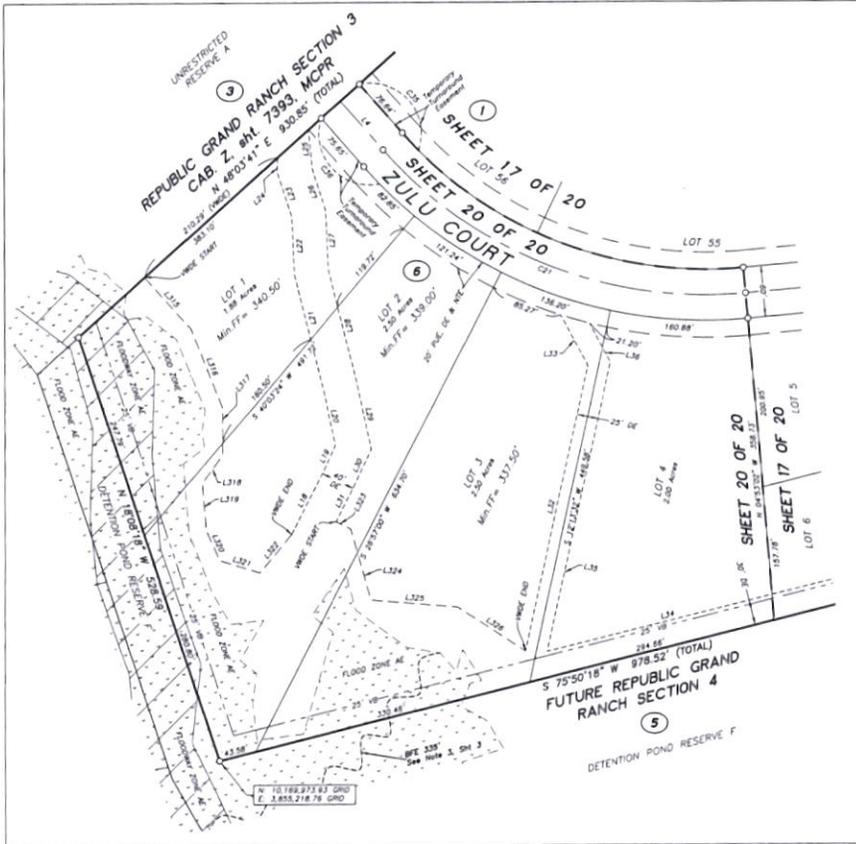
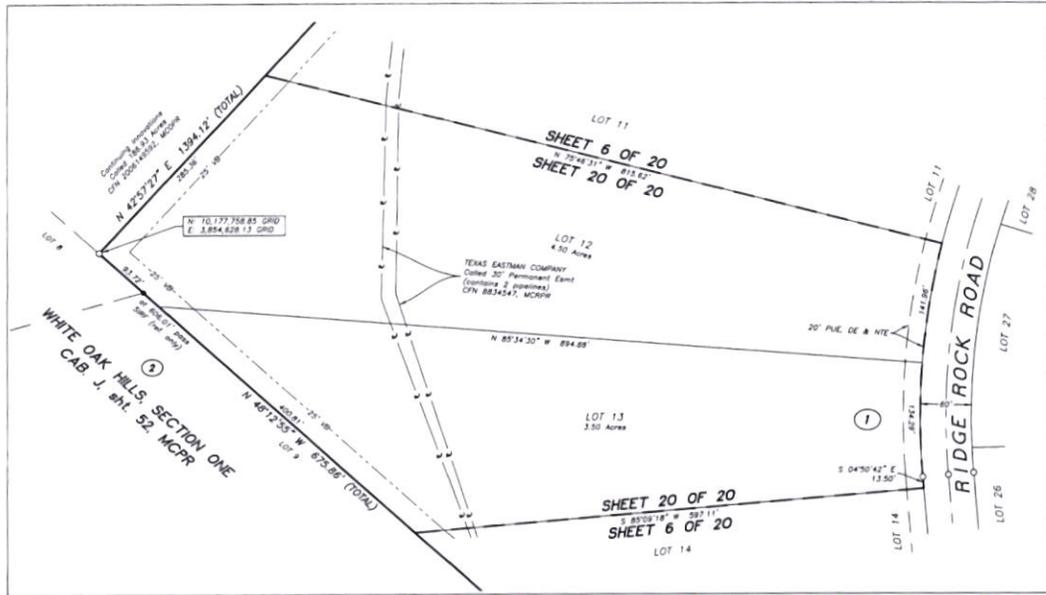
Nomken, Inc.
 P.O. Box 1168, New Albany, TX 77358
 TPLS & Form No. 0984090
 936-661-3325

Job No. 21-001

SHEET 19 OF 20

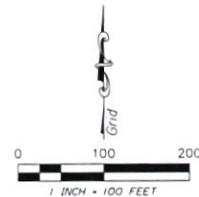
DOC # 2021138073
 Cabinet 002 Sheet 7806

OWNER / DEVELOPER
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
 10154 S.H. 158
 New Haven, TX 77358
 928-713-1841
 Gary P. Sumner
 Authorized Agent



- LEGEND**
- ④ Block Number
 - JWP Found Iron Pipe, size and top as noted
 - JWP Found Iron Rod, size and top as noted
 - Found 5/8" Iron Rod with 1-3/4" blue plastic cap end
 - MICHAEL A. NAMMEN RPLS 65337, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
 - ▨ Floodway Areas in Zone AE
 - ▨ Flood Zone AE
 - Clerk's File Number
 - MCDP Montgomery County Deed Records
 - MCDPR Montgomery County Official Public Records
 - MCDPRR Montgomery County Real Property Records
 - MCDPR Montgomery County Plat Records
 - Msf FF Minimum Finished Floor Elevation
 - PUE, DE & NTE Public Utility Easement, Drainage Easement & Nature Trail Easement
 - VWDE Variable Width Private Drainage Easement
 - VB Vegetative Buffer

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX			
1	Sheet Number Layout	11	Blocks 1, 3 and 4
2	Certifications, Dedications and Vicinity Map	12	Blocks 4 and 5, Site Bench Mark
3	Notes, Line and Curve Tables	13	Blocks 1 and 4
4	Blocks 1 and 2	14	Blocks 4 and 5
5	Blocks 1, 2 and 3	15	Blocks 1 and 4
6	Blocks 1 and 3	16	Blocks 4 and 5
7	Block 2	17	Blocks 1, 4 and 6
8	Blocks 2 and 3	18	Blocks 4, 5, 7 and 8
9	Blocks 1 and 3	19	Blocks 4, 8, and 9
10	Blocks 2 and 3	20	Blocks 1 and 6



PLAT OF
REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH
SECTION 5
 CONTAINING 9 BLOCKS, 206 LOTS, 3 RESERVES

A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 481.98 ACRES OF LAND,
 OUT OF THE RESIDUE OF THE 4818.84 ACRE
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC TRACT, CLERK'S FILE
 No. 2019113827, MONTGOMERY COUNTY
 OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS
JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA SURVEY, A-15
 MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

JULY 2021

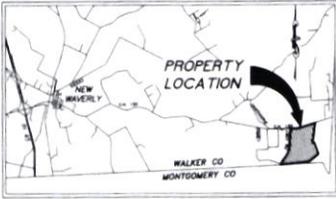
Namken, Inc.
 P.O. Box 1508, New Haven, TX 77358
 TAPES R/FM No. 1034090
 936-661-3325

Job No. 21-001

SHEET 20 OF 20

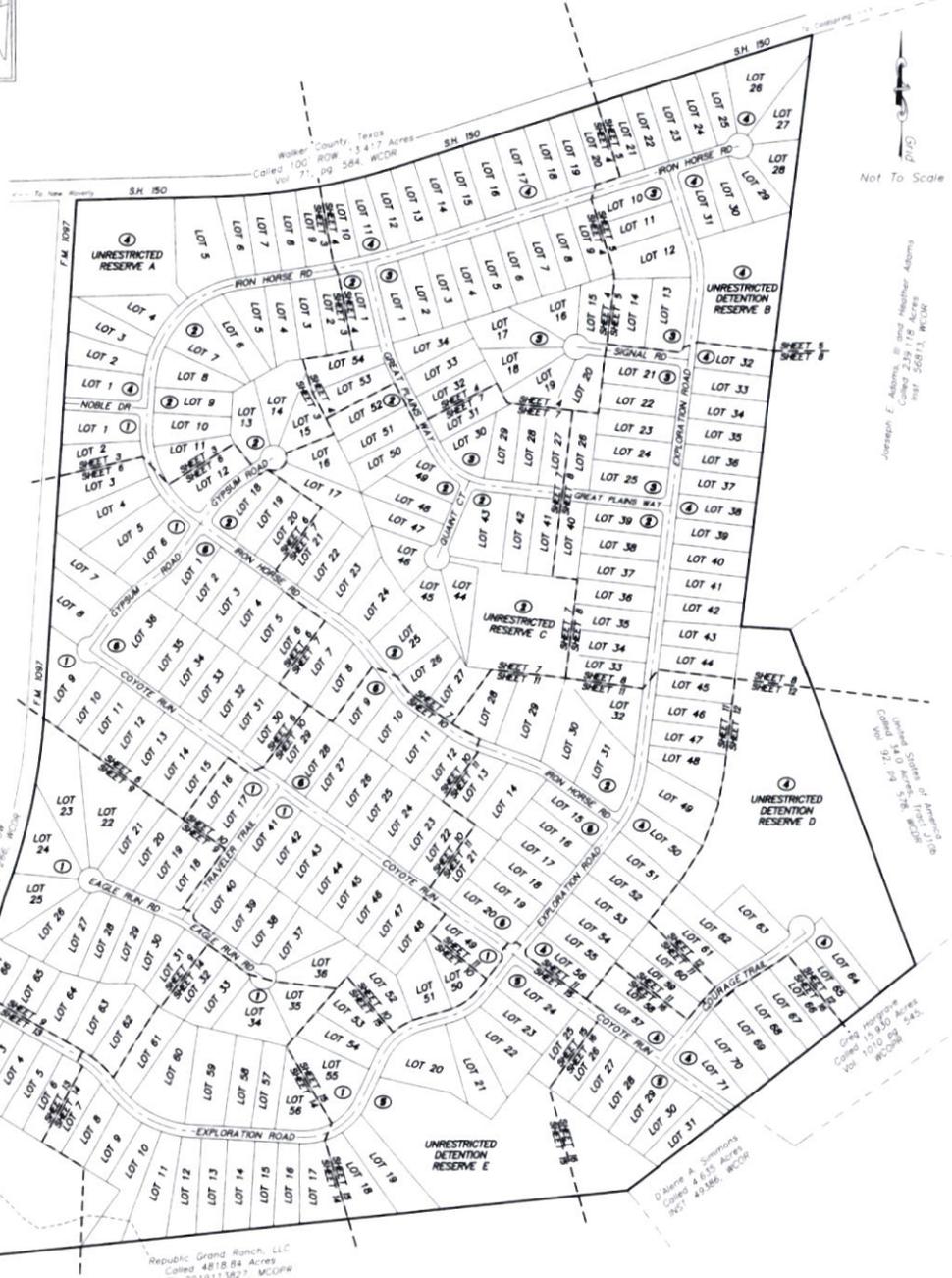
DOC # 2021138073
 Cabinet 002, Sheet 1807

DEER FOREST SUBDIVISION SHEET INDEX



VICINITY MAP
Not To Scale

- LEGEND**
- C/N Clerk's File Number
 - Min. FF Minimum Finished Floor Elevation
 - M/CORP Montgomery County Official Public Records
 - PL/E & DE Public Utility Easement & Drainage Easement
 - S/NECO San Neutron Electric Cooperative
 - 20' 20' Water Easement Buffer
 - VW/E Variable Width Private Drainage Easement
 - W/CORP Walker County Official Public Records
 - 5/8" 5/8" Iron Rod w/cap marked "MICHAEL A. NAMKEN"
 - WPLS 8533" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
 - Found 5/8" Iron Rod w/cap marked "SMC WPLS 1962"
 - Found Monument size and type as noted
 - Block Number



Not To Scale

Jonathan F. Adams, II, State Notary Public
Commission Expires 11/18/2025
Notary Public, State of Texas

Gray, Progressive
Commission Expires 10/10/2025
Notary Public, State of Texas

THIS SHEET - NOT TO SCALE
**PLAT OF
DEER FOREST SUBDIVISION**
CONTAINING 6 BLOCKS, 292 LOTS AND 6 RESERVES

A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 431.19 ACRES OF LAND, BEING ALL OF THE CALLED 200.00 ACRES DESCRIBED AS TRACT 1 AND BEING ALL OF THE CALLED 231.291 ACRES DESCRIBED AS TRACT 2 IN A DEED TO REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC RECORDED UNDER INSTRUMENT NUMBER 67806, OFFICIAL RECORDS, WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS, JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA GRANT, A-22, WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS

MAY 2021
NAMKEN, INC.
P O Box 1158, New Waverly, TX 77358
TBP/ELS Firm No 10194090
936-661-3325

Job No. 20-001

SHEET 1 OF 17

**FOR TAX PURPOSES
THIS PLAT COMPLIES
WITH SECTION 12.002
OF THE PROPERTY
CODE**

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX			
SHEET	CONTENTS	SHEET	CONTENTS
7	Vicinity Map, Sheet Number, Layout	10	Blocks 1 and 6
2	Certifications, Deductions and Notes	11	Blocks 1, 2, 4 and 6
3	Blocks 1, 2 and 4	12	Block 4, Detail View "A"
4	Blocks 2, 3 and 4	13	Block 5, Detail View "B"
5	Blocks 3 and 4	14	Blocks 1 and 5
6	Blocks 1, 2 and 6	15	Blocks 1 and 5
7	Blocks 2, 3 and 6	16	Blocks 4, 5 and Detail View "C"
8	Blocks 2, 3 and 4	17	Line and Curve Tables
	Block 1		

CERTIFICATION BY THE COUNTY CLERK

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF WALKER

I, Kari A. French, County Clerk in and for Walker County, do hereby certify that this plat with its certificates of authentication was filed for record in my office

the 26th day of May, 2021

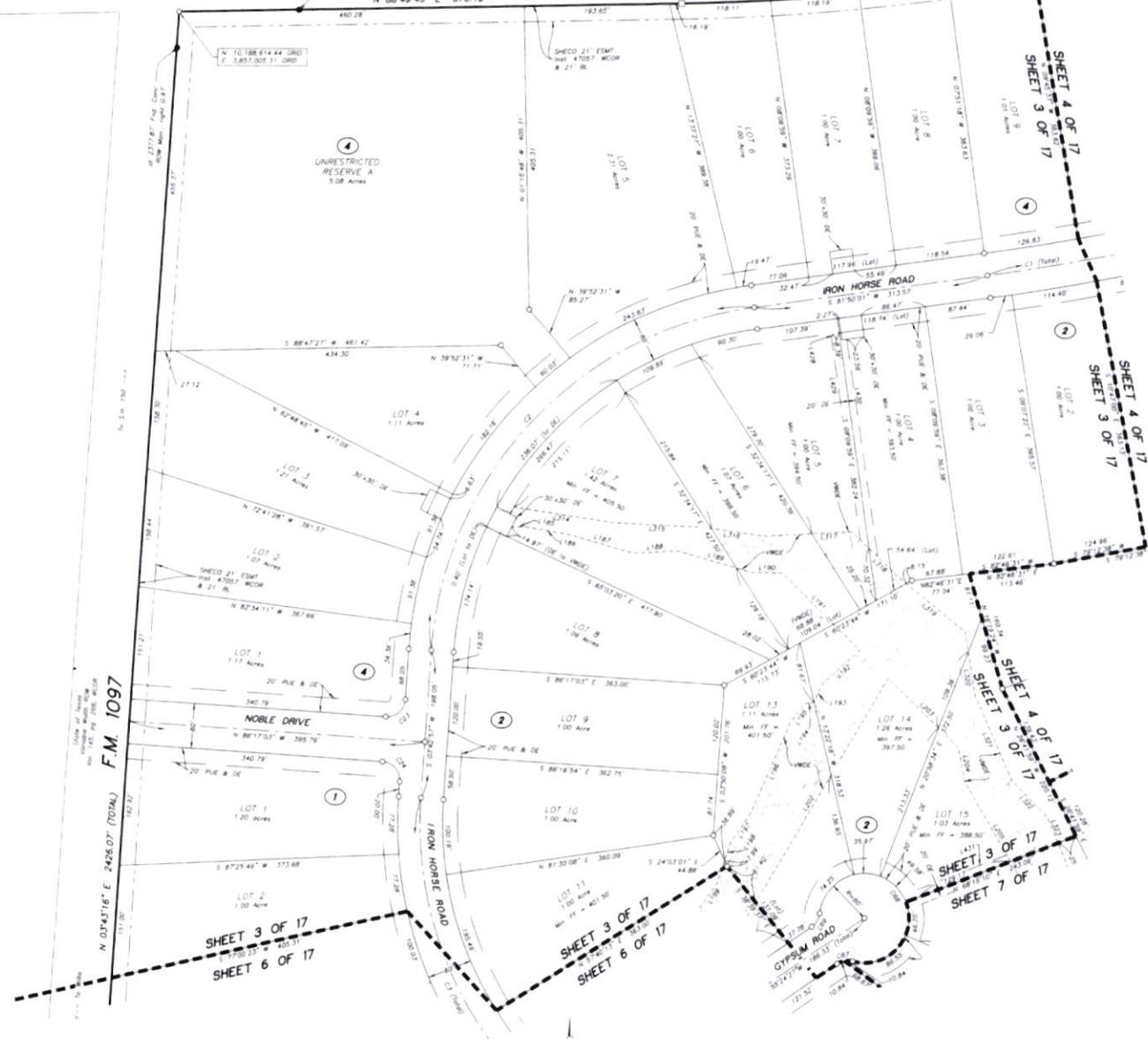
in the Plat Records of Walker County in
Volume 7 Page 74-A-75-B

By Kari A. French, Deputy Clerk
Kari A. French, County Clerk
Walker County, Texas

S.H. 150

S.H. 150

AL=820.79'
R=2914.79'
CB=N 80°45'23" E
CL=818.08'
D=16°08'03"
(TOTAL)



**PLAT OF
DEER FOREST SUBDIVISION**

CONTAINING 6 BLOCKS, 292 LOTS AND 6 RESERVES

A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 431.19 ACRES OF LAND, BEING ALL OF THE CALLED 200.00 ACRES DESCRIBED AS TRACT 1 AND BEING ALL OF THE CALLED 231.291 ACRES DESCRIBED AS TRACT 2 IN A DEED TO REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC RECORDED UNDER INSTRUMENT NUMBER 67806, OFFICIAL RECORDS, WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS, JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA GRANT, A-22, WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS

MAY 2021

NAMKEN, INC
P O Box 1158, New Waverly, TX 77358
TRPELS Firm No. 10194090
936-661-3325

Job No. 20-001

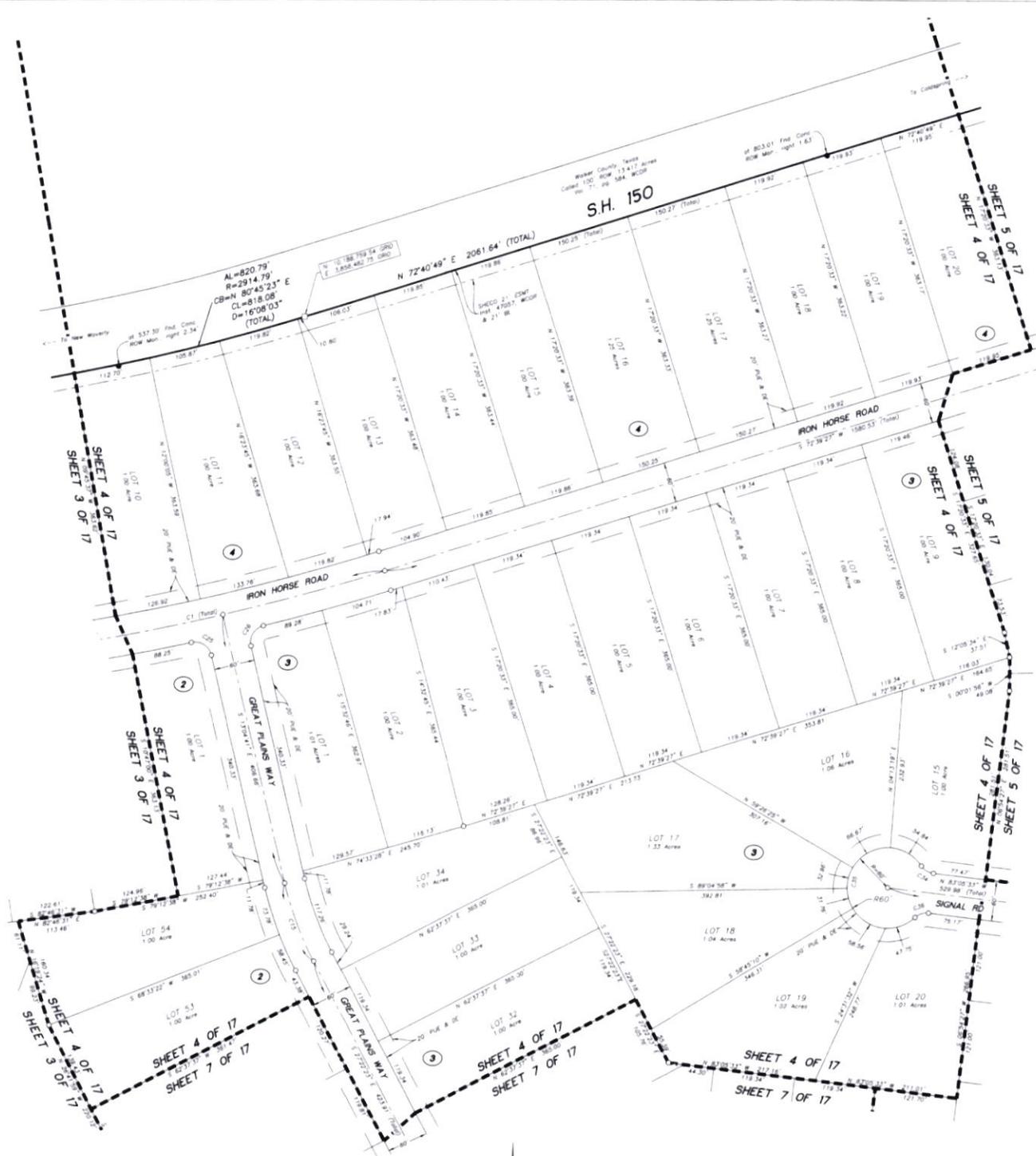
SHEET 3 OF 17

**FOR TAX PURPOSES
THIS PLAT COMPLIES
WITH SECTION 12.002
OF THE PROPERTY
CODE**

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX

SHEET	CONTENTS	SHEET	CONTENTS
1	Vicinity Map, Sheet Number Layout	15	Block 3 and 6
2	Certifications, Dedications and Notes	16	Block 3 and 4
3	Block 1, 2 and 4	17	Block 4, 5 and Detail View "C"
4	Block 2, 3 and 4	18	Block 1 and 5
5	Block 3 and 4	19	Block 4, 5 and Detail View "C"
6	Block 1, 2 and 6	20	Line and Curve Tables
7	Block 2, 3 and 6		
8	Block 2, 3 and 4		
9	Block 1		

- LEGEND**
- CLN Clark's File Number
 - Min. FF Minimum Finished Floor Elevation
 - M100 100 Year Floodplain, See Note 7
 - MCCORP Montgomery County Official Public Records
 - PUE & DE Public Utility Easement & Drainage Easement
 - SHEDCO Sam Houston Electric Cooperative
 - 20' Wide Vegetative Buffer
 - WVDE Variable Width Private Drainage Easement
 - WCCORP Walker County Official Public Records
 - Set 5/8" Iron Rod w/loop marked MICHAEL A. NAMKEN
 - RPLS 6337, UNLESS otherwise noted
 - Found 5/8" Iron Rod w/loop marked TMC RPLS 13627
 - Found Monument, size and type as noted
 - Block Number



FOR TAX PURPOSES
THIS PLAT COMPLIES
WITH SECTION 12.002
OF THE PROPERTY
CODE

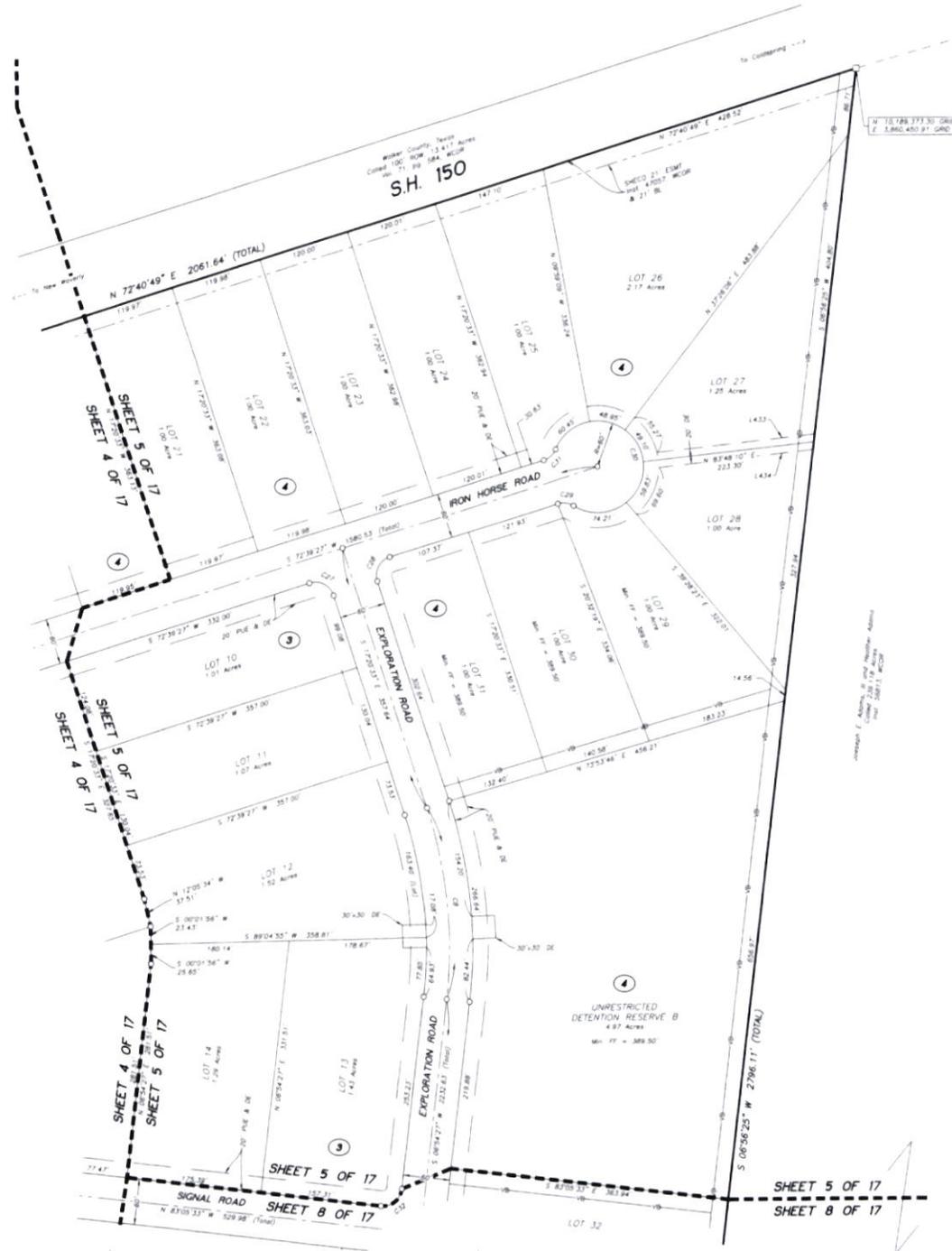
- LEGEND**
- DN Clerk's File Number
 - MN Minimum Finished Floor Elevation
 - M100 Modified 100 Year Floodplain (See Note 1)
 - MCOFPR Montgomery County Official Public Records
 - PLUT & DE Public Utility Easement & Drainage Easement
 - SECCO State Houston Electric Cooperative
 - VB 20' Wide Vegetative Buffer
 - WPCD Wastewater South Private Drainage Easement
 - WCCR Walker County Deed Records
 - WCOFPR Walker County Official Public Records
 - WCOF Walker County Official Records
 - WCPW Walker County Plat Records
 - Set 5/8" Iron Rod w/top marked "MCH&L A NAMKEN"
 - BLS 6537 UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
 - Found 5/8" Iron Rod w/top marked "L&M APRIL 1962"
 - Found Monument, size and type as noted
 - Block Number

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX			
SHEET	CONTENTS	SHEET	CONTENTS
1	Vicinity Map, Sheet Number Layout	10	Blocks 1 and 6
2	Certifications, Dedications and Notes	11	Blocks 1, 2, 4 and 6
3	Blocks 1, 2 and 4	12	Block 4, Detail View "A"
4	Blocks 2, 3 and 4	13	Block 5, Detail View "B"
5	Blocks 3 and 4	14	Blocks 1 and 5
6	Blocks 1, 2 and 6	15	Blocks 1 and 6
7	Blocks 2, 3 and 6	16	Blocks 4, 5 and Detail View "C"
8	Blocks 2, 3 and 4	17	Line and Curve Tables
9	Block 1		

**PLAT OF
DEER FOREST SUBDIVISION**
CONTAINING 6 BLOCKS, 292 LOTS AND 6 RESERVES
A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 431.19 ACRES OF LAND,
BEING ALL OF THE CALLED 200.00 ACRES
DESCRIBED AS TRACT 1 AND BEING ALL OF THE
CALLED 231.291 ACRES DESCRIBED AS TRACT 2 IN
A DEED TO REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
RECORDED UNDER INSTRUMENT NUMBER 67806,
OFFICIAL RECORDS, WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS,
**JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA GRANT, A-22,
WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS**

MAY 2021
NAMKEN, INC
P O Box 1158, New Waverly, TX 77358
TBRELS Firm No. 10194090
936-661-3325

\\NSC\AM\1\Survey\JOBS\2020-01\DEER FOREST\WORK\PLAT - DEER FOREST\00-001\DEER FOREST PLAT.dwg, Sht 4, 5/11/2021 10:36:17 AM, AMN



Walker County, Texas
 Corner 100' W of 71' 59" 084' W.C.P.
S.H. 150

N 131.88 173.30 0860
 E 1.860 450.91 0400

SHEET 5 OF 17
 SHEET 4 OF 17

SHEET 5 OF 17
 SHEET 4 OF 17

SHEET 4 OF 17
 SHEET 5 OF 17

SHEET 5 OF 17
 SHEET 8 OF 17

SHEET 5 OF 17
 SHEET 8 OF 17

UNRESTRICTED
 DETENTION RESERVE B
 4.97 Acres
 Min. FF = 349.50'

FOR TAX PURPOSES
 THIS PLAT COMPLIES
 WITH SECTION 12.002
 OF THE PROPERTY
 CODE



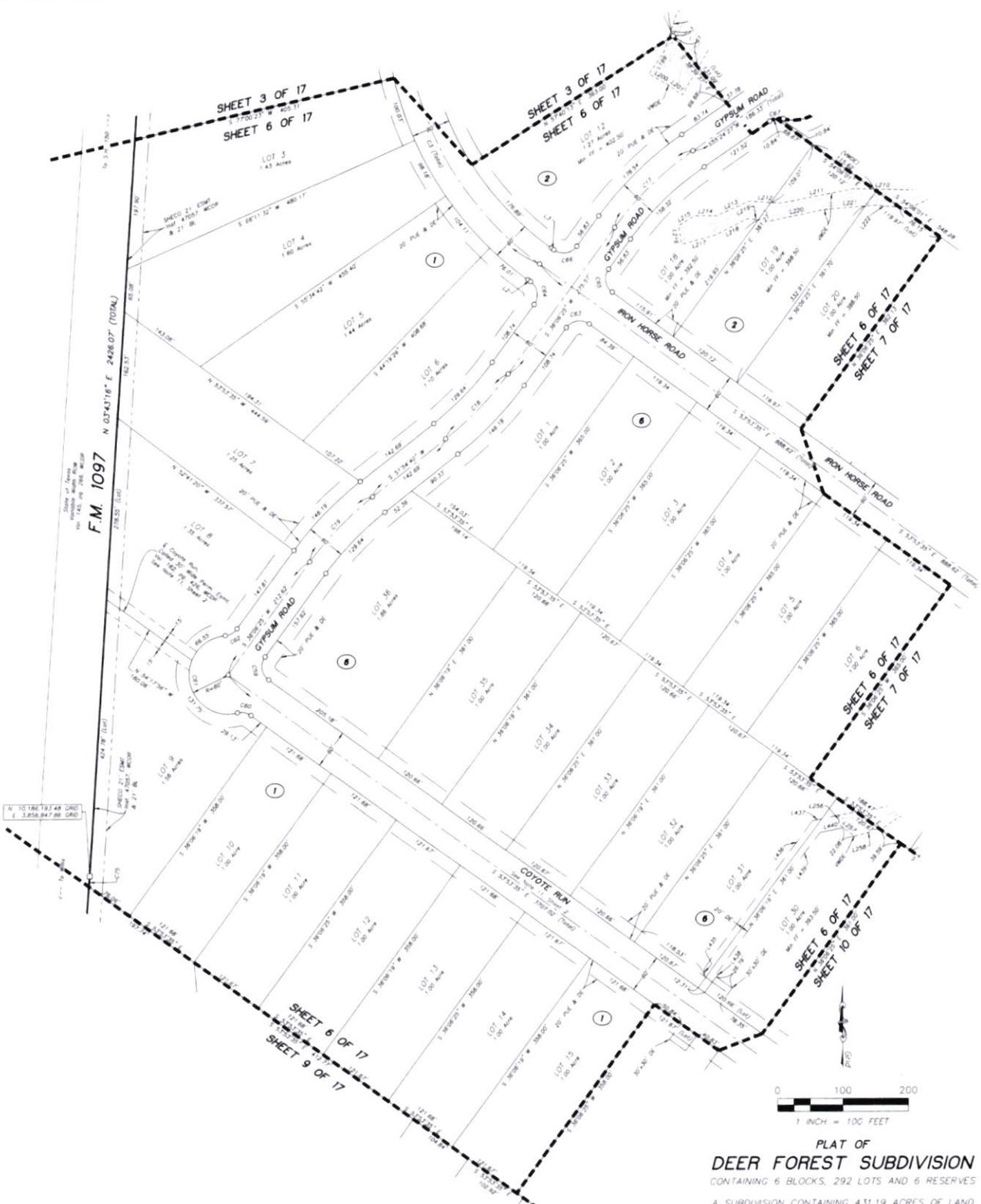
- LEGEND**
- CDN Clerk's File Number
 - Min. FF Minimum Finished Floor Elevation
 - 100 Year Floodplain See Note 3
 - MCORP Montgomery County Official Public Records
 - PUE & DE Public Utility Easement & Drainage Easement
 - SHEDD San Houston Electric Cooperative
 - VB 20' Wide Vegetative Buffer
 - WVDE Variable Width Private Drainage Easement
 - WCDR Walker County Deed Records
 - WCORP Walker County Official Public Records
 - WCDR Walker County Official Records
 - WCDR Walker County Plat Records
 - Set 5/8" iron Rod w/flag marked MICHAEL A. NAMKEN
 - RPLS 6533' UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
 - Found 5/8" iron Rod w/flag marked TLMC RPLS 1962'
 - Found monument size and type as noted
 - Block Number

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX			
SHEET	CONTENTS	SHEET	CONTENTS
1	Wolody Map, Sheet Number Layout	10	Blocks 1 and 6
2	Certifications, Dedications and Notes	11	Blocks 1, 2, 4 and 6
3	Blocks 1, 2 and 4	12	Block 4, Detail View "A"
4	Blocks 2, 3 and 4	13	Block 5, Detail View "B"
5	Blocks 3 and 4	14	Blocks 1 and 5
6	Blocks 1, 2 and 6	15	Blocks 1 and 5
7	Blocks 2, 3 and 6	16	Blocks 4, 5 and Detail View "C"
8	Blocks 2, 3 and 4	17	Line and Curve Tables
9	Block 1		

**PLAT OF
 DEER FOREST SUBDIVISION**
 CONTAINING 6 BLOCKS, 292 LOTS AND 6 RESERVES

A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 431.19 ACRES OF LAND,
 BEING ALL OF THE CALLED 200.00 ACRES
 DESCRIBED AS TRACT 1 AND BEING ALL OF THE
 CALLED 231.291 ACRES DESCRIBED AS TRACT 2 IN
 A DEED TO REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
 RECORDED UNDER INSTRUMENT NUMBER 67806,
 OFFICIAL RECORDS, WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS,
JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA GRANT, A-22,
WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS

MAY 2021
 NAMKEN, INC.
 P O Box 1158, New Movers, Tx 77358
 TBPES Firm No 10194090
 936-661-3325



SHEET 3 OF 17
SHEET 6 OF 17

SHEET 3 OF 17
SHEET 6 OF 17

SHEET 6 OF 17
SHEET 7 OF 17

SHEET 6 OF 17
SHEET 7 OF 17

SHEET 6 OF 17
SHEET 10 OF 17

SHEET 6 OF 17
SHEET 9 OF 17



FOR TAX PURPOSES
THIS PLAT COMPLIES
WITH SECTION 12.002
OF THE PROPERTY
CODE

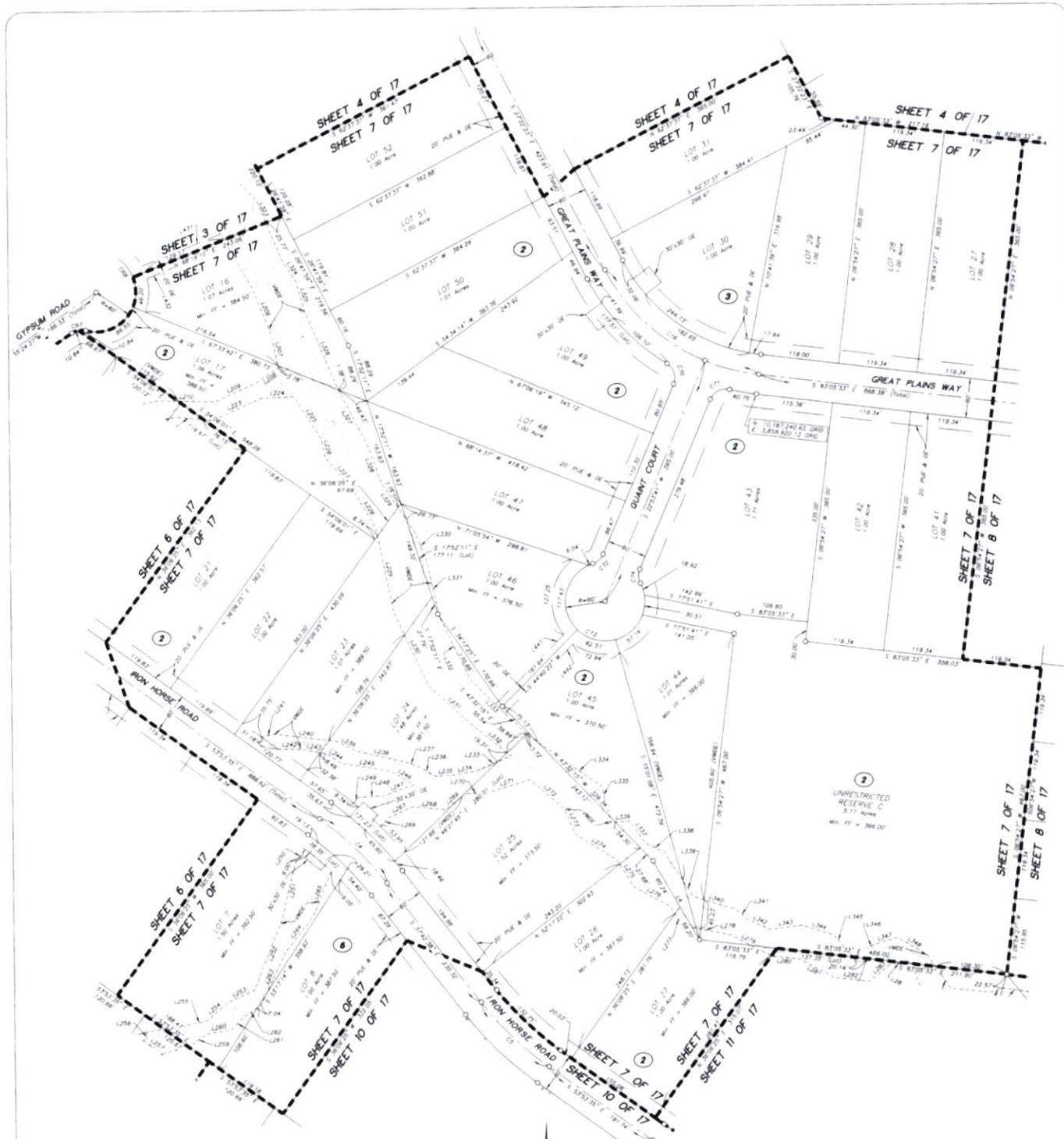
- LEGEND**
- CLN Clerk's File Number
 - Min. FF Minimum Finished Floor Elevation
 - M100P Modified 100 Year Floodplain. See Note 3
 - Montgomery County Official Public Records
 - PUE & DE Public Utility Easement & Drainage Easement
 - San Houston Electric Cooperative
 - 20' Wide Vegetative Buffer
 - VRSE Variable Width Private Drainage Easement
 - WCOR Walker County Official Public Records
 - WCORP Walker County Official Public Records
 - WCOR Walker County Official Records
 - WCRP Walker County Plat Records
 - Set 5/8" Iron Rod w/loop marked "MICHAEL A. NAMKEN"
 - Found 5/8" Iron Rod w/loop marked "SMC RPLS 1962"
 - Found Monument size and type as noted
 - Block Number

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX			
SHEET	CONTENTS	SHEET	CONTENTS
1	Vacuity Map, Sheet Number Layout	10	Blocks 1 and 6
2	Certifications, Dedications and Notes	11	Blocks 1, 2, 4 and 5
3	Blocks 1, 2 and 4	12	Block 4, Detail View "A"
4	Blocks 2, 3 and 4	13	Block 5, Detail View "B"
5	Blocks 3 and 4	14	Blocks 1 and 5
6	Blocks 1, 2 and 6	15	Blocks 1 and 5
7	Blocks 2, 3 and 6	16	Blocks 4, 5 and Detail View "C"
8	Blocks 2, 3 and 4	17	Line and Curve Tables
9	Block 1		

PLAT OF
DEER FOREST SUBDIVISION
CONTAINING 6 BLOCKS, 292 LOTS AND 6 RESERVES
A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 431.19 ACRES OF LAND,
BEING ALL OF THE CALLED 200.00 ACRES
DESCRIBED AS TRACT 1 AND BEING ALL OF THE
CALLED 231.291 ACRES DESCRIBED AS TRACT 2 IN
A DEED TO REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
RECORDED UNDER INSTRUMENT NUMBER 67806,
OFFICIAL RECORDS, WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS,
JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA GRANT, A-22,
WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS

MAY 2021
NAMKEN, INC
P O Box 1158, New Waverly, TX 77358
TBR2LS Form No 1019409C
936-661-3325

PLAT JOB# SurveyJOB# 2020-01 DEER FOREST06PLAT / DEER FOREST06-01 DEER FOREST PLAT.dwg SH# 6 SH#2021 10 16 37 AM AMH



**PLAT OF
DEER FOREST SUBDIVISION**
CONTAINING 6 BLOCKS, 292 LOTS AND 6 RESERVES

A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 431.19 ACRES OF LAND,
BEING ALL OF THE CALLED 200.00 ACRES
DESCRIBED AS TRACT 1 AND BEING ALL OF THE
CALLED 231.291 ACRES DESCRIBED AS TRACT 2 IN
A DEED TO REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
RECORDED UNDER INSTRUMENT NUMBER 67806,
OFFICIAL RECORDS, WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS,
**JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA GRANT, A-22,
WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS**

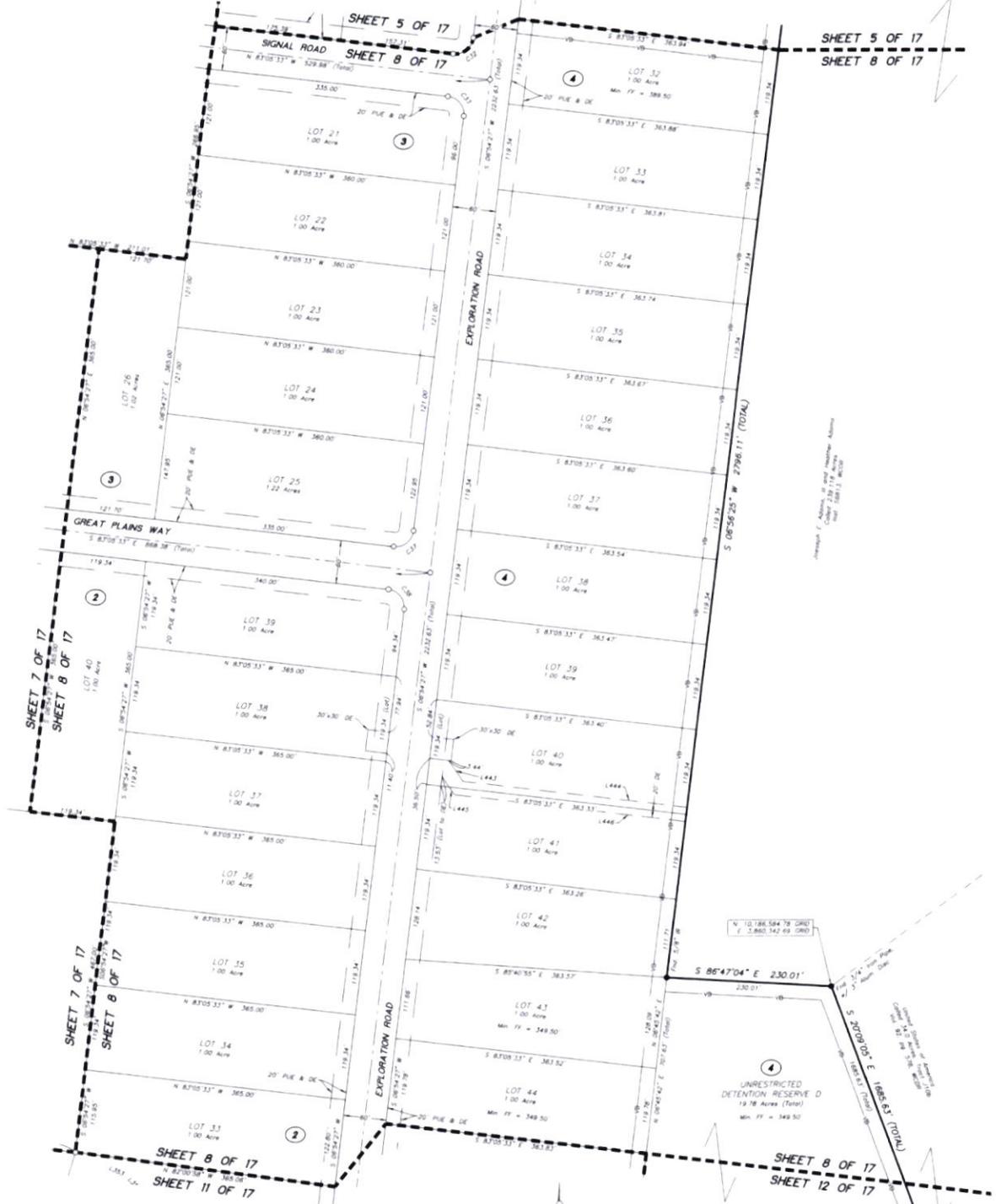
MAY 2021
NAMKEN, INC.
P O Box 1158, New Waverly, TX 77358
TBPELS Firm No 10194090
936-661-3325

Job No. 20-001

**FOR TAX PURPOSES
THIS PLAT COMPLIES
WITH SECTION 12.002
OF THE PROPERTY
CODE**

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX			
SHEET	CONTENTS	SHEET	CONTENTS
1	Vicinity Map, Sheet Number Layout	10	Blocks 1 and 6
2	Certifications, Dedications and Notes	11	Blocks 1, 2, 4 and 8
3	Blocks 1, 2 and 4	12	Block 4, Detail View "A"
4	Blocks 2, 3 and 4	13	Block 5, Detail View "B"
5	Blocks 3 and 4	14	Blocks 7 and 8
6	Blocks 1, 2 and 6	15	Blocks 1 and 5
7	Blocks 2, 3 and 6	16	Block 4, S and Detail View "C"
8	Blocks 2, 3 and 4	17	Line and Curve Tables
9	Block 1		

- LEGEND**
- DN File Number
 - MA FF Minimum Finished Floor Elevation
 - M100 100 Year Floodation, See Note 3
 - MCORP Montgomery County Official Public Records
 - PLU & DE Public Utility Easement & Drainage Easement
 - SHEDS Shed Footprint, Easement, Contiguity
 - VB 20' Wide Vegetative Buffer
 - WDE Wetland with Private Drainage Easement
 - WDCR Walker County Deed Records
 - WCCORP Walker County Official Public Records
 - WCCR Walker County Official Records
 - WCPR Walker County Plat Records
 - Set 5/8" Iron Rod w/Star marked MICHAEL A. NAMKEN
 - RPLS 65337 UNLESS otherwise noted
 - Found 5/8" Iron Rod w/Star marked "LSMC RPLS 1962"
 - Found monument, size and type as noted
 - Block Number



SHEET 5 OF 17
SHEET 8 OF 17

SHEET 7 OF 17
SHEET 8 OF 17

SHEET 7 OF 17
SHEET 8 OF 17

SHEET 8 OF 17
SHEET 11 OF 17

SHEET 8 OF 17
SHEET 12 OF 17

**PLAT OF
DEER FOREST SUBDIVISION**

CONTAINING 6 BLOCKS, 292 LOTS AND 6 RESERVES
A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 431.19 ACRES OF LAND,
BEING ALL OF THE CALLED 200.00 ACRES
DESCRIBED AS TRACT 1 AND BEING ALL OF THE
CALLED 231.291 ACRES DESCRIBED AS TRACT 2 IN
A DEED TO REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
RECORDED UNDER INSTRUMENT NUMBER 67806,
OFFICIAL RECORDS, WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS,
JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA GRANT, A-22,
WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS

MAY 2021
NAMKEN, INC.
P O Box 1158, New Beverly, TX 77358
TBEPLS Firm No: 10194090
936-661-3325

FOR TAX PURPOSES
THIS PLAT COMPLIES
WITH SECTION 12.002
OF THE PROPERTY
CODE

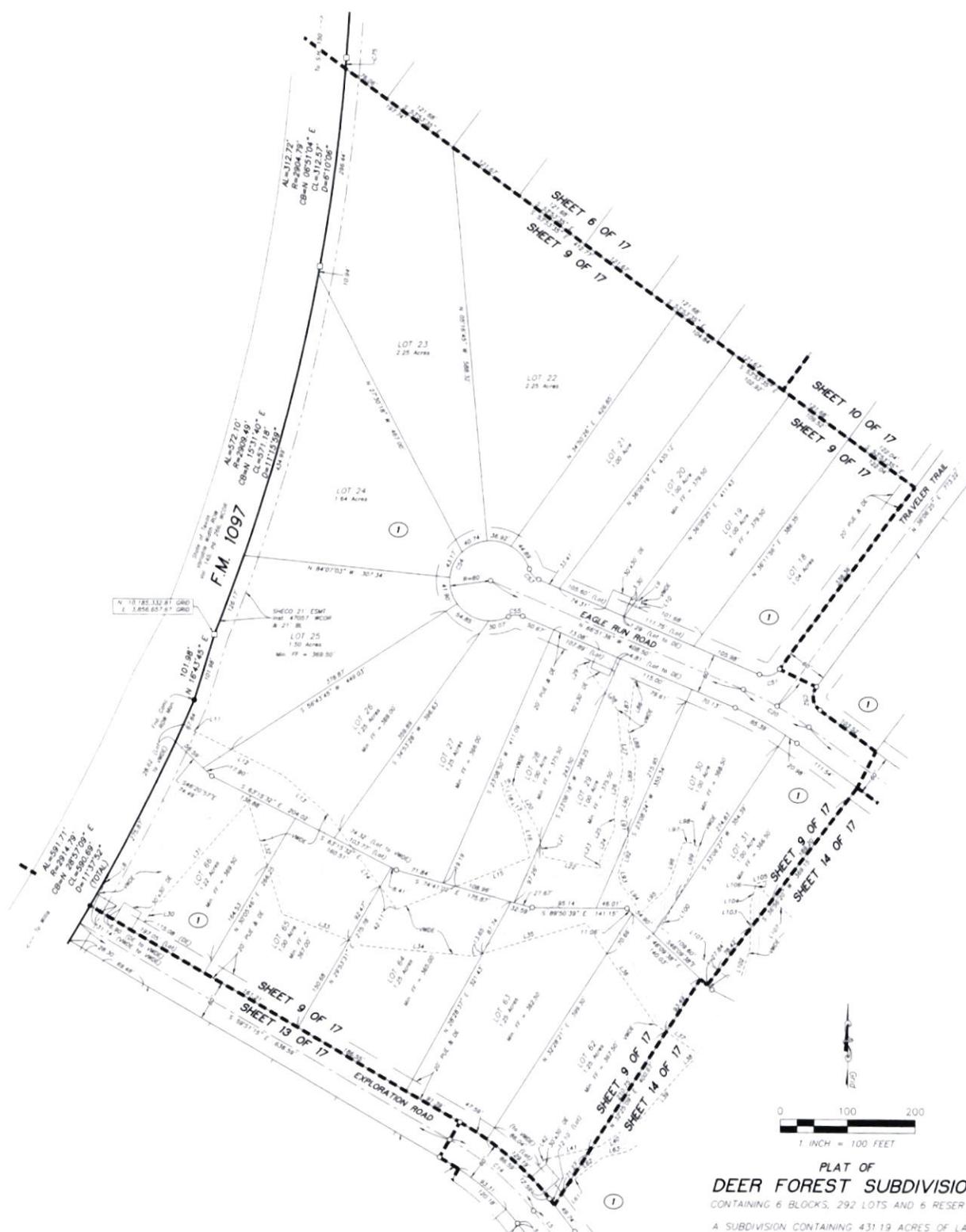


- LEGEND**
- SPN Core & File Number
 - Min. FT Minimum Finished Floor Elevation
 - Milestones 100 Feet Footprint, See Note 3
 - Montgomery County Official Public Records
 - PUE & DE Public Utility Easement & Drainage Easement
 - SECO San Houston Electric Cooperative
 - 20' 20' Wide Vegetative Buffer
 - Variable Width Private Drainage Easement
 - Walker County Deed Records
 - Walker County Official Public Records
 - Walker County Official Records
 - Walker County Plat Records
 - Set 5/8" Iron Rod w/top marked "MICHAEL A. NAMKEN"
 - 4" x 1/2" x 1/2" Iron Rod w/top marked "SMC RPLS 1962"
 - Found Monument, size and type as noted
 - Block Number

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX			
SHEET	CONTENTS	SHEET	CONTENTS
1	Vicinity Map, Sheet Number Layout	10	Blocks 1 and 6
2	Certifications, Dedications and Notes	11	Blocks 1, 2, 4 and 6
3	Blocks 1, 2 and 4	12	Block 4 Detail View "A"
4	Blocks 2, 3 and 4	13	Block 5 Detail View "B"
5	Blocks 3 and 4	14	Blocks 1 and 5
6	Blocks 1, 2 and 6	15	Blocks 1 and 5
7	Blocks 2, 3 and 5	16	Block 4, 5 and Detail View "C"
8	Blocks 3, 3 and 4	17	Line and Curve Tables
9	Block 1		

Job No. 20-001

P:\IND\Jaloni\Survey\095\2020-01\DEER FOREST\01\DEER FOREST\01\DEER FOREST PLAT.dwg, SHT 8, 5/17/2021 10:38:38 AM, AMH



**PLAT OF
DEER FOREST SUBDIVISION**
CONTAINING 6 BLOCKS, 292 LOTS AND 6 RESERVES

A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 431.19 ACRES OF LAND,
BEING ALL OF THE CALLED 200.00 ACRES
DESCRIBED AS TRACT 1 AND BEING ALL OF THE
CALLED 231.291 ACRES DESCRIBED AS TRACT 2 IN
A DEED TO REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
RECORDED UNDER INSTRUMENT NUMBER 67806,
OFFICIAL RECORDS, WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS,
**JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA GRANT, A-22,
WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS**

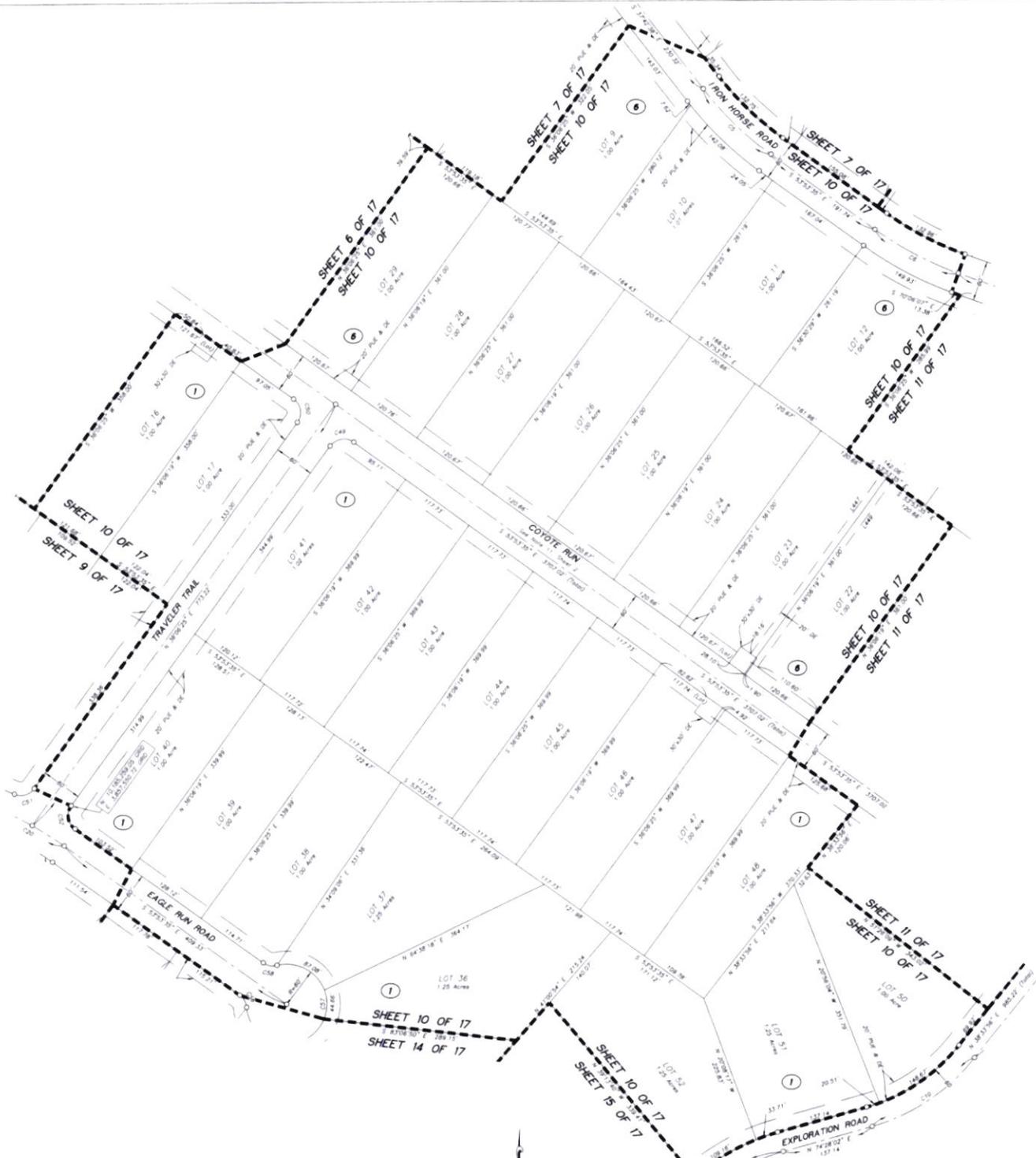
MAY 2021
NAMKEN, INC.
P O Box 1158, New Beverly, TX 77358
TBEPLS Form No. 10194090
936-661-3325

**FOR TAX PURPOSES
THIS PLAT COMPLIES
WITH SECTION 12.002
OF THE PROPERTY
CODE**

- LEGEND**
- C/N Clerk's File Number
 - Min. FF Minimum Finished Floor Elevation
 - W/000 100 Year Floodplain, See Note 3
 - MCOFF Montgomery County Official Public Records
 - PUE & DE Public Utility Easement & Drainage Easement
 - SELEC Sun-Mountain Electric Cooperative
 - 20' Wide Vegetation Buffer
 - WDE Variable Width Private Drainage Easement
 - WCOFF Walker County Official Public Records
 - WCOFF Walker County Official Public Records
 - WCOFF Walker County Official Public Records
 - WCOFF Walker County Plat Records
 - Set 5/8" Iron Rod w/cap marked "MICHAEL A. NAMKEN"
 - RPLS 65.33" UNLESS otherwise noted
 - Found 5/8" Iron Rod w/cap marked "SMC RPLS 1982"
 - Found Monument, size and type as noted
 - Block Number

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX

SHEET	CONTENTS	SHEET	CONTENTS
1	Vicinity Map, Sheet Number Layout	10	Block 1 and 6
2	Certifications, Dedications and Notes	11	Block 1, 2, 4 and 6
3	Block 1, 2 and 4	12	Block 4, Detail View "A"
4	Block 2, 3 and 4	13	Block 5, Detail View "B"
5	Block 3 and 4	14	Block 1 and 5
6	Block 1, 2 and 6	15	Block 1 and 5
7	Block 2, 3 and 6	16	Block 4, 5 and Detail View "C"
8	Block 2, 3 and 4	17	Line and Curve Tables
9	Block 1		



**PLAT OF
DEER FOREST SUBDIVISION**

CONTAINING 6 BLOCKS, 292 LOTS AND 6 RESERVES

A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 431.19 ACRES OF LAND,
BEING ALL OF THE CALLED 200.00 ACRES
DESCRIBED AS TRACT 1 AND BEING ALL OF THE
CALLED 231.291 ACRES DESCRIBED AS TRACT 2 IN
A DEED TO REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
RECORDED UNDER INSTRUMENT NUMBER 67806,
OFFICIAL RECORDS, WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS.

**JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA GRANT, A-22,
WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS**

MAY 2021

NAMKEN, INC
P O Box 1158, New Waverly, TX 77358
TBPELS Firm No. 10194290
936-661-3325

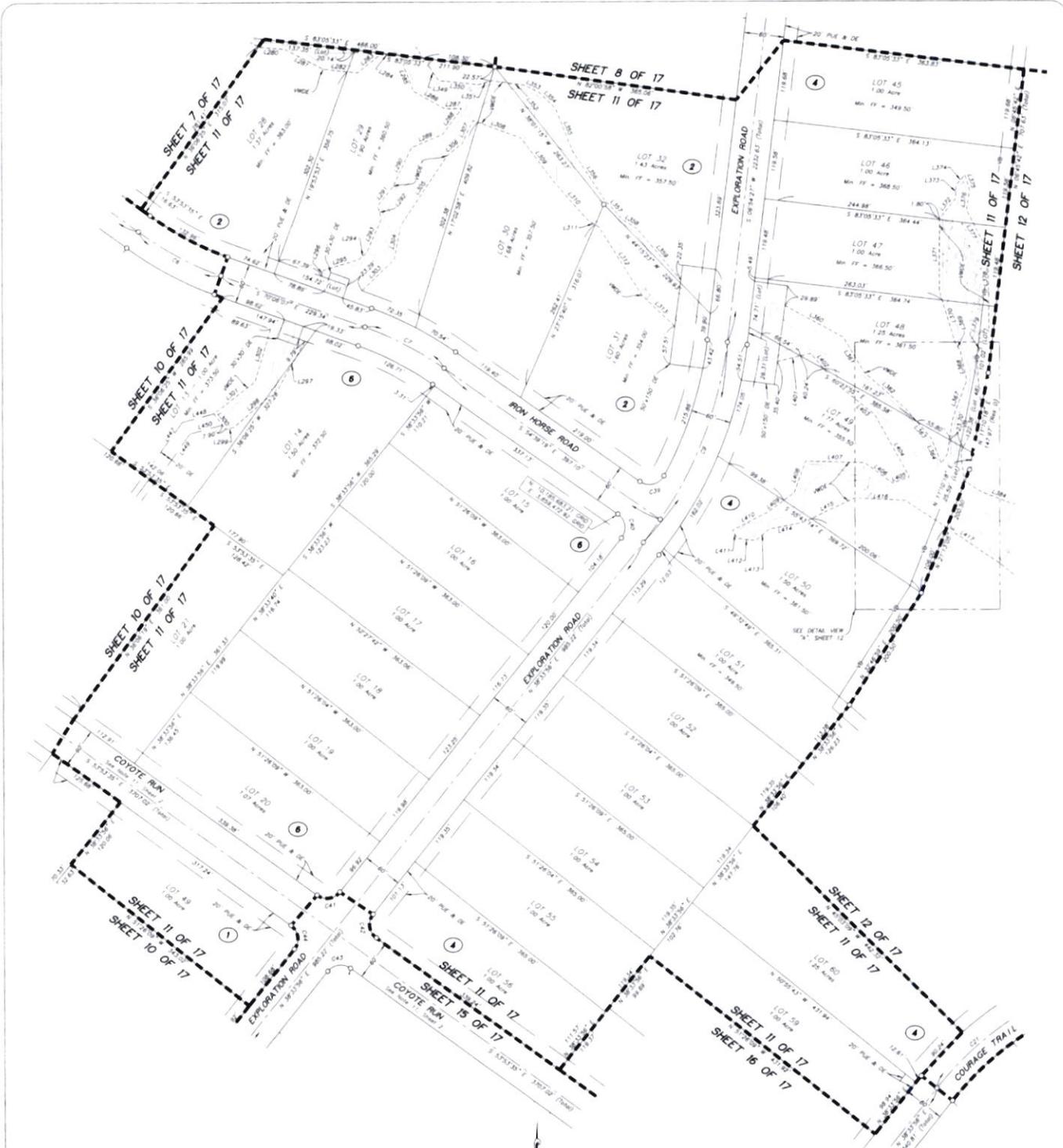
Job No. 20-001

**FOR TAX PURPOSES
THIS PLAT COMPLIES
WITH SECTION 12.002
OF THE PROPERTY
CODE**

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX

SHEET	CONTENTS	SHEET	CONTENTS
1	Vicinity Map, Sheet Number Layout	10	Blocks 1 and 6
2	Certifications, Dedications and Notes	11	Blocks 1, 2, 4 and 6
3	Blocks 1, 2 and 4	12	Block 4 Detail view "A"
4	Blocks 2, 3 and 4	13	Block 5 Detail view "B"
5	Blocks 3 and 4	14	Blocks 1 and 5
6	Blocks 1, 2 and 6	15	Blocks 1 and 5
7	Blocks 2, 3 and 6	16	Blocks 4, 5 and Detail view "C"
8	Blocks 2, 3 and 4	17	Line and Curve Tables
9	Block 1		

- LEGEND**
- LN# Clerk's File Number
 - Min. FF Minimum Finished Floor Elevation
 - M100P Monteval 100 Year Floodplain, See Note 3
 - M100OR Montgomery County Official Public Records
 - PUE & DE Public Utility Easement & Drainage Easement
 - SHCCD Sam Houston Electric Cooperative
 - 20' Wide Vegetative Buffer
 - Variable Width Private Drainage Easement
 - W100P Walker County Official Public Records
 - W100OR Walker County Official Public Records
 - W100R Walker County Official Records
 - W100P Walker County Plat Records
 - Set 5/8" Iron Rod w/top marked "MICHAEL A NAMKEN
 - APLS 65.32' UNLESS otherwise noted
 - Found 5/8" Iron Rod w/top marked "SMC APLS 1982"
 - Found Monument, size and type as noted
 - Block Number



**PLAT OF
DEER FOREST SUBDIVISION**
CONTAINING 6 BLOCKS, 292 LOTS AND 6 RESERVES

A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 431.19 ACRES OF LAND,
BEING ALL OF THE CALLED 200.00 ACRES
DESCRIBED AS TRACT 1 AND BEING ALL OF THE
CALLED 231.291 ACRES DESCRIBED AS TRACT 2 IN
A DEED TO REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
RECORDED UNDER INSTRUMENT NUMBER 67806,
OFFICIAL RECORDS, WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS,
JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA GRANT, A-22,
WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS

MAY 2021
NAMKEN, INC.
P O Box 1158, New Waverly, TX 77358
TBPELS Firm No. 10194090
936-661-3325

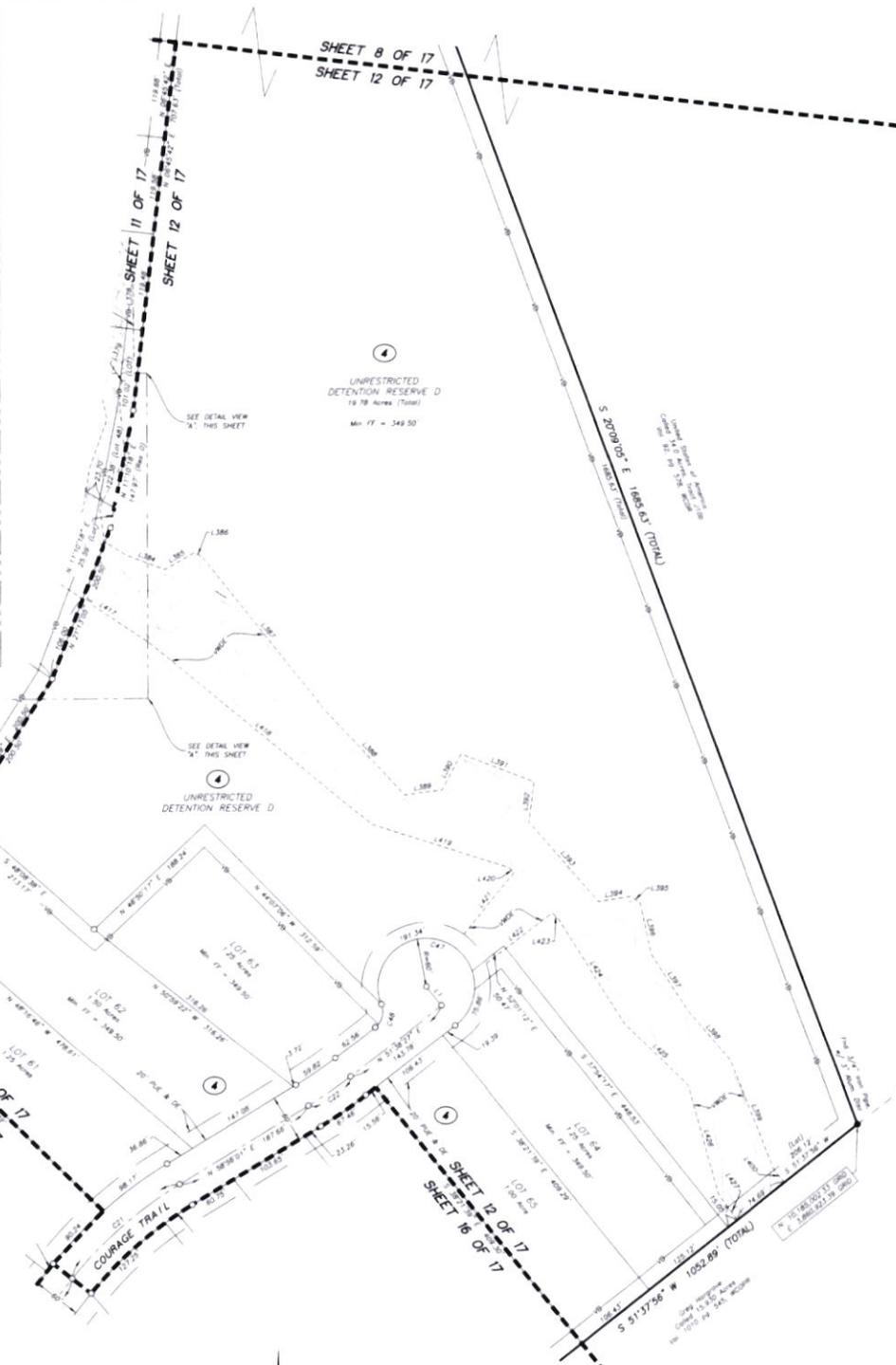
FOR INFORMATION
THIS PLAT COMPLIES
WITH SECTION 12.002
OF THE PROPERTY
CODE

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX

SHEET	CONTENTS	SHEET	CONTENTS
1	Utility Map, Sheet Number, Layout	15	Blocks 1 and 6
2	Certifications, Dedications and Notes	16	Blocks 1, 2, 4 and 6
3	Blocks 1, 2 and 4	17	Block 4, Detail View "A"
4	Blocks 2, 3 and 4	18	Block 5, Detail View "B"
5	Blocks 3 and 4	19	Blocks 1 and 5
6	Blocks 1, 2 and 6	20	Blocks 1 and 5
7	Blocks 2, 3 and 6	21	Blocks 4, 5 and Detail View "C"
8	Blocks 2, 3 and 4	22	Line and Curve Tables
9	Block 1		

- LEGEND**
- CPN Clerk's File Number
 - Min. FF Minimum Finished Floor Elevation
 - Modernized 100 Year Floodplain, See Note 3
 - MCORP Montgomery County Official Public Records
 - PUE & OE Public Utility Easement & Drainage Easement
 - SHEDD Sam Houston Electric Cooperative
 - WV 20' Wide Vegetative Buffer
 - WV 20' Variable Width Private Drainage Easement
 - WCR Walker County Deed Records
 - WCO Walker County Official Public Records
 - WCO Walker County Official Records
 - WCP Walker County Plat Records
 - WCP Set 5/8" Iron Rod w/flag marked "MICHAEL A. NAMKEN"
 - APLS 6331, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
 - Found 5/8" Iron Rod w/flag marked "SMC APLS 1962"
 - Found Monument, size and type as noted
 - Block Number

DETAIL VIEW 'A'
Not To Scale



**PLAT OF
DEER FOREST SUBDIVISION**

CONTAINING 6 BLOCKS, 292 LOTS AND 6 RESERVES

A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 431.19 ACRES OF LAND, BEING ALL OF THE CALLED 200.00 ACRES DESCRIBED AS TRACT 1 AND BEING ALL OF THE CALLED 231.291 ACRES DESCRIBED AS TRACT 2 IN A DEED TO REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC RECORDED UNDER INSTRUMENT NUMBER 67806, OFFICIAL RECORDS, WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS, JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA GRANT, A-22, WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS

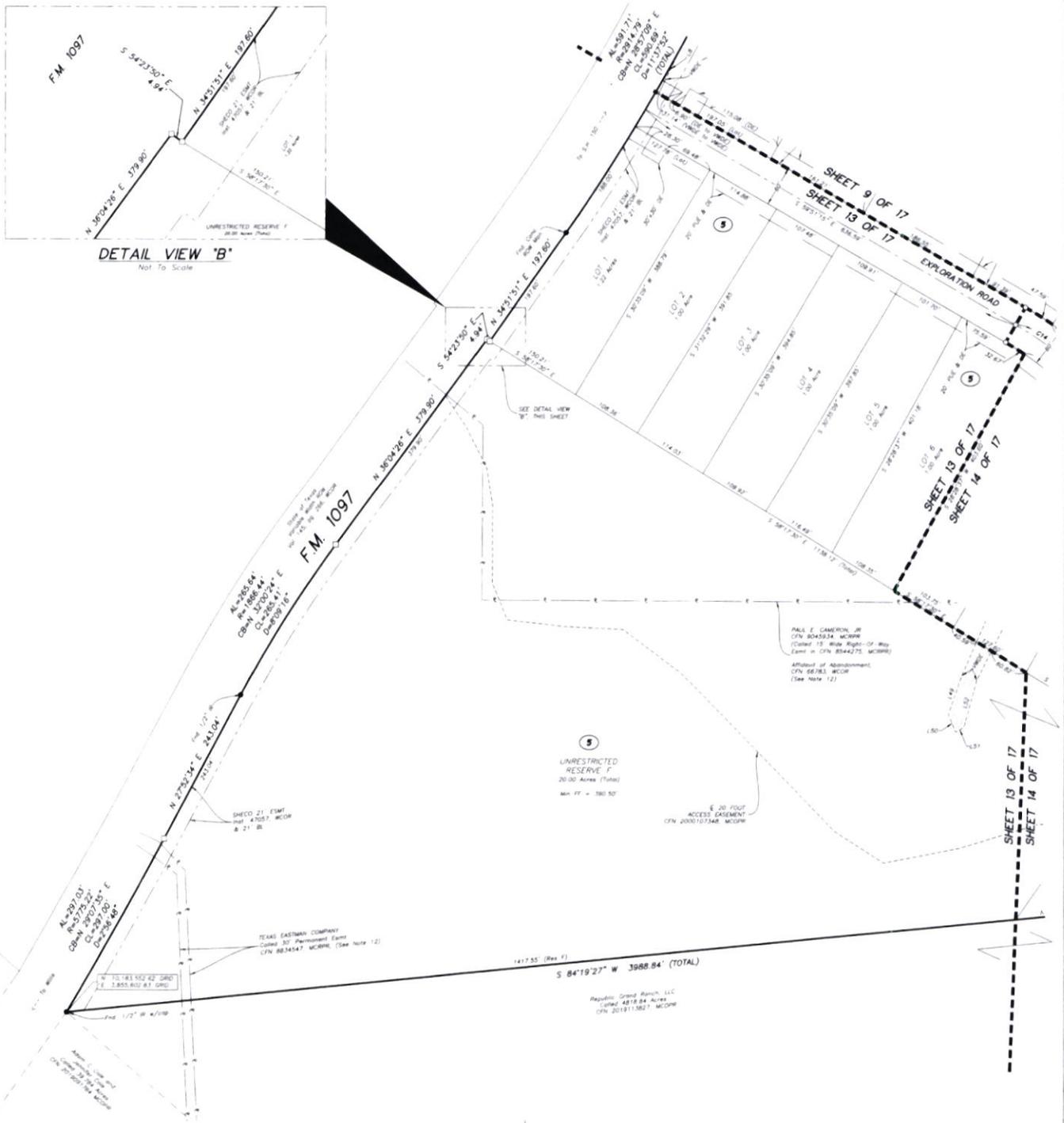
MAY 2021
NAMKEN, INC
P O Box 1158, New Waverly, TX 77358
TBPEL'S Form No. 10194090
9.36-661-3325

**FOR TAX PURPOSES
THIS PLAT COMPLIES
WITH SECTION 12.002
OF THE PROPERTY
CODE**

- LEGEND**
- /N Clerk's File Number
 - Min FF Minimum Finished Floor Elevation
 - MFLD 100 Year Floodplain. See Note 3
 - MCOPE Montgomery County Official Public Records
 - PUE & DE Public Utility Easement & Drainage Easement
 - SHECO Sam Houston Electric Cooperative
 - 20' 20' Wide Vegetative Buffer
 - VWDE Variable Width Private Drainage Easement
 - WCCR Walker County Deed Records
 - WCOPE Walker County Official Public Records
 - WCORP Walker County Official Records
 - WCPR Walker County Plat Records
 - Set 5/8" Iron Rod w/ cap marked "MICHAEL A NAMKEN"
 - RPLS 6532" UNLESS otherwise noted
 - Found 5/8" Iron Rod w/ cap marked "S.M.C. RPLS 1982"
 - Found Monument, size and type as noted
 - Block Number

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX			
SHEET	CONTENTS	SHEET	CONTENTS
1	Vicinity Map, Sheet Number Layout	10	Blocks 1 and 6
2	Certifications, Dedications and Notes	11	Blocks 1, 2, 4 and 6
3	Blocks 1, 2 and 4	12	Block 4, Detail View "A"
4	Blocks 2, 3 and 4	13	Block 5, Detail View "B"
5	Blocks 3 and 4	14	Blocks 1 and 5
6	Blocks 1, 2 and 6	15	Blocks 1 and 5
7	Blocks 2, 3 and 6	16	Blocks 4, 5 and Detail View "C"
8	Blocks 2, 3 and 4	17	Line and Curve Tables
9	Block 1		

P:\2021 Jobs\Survey\085-2020-01-DEER FOREST\DWG\PLAT - DEER FOREST\02-01-DEER FOREST PLAT.dwg, SHT 12, 5/11/2021 10:30:01 AM, AMK



DETAIL VIEW 'B'
Not To Scale



**PLAT OF
DEER FOREST SUBDIVISION**

CONTAINING 6 BLOCKS, 292 LOTS AND 6 RESERVES

A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 431.19 ACRES OF LAND, BEING ALL OF THE CALLED 200.00 ACRES DESCRIBED AS TRACT 1 AND BEING ALL OF THE CALLED 231.291 ACRES DESCRIBED AS TRACT 2 IN A DEED TO REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC RECORDED UNDER INSTRUMENT NUMBER 67806, OFFICIAL RECORDS, WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS, JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA GRANT, A-22, WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS

MAY 2021
NAMKEN, INC.
P O Box 1158, New Waverly, TX 77358
TBPELS Form No 10194090
936-661-3325

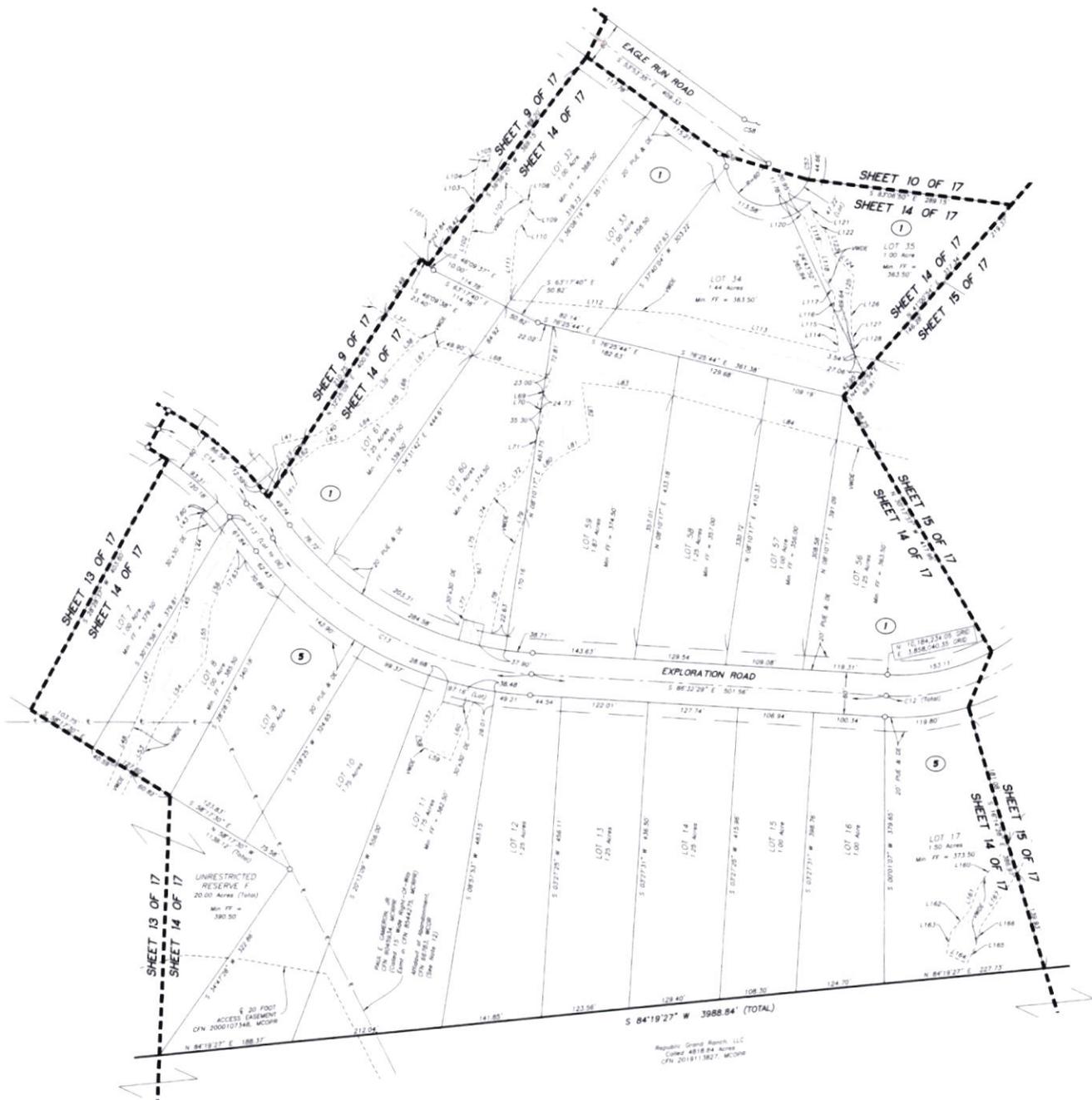


FOR TAX PURPOSES
THIS PLAT COMPLIES
WITH SECTION 12.002
OF THE PROPERTY
CODE

- LEGEND**
- CPN Clerk's File Number
 - Min. FF Minimum Finished Floor Elevation
 - M100 Modified 100 Year Floodplain, See Note 3
 - MCCR Montgomery County Official Public Records
 - PLUE & DE Public Utility Easement & Drainage Easement
 - SHECD Sun Houston Electric Cooperative
 - 20' Wide Vegetation Buffer
 - WVDE Variable Width Private Drainage Easement
 - WCCR Walker County Deed Records
 - WCCR Walker County Official Public Records
 - WCCR Walker County Official Records
 - WCCR Walker County Plat Records
 - 3x1 5/8" Iron Rod w/cap marked MICHAEL A. NAMKEN
 - APLS 6533' UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
 - Found 5/8" Iron Rod w/cap marked TSMC APLS 1962'
 - Found Monument, size and type as noted
 - Block Number

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX			
SHEET	CONTENTS	SHEET	CONTENTS
1	Vacuity Map, Sheet Number Layout	10	Blocks 1 and 6
2	Certifications, Dedications and Notes	11	Blocks 1, 2, 4 and 6
3	Blocks 1, 2 and 4	12	Block 4 Detail View 'A'
4	Blocks 2, 3 and 4	13	Block 5 Detail View 'B'
5	Blocks 3 and 4	14	Blocks 1 and 5
6	Blocks 1, 2 and 6	15	Blocks 1 and 5
7	Blocks 1, 2 and 6	16	Blocks 4, 5 and Detail View 'C'
8	Blocks 2, 3 and 4	17	Line and Curve Tables
9	Block 1		

P:\NSC\Job01\Survey\Jobs\2020-01\DEER FOREST\DWG\PLAT - DEER FOREST\DWG-01\DEER FOREST PLAT.dwg SH1 13 5/17/2021 10:36:08 AM AMN



LEGEND

- CFN Clerk's File Number
- Min. FF Minimum Finished Floor Elevation
- MW100 100 Year Floodplain, See Note 3
- MCOFR Montgomery County Official Public Records
- PLU & DE Public Utility Easement & Drainage Easement
- SHECO Sam Houston Electric Cooperative
- |— 20' Wide Vegetative Buffer
- WDE Wetland with Private Drainage Easement
- WCR Water County Deed Records
- WCOR Water County Official Records
- WCPR Water County Plat Records
- Set 5/8" Iron Rod w/Trap marked MICHAEL A. NAMKEN
- RPLS BLS17 UNLESS otherwise noted
- Found 5/8" Iron Rod w/Trap marked L3MC RPLS 1982
- Found Monument, size and type as noted
- ④ Block Number

0 100 200

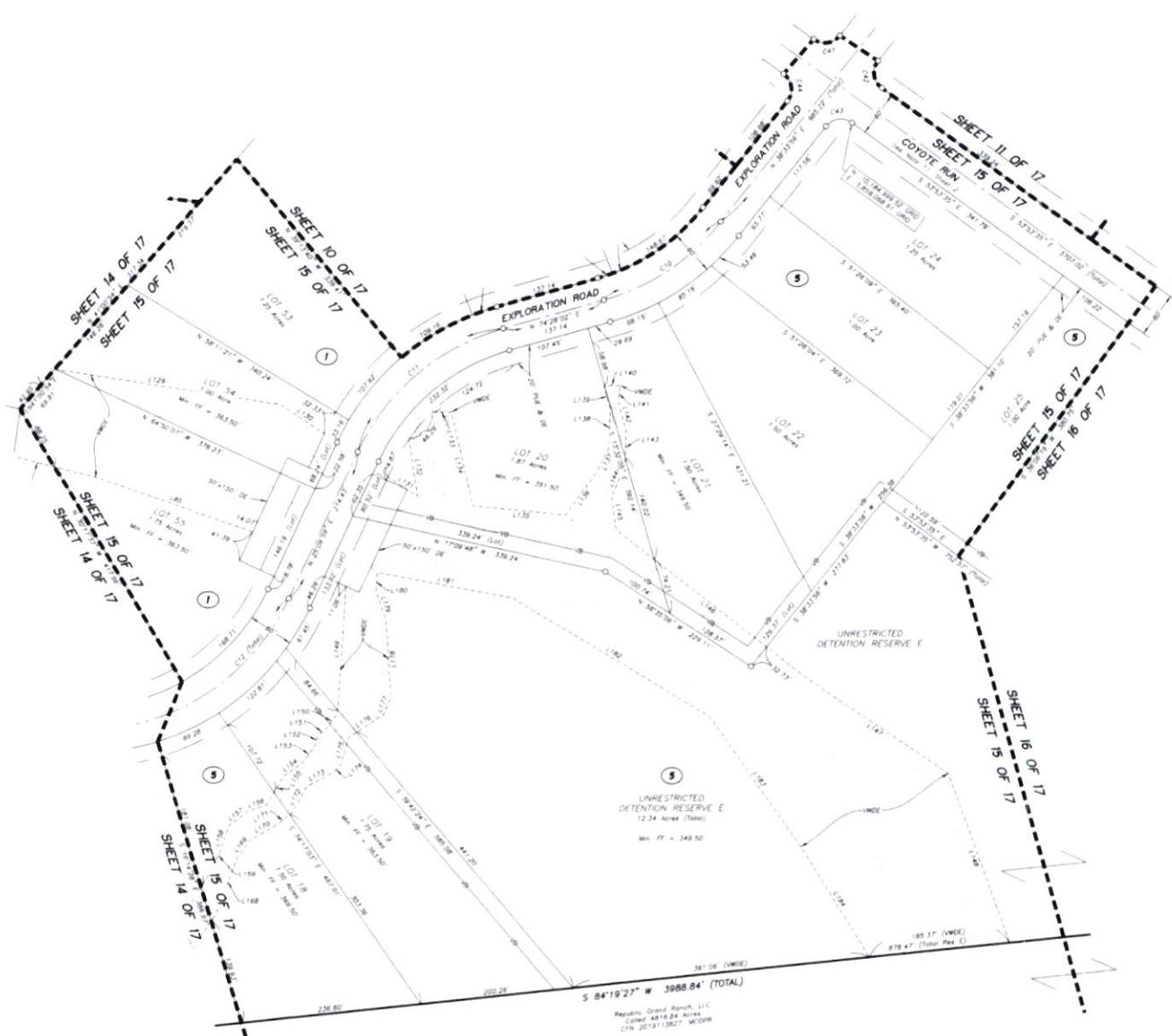
FOR TAX PURPOSES
THIS PLAT COMPLIES
WITH SECTION 12.002
OF THE PROPERTY
CODE

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX			
SHEET	CONTENTS	SHEET	CONTENTS
1	Vicinity Map, Sheet Number, Layout	10	Blocks 1 and 6
2	Certifications, Dedications and Notes	11	Blocks 1, 2, 4 and 6
3	Blocks 1, 2 and 4	12	Block 5, Detail View "A"
4	Blocks 2, 3 and 4	13	Block 5, Detail View "B"
5	Blocks 3 and 4	14	Blocks 1 and 5
6	Blocks 1, 2 and 6	15	Blocks 1 and 5
7	Blocks 2, 3 and 6	16	Block 4, 5, Detail View "C"
8	Blocks 2, 3 and 4	17	Line and Curve Tables
9	Block 1		

**PLAT OF
DEER FOREST SUBDIVISION**
CONTAINING 6 BLOCKS, 292 LOTS AND 6 RESERVES

A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 431.19 ACRES OF LAND,
BEING ALL OF THE CALLED 200.00 ACRES
DESCRIBED AS TRACT 1 AND BEING ALL OF THE
CALLED 231.291 ACRES DESCRIBED AS TRACT 2 IN
A DEED TO REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
RECORDED UNDER INSTRUMENT NUMBER 67806,
OFFICIAL RECORDS, WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS,
JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA GRANT, A-22,
WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS

MAY 2021
NAMKEN, INC
P O Box 1158, New Waverly, TX 77358
TBPCL's Form No. 10194090
936-661-3325



PLAT OF
DEER FOREST SUBDIVISION
 CONTAINING 6 BLOCKS, 292 LOTS AND 6 RESERVES

A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 431.19 ACRES OF LAND, BEING ALL OF THE CALLED 200.00 ACRES DESCRIBED AS TRACT 1 AND BEING ALL OF THE CALLED 231.291 ACRES DESCRIBED AS TRACT 2 IN A DEED TO REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC RECORDED UNDER INSTRUMENT NUMBER 67806, OFFICIAL RECORDS, WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS, JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA GRANT, A-22, WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS

MAY 2021
 NAMKEN, INC.
 P. O. Box 1158, New Waverly, TX 77358
 TBPELS Firm No. 10194090
 936-661-3325

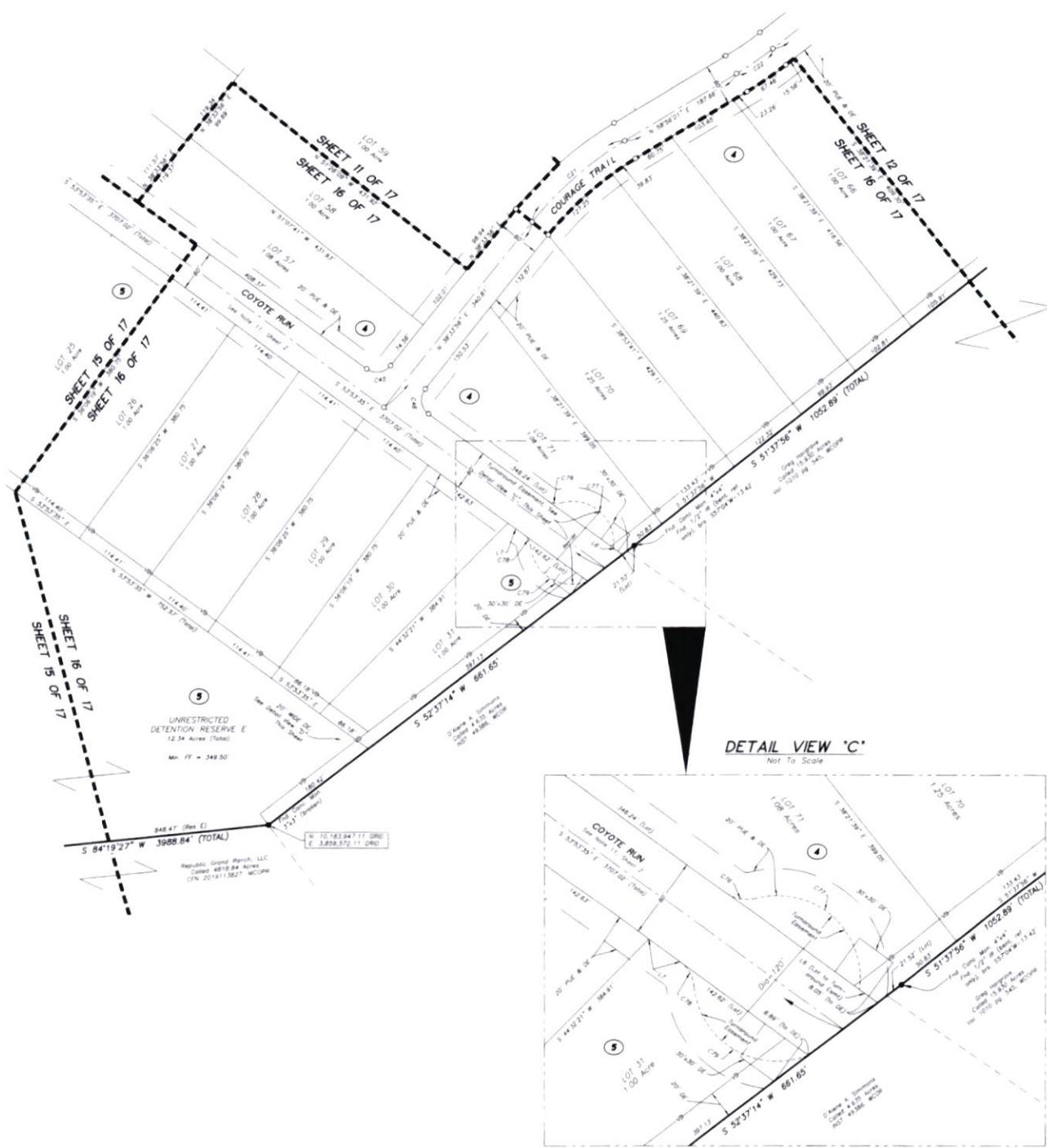


FOR TAX PURPOSES
 THIS PLAT COMPLIES
 WITH SECTION 12.002
 OF THE PROPERTY
 CODE

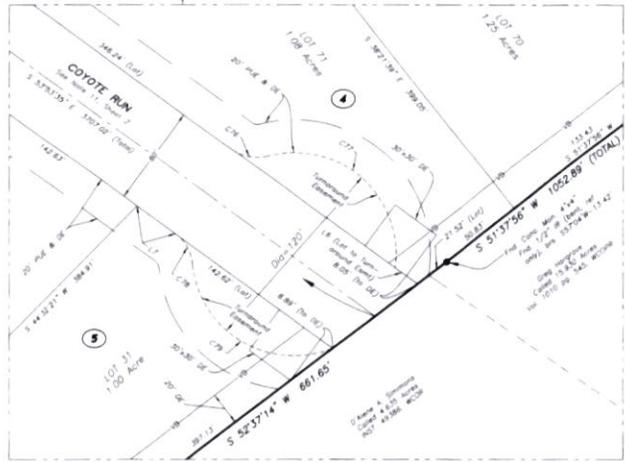
- LEGEND**
- CFN Clerk's File Number
 - Min. FF Minimum Finished Floor Elevation
 - MULDED 100 Year Floodplain, See Note 3
 - MCOPL Montgomery County Official Public Records
 - PUE & DE Public Utility Easement & Drainage Easement
 - SECO Sam Houston Electric Cooperative
 - VB 20' Wide Vegetative Buffer
 - WVDE Variable Width Private Drainage Easement
 - WCCR Walker County Deed Records
 - WCOPL Walker County Official Public Records
 - WCOP Walker County Official Records
 - WCPR Walker County Plat Records
 - Set 5/8" iron Rod w/loop marked "SAC RPLS 1962"
 - RPLS 6533' UNLESS otherwise noted
 - Found 5/8" iron Rod w/loop marked "SAC RPLS 1962"
 - Found Monument, size and type as noted
 - Block Number

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX			
SHEET	CONTENTS	SHEET	CONTENTS
1	Locality Map, Sheet Number Layout	10	Blocks 1 and 6
2	Certifications, Descriptions and Notes	11	Blocks 1, 2, 4 and 6
3	Blocks 1, 2 and 4	12	Block 4 Detail View "A"
4	Blocks 2, 3 and 4	13	Block 3 Detail View "B"
5	Blocks 3 and 4	14	Blocks 1 and 5
6	Blocks 1, 2 and 6	15	Blocks 1 and 5
7	Blocks 3 and 6	16	Blocks 4, 5 and Detail View "C"
8	Blocks 2, 3 and 4	17	Line and Curve Tables
9	Block 1		

P:\NSC\JOB\01 Survey\JOBS\2020-01 DEER FOREST\GMAP\PLAT DEER FOREST\20-01 DEER FOREST PLAT.dwg (SHT 15) 5/11/2021 10:38:34 AM AMN



DETAIL VIEW 'C'
Not To Scale



**PLAT OF
DEER FOREST SUBDIVISION**
CONTAINING 6 BLOCKS, 292 LOTS AND 6 RESERVES
A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 431.19 ACRES OF LAND,
BEING ALL OF THE CALLED 200.00 ACRES
DESCRIBED AS TRACT 1 AND BEING ALL OF THE
CALLED 231.291 ACRES DESCRIBED AS TRACT 2 IN
A DEED TO REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
RECORDED UNDER INSTRUMENT NUMBER 67806,
OFFICIAL RECORDS, WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS,
**JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA GRANT, A-22,
WALKER COUNTY, TEXAS**

MAY 2021
NAMKEN, INC.
P O Box 1158, New Waverly, TX 77358
TBPELS Firm No 10194090
936-661-3325

Job No. 20-001

**FOR TAX PURPOSES
THIS PLAT COMPLIES
WITH SECTION 12.002
OF THE PROPERTY
CODE**



INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX

SHEET	CONTENTS	SHEET	CONTENTS
1	Utility Map, Sheet Number Layout	10	Blocks 1 and 6
2	Certifications, Dedications and Notes	11	Blocks 1, 2, 4 and 6
3	Blocks 1, 2 and 4	12	Block 4, Detail View "A"
4	Blocks 2, 3 and 4	13	Block 5, Detail View "B"
5	Blocks 3 and 4	14	Blocks 1 and 5
6	Blocks 1, 2 and 6	15	Blocks 1 and 5
7	Blocks 2, 3 and 6	16	Blocks 4, 5 and Detail View "C"
8	Blocks 2, 3 and 4	17	Line and Curve Tables
9	Block 1		

- LEGEND**
- CFN Clerk's File Number
 - Min. FF Maximum Finished Floor Elevation
 - M100 100 Year Floodplain, See Note 3
 - MCCOR Multijurisdiction County Official Public Records
 - PLU & DE Public Utility Easement & Drainage Easement
 - SNECC Sam Houston Electric Cooperative
 - VB 20' Wide vegetative Buffer
 - WPEE Variable Width Private Drainage Easement
 - WCCR Walker County Deed Records
 - WCCOR Walker County Official Public Records
 - WCOR Walker County Official Records
 - WCPR Walker County Plat Records
 - Set 5/8" Iron Rod w/top marked "MICHAEL A. NAMKEN"
 - RPL'S 8533' UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
 - Found 5/8" Iron Rod w/top marked "SMC RPLS 1962"
 - Found Monument, size and type as noted
 - ④ Block Number

P:\PLOT\Jaw01\Sub\J085-2020-01\DEER FOREST\DWG\PLAT - DEER FOREST\20-01 DEER FOREST PLAT.dwg, SHEET 16, 5/11/2021 10:30:29 AM, AMI

DEER FOREST SUBDIVISION LINE & CURVE TABLES

RIGHTS-OF-WAY AND LOT LINE TABLE

CURVE	LENGTH	RADIUS	CHORD	BEARING	CHORD	LENGTH	DELTA ANGLE
C1	530.00	500.00	5.774424	E 142.51	5.774424	530.00	1.7124
C2	681.71	500.00	5.462929	W 63.10	5.462929	681.71	2.9074
C3	500.73	500.00	5.205219	W 48.82	5.205219	500.73	3.9767
C4	141.92	500.00	5.492506	E 14.16	5.492506	141.92	1.6158
C5	141.92	500.00	5.462929	E 40.75	5.462929	141.92	1.6158
C6	141.45	500.00	5.615921	E 140.98	5.615921	141.45	1.6158
C7	174.88	500.00	5.695241	E 14.16	5.695241	174.88	1.6158
C8	251.99	500.00	5.671151	E 23.25	5.671151	251.99	1.6158
C9	331.53	500.00	5.744171	W 37.32	5.744171	331.53	1.6158
C10	189.99	500.00	5.563039	W 144.92	5.563039	189.99	1.6158
C11	250.14	500.00	5.494205	W 50.25	5.494205	250.14	1.6158
C12	352.58	500.00	5.597835	W 36.78	5.597835	352.58	1.6158
C13	425.55	500.00	5.632934	W 41.82	5.632934	425.55	1.6158
C14	174.88	500.00	5.492506	E 14.16	5.492506	174.88	1.6158
C15	174.88	500.00	5.615921	E 140.98	5.615921	174.88	1.6158
C16	201.75	500.00	5.551358	E 280.38	5.551358	201.75	1.6158
C17	168.43	500.00	5.485458	W 167.63	5.485458	168.43	1.6158
C18	174.88	500.00	5.492506	E 14.16	5.492506	174.88	1.6158
C19	171.78	500.00	5.445019	W 137.48	5.445019	171.78	1.6158
C20	171.78	500.00	5.602236	E 112.92	5.602236	171.78	1.6158
C21	173.74	500.00	5.484459	W 178.81	5.484459	173.74	1.6158
C22	83.64	500.00	5.717179	E 65.69	5.717179	83.64	1.6158
C23	99.77	25.00	18.482573	E 15.36	18.482573	99.77	90.0000
C24	39.27	25.00	41.177381	E 15.36	41.177381	39.27	90.0000
C25	39.27	25.00	41.177381	E 15.36	41.177381	39.27	90.0000
C26	38.86	25.00	41.229113	E 15.07	41.229113	38.86	90.0000
C27	39.27	25.00	41.229113	E 15.36	41.229113	39.27	90.0000
C28	39.27	25.00	41.229113	E 15.36	41.229113	39.27	90.0000
C29	39.27	25.00	41.229113	E 15.36	41.229113	39.27	90.0000
C30	292.54	60.00	1.270311	W 77.55	1.270311	292.54	179.2174
C31	21.68	25.00	47.492103	W 21.00	47.492103	21.68	90.0000
C32	21.68	25.00	47.492103	W 21.00	47.492103	21.68	90.0000
C33	21.68	25.00	47.492103	W 21.00	47.492103	21.68	90.0000
C34	21.68	25.00	47.492103	W 21.00	47.492103	21.68	90.0000
C35	21.68	25.00	47.492103	W 21.00	47.492103	21.68	90.0000
C36	21.68	25.00	47.492103	W 21.00	47.492103	21.68	90.0000
C37	21.68	25.00	47.492103	W 21.00	47.492103	21.68	90.0000
C38	21.68	25.00	47.492103	W 21.00	47.492103	21.68	90.0000
C39	21.68	25.00	47.492103	W 21.00	47.492103	21.68	90.0000
C40	40.68	25.00	47.282471	E 36.33	47.282471	40.68	90.0000
C41	38.21	25.00	48.250111	E 4.59	48.250111	38.21	90.0000
C42	40.14	25.00	47.353449	E 36.71	47.353449	40.14	90.0000
C43	40.14	25.00	47.353449	E 36.71	47.353449	40.14	90.0000
C44	40.14	25.00	47.353449	E 36.71	47.353449	40.14	90.0000
C45	40.14	25.00	47.353449	E 36.71	47.353449	40.14	90.0000
C46	40.14	25.00	47.353449	E 36.71	47.353449	40.14	90.0000
C47	40.14	25.00	47.353449	E 36.71	47.353449	40.14	90.0000
C48	40.14	25.00	47.353449	E 36.71	47.353449	40.14	90.0000
C49	40.14	25.00	47.353449	E 36.71	47.353449	40.14	90.0000
C50	40.14	25.00	47.353449	E 36.71	47.353449	40.14	90.0000
C51	40.14	25.00	47.353449	E 36.71	47.353449	40.14	90.0000
C52	40.14	25.00	47.353449	E 36.71	47.353449	40.14	90.0000
C53	40.14	25.00	47.353449	E 36.71	47.353449	40.14	90.0000
C54	40.14	25.00	47.353449	E 36.71	47.353449	40.14	90.0000
C55	40.14	25.00	47.353449	E 36.71	47.353449	40.14	90.0000
C56	40.14	25.00	47.353449	E 36.71	47.353449	40.14	90.0000
C57	40.14	25.00	47.353449	E 36.71	47.353449	40.14	90.0000
C58	40.14	25.00	47.353449	E 36.71	47.353449	40.14	90.0000
C59	40.14	25.00	47.353449	E 36.71	47.353449	40.14	90.0000
C60	40.14	25.00	47.353449	E 36.71	47.353449	40.14	90.0000
C61	40.14	25.00	47.353449	E 36.71	47.353449	40.14	90.0000
C62	40.14	25.00	47.353449	E 36.71	47.353449	40.14	90.0000
C63	40.14	25.00	47.353449	E 36.71	47.353449	40.14	90.0000
C64	40.14	25.00	47.353449	E 36.71	47.353449	40.14	90.0000
C65	40.14	25.00	47.353449	E 36.71	47.353449	40.14	90.0000
C66	40.14	25.00	47.353449	E 36.71	47.353449	40.14	90.0000
C67	40.14	25.00	47.353449	E 36.71	47.353449	40.14	90.0000
C68	40.14	25.00	47.353449	E 36.71	47.353449	40.14	90.0000
C69	40.14	25.00	47.353449	E 36.71	47.353449	40.14	90.0000
C70	40.14	25.00	47.353449	E 36.71	47.353449	40.14	90.0000
C71	40.14	25.00	47.353449	E 36.71	47.353449	40.14	90.0000
C72	40.14	25.00	47.353449	E 36.71	47.353449	40.14	90.0000
C73	40.14	25.00	47.353449	E 36.71	47.353449	40.14	90.0000
C74	40.14	25.00	47.353449	E 36.71	47.353449	40.14	90.0000
C75	16.28	25.00	90.115643	W 21.00	90.115643	16.28	90.0000

RIGHTS-OF-WAY AND LOT LINE TABLE

L1	S 160° 11' E	129.82
L2	S 153° 19' E	4.69
L3	S 153° 19' E	4.69
L4	S 153° 19' E	178.44
L5	S 17° 46' 39" E	67.84

TURNAROUND EASEMENT LINE & CURVE TABLES

LINE BEARING	DISTANCE
L6	N 53° 51' 35" W 16.10
L7	S 53° 51' 35" E 128.00

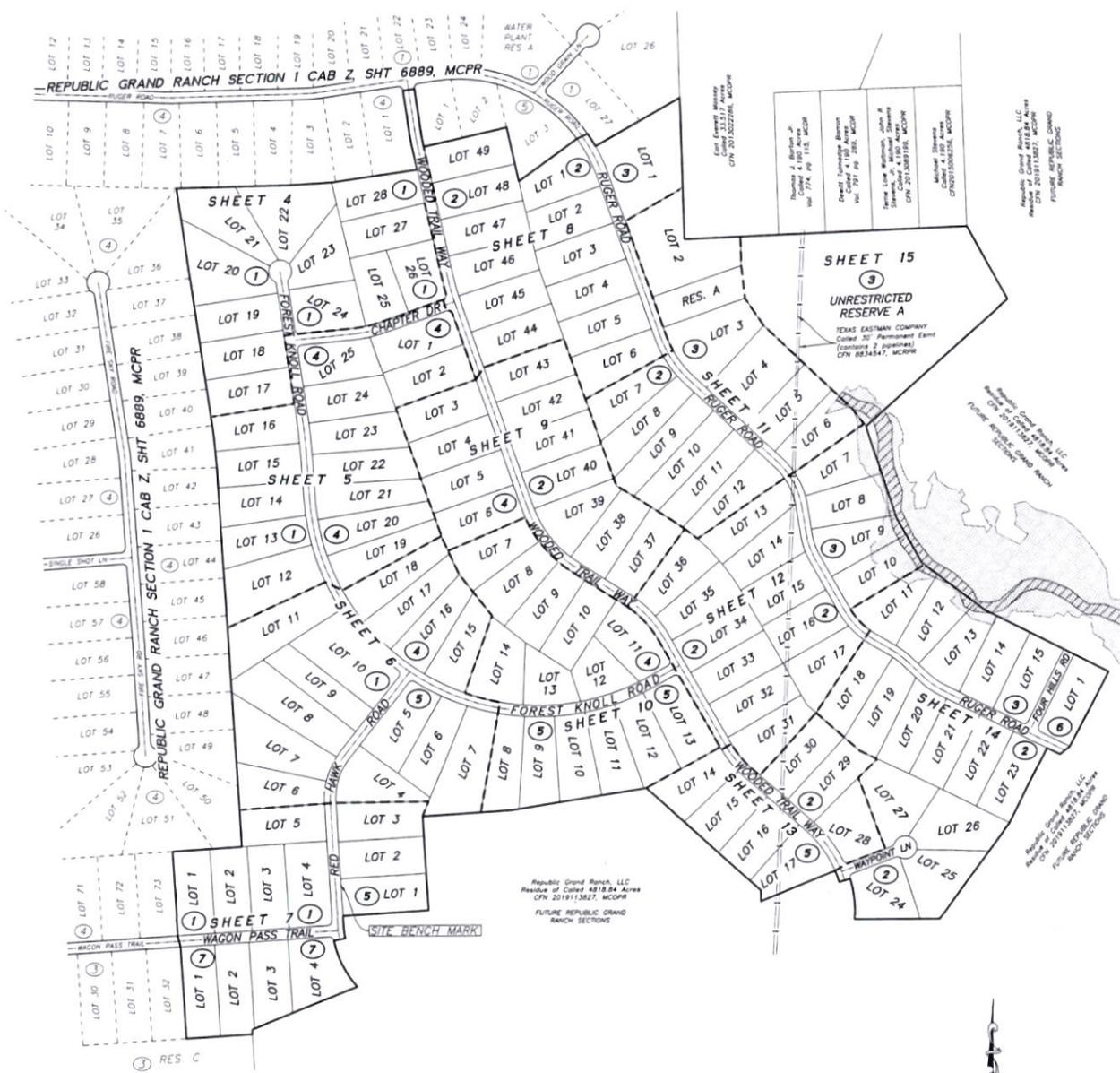
CURVE	LENGTH	RADIUS	CHORD	BEARING	CHORD	LENGTH	DELTA ANGLE
C76	47.47	25.00	5.484458	E 14.16	5.484458	47.47	1.6158
C77	211.71	25.00	5.294226	E 20.48	5.294226	211.71	1.6158
C78	171.78	60.00	5.584933	E 96.30	5.584933	171.78	108.4452

20' WIDE DEED LINE TABLE

LINE BEARING	DISTANCE
L8	S 08° 36' 30" E 274.67
L9	S 08° 36' 30" E 274.67
L10	S 12° 19' 41" E 178.36
L11	S 68° 39' 41" E 111.23
L12	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L13	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L14	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L15	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L16	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L17	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L18	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L19	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L20	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L21	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L22	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L23	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L24	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L25	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L26	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L27	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L28	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L29	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L30	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L31	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L32	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L33	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L34	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L35	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L36	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L37	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L38	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L39	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L40	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L41	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L42	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L43	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L44	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L45	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L46	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L47	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L48	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L49	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L50	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L51	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L52	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L53	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L54	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L55	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L56	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L57	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L58	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L59	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L60	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L61	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L62	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L63	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L64	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L65	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L66	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L67	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L68	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L69	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L70	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L71	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L72	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L73	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L74	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L75	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L76	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L77	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L78	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L79	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L80	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L81	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L82	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L83	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L84	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L85	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L86	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L87	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L88	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L89	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L90	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L91	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L92	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L93	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L94	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L95	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L96	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L97	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L98	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L99	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L100	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L101	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L102	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L103	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L104	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L105	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L106	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L107	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L108	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L109	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L110	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L111	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L112	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L113	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L114	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L115	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L116	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L117	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L118	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L119	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L120	S 84° 48' 08" E 106.79
L121	S 84° 48' 08" E 10

OWNER / DEVELOPER
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
 10154 West S.W. 150
 New Waverly, TX 77358
 828-711-1841
 Renee Hovess,
 Authorized Agent
 P. O. Box 581
 Skull Valley, AZ 86339
 rhovess@republicgrand.com

REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH SECTION 3 SHEET INDEX



East Texas Title & Abstract
 2015022286, MCRPW

Thomas J. Barton, Jr.
 2015022286, MCRPW
 10154 West S.W. 150, New Waverly, TX 77358

Realty Executive Bureau
 4100 Avenue
 79114, P.O. Box 2001, MCRPW

James Lee, Jr., Michael Stearns
 2015022286, MCRPW
 2015022286, MCRPW

Michael Stearns
 2015022286, MCRPW

Republic Grand Ranch, LLC
 2019113827, MCRPW
 2019113827, MCRPW
 FUTURE REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH SECTIONS

TEXAS EASTMAN COMPANY
 Colloid 30 Permanent Ement
 (Contains 2 approvals)
 CPN 8834547, MCRPW

Republic Grand Ranch, LLC
 2019113827, MCRPW
 2019113827, MCRPW
 FUTURE REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH SECTIONS

Republic Grand Ranch, LLC
 2019113827, MCRPW
 2019113827, MCRPW
 FUTURE REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH SECTIONS

THIS SHEET NOT TO SCALE
 PLAT OF

REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH
 SECTION 3
 CONTAINING 7 BLOCKS, 139 LOTS, 1 RESERVE

A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 340.24 ACRES OF LAND,
 OUT OF THE RESIDUE OF THE 4818.84 ACRE
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC TRACT,
 CLERK'S FILE No. 2019113827, MONTGOMERY
 COUNTY OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS
 JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA GRANT, A-15
 MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

APRIL 2021
 Nonken, Inc.
 P.O. Box 158, New Waverly, TX 77358
 TITLE From file 0284090
 936-661-3325

Job No. 20-094

LEGEND

- Block Number
- Found Iron Pin, size and cap as noted
- Found Iron Rod, size and cap as noted
- Found/Not Found Iron Rod with 1.5" cap plastic cap not
- NICHOLAS A. NAMPSON RPLD 6533; UNLESS otherwise noted
- Flooded Area in Zone AE
- Flood Zone AE
- Clerk's File Number
- MCDR Montgomery County Deed Records
- MCRPW Montgomery County Official Public Records
- MCRPW Montgomery County Real Property Records
- MCRPW Montgomery County Plat Records
- MFL FF Minimum Finished Floor Elevation
- PLU, DE & NTE Public Utility Easement, Drainage Easement & Nature Trail Easement
- VWDE Variable Width Private Drainage Easement
- VB Vegetative Buffer

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX

1	Vicinity Map and Sheet Number Layout	9	Blocks 2 and 4
2	Certifications and Dedications	10	Blocks 4 and 5
3	Notes, Line and Curve Tables	11	Blocks 2 and 3
4	Block 1	12	Blocks 2, 3 and Detail View "A"
5	Blocks 1 and 4	13	Blocks 2 and 5
6	Blocks 1, 4 and 5	14	Blocks 2, 3 and 6
7	Blocks 1, 5, 7 & Detail View "Site Branch Mark"	15	Block 3
8	Blocks 2 and 3		

DOC # 2021073259
 Cabinet 002 Sheet 7393

OWNERS ACKNOWLEDGEMENT AND DEDICATION

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF MONTGOMERY

I/We, Gary P. Sumner, Authorized Agent of Patten Companies, LLC, as the manager for Republic Grand Ranch, LLC, owner of the property subdivided in the above and foregoing map of REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH SECTION 3, do hereby make subdivision of said property for and on behalf of said Republic Grand Ranch, LLC...

This is to certify that I/We, Gary P. Sumner, Authorized Agent of Patten Companies, LLC, as the manager for Republic Grand Ranch, LLC, owner of the property subdivided in the above and foregoing map of REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH SECTION 3, have completed or will comply with all regulations heretofore in file with the Montgomery County Engineer and adopted by the Commissioners Court of Montgomery County, Texas.

There is also dedicated for utilities an unobstructed aerial easement five (5) feet wide from a plane twenty (20) feet above the ground upward, located adjacent to all easements shown herein.

FURTHER, we, Republic Grand Ranch, LLC, do hereby dedicate forever to the public a strip of land, a minimum fifteen (15) feet wide on each side of the center line of any and all gutters, ditches, troughs, or other natural drainage courses located in the said subdivision as easements for drainage purposes...

FURTHER, all of the property subdivided in the above and foregoing map shall be restricted in its use, which restrictions shall run with the title to the property, and shall be enforceable, at the option of Montgomery County or any citizen thereof, by injunction, as follows: 1. That drainage of surface waters into road, street, alley, or other public ditches, either directly or indirectly, is strictly prohibited.

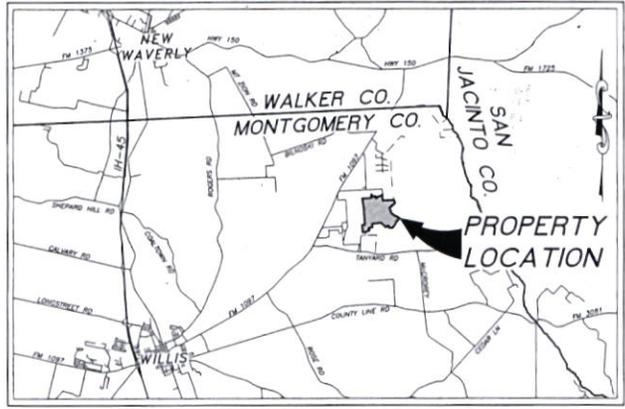
FURTHER, we do hereby declare that all parcels of land designated as lots on this plat are originally intended for the construction of residential dwelling units thereon (or the placement of mobile home subdivisions) and shall be restricted for some under the terms and conditions of such restrictions filed separately, unless otherwise noted.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, Patten Companies, LLC, as the manager for Republic Grand Ranch, LLC has caused these presents to be signed by Gary P. Sumner, Authorized Agent, thereunto authorized, and it's common seal hereunto affixed.

the 5 day of May 2021

Patten Companies, LLC, as the manager for Republic Grand Ranch, LLC

[Signature of Gary P. Sumner]
By Gary P. Sumner, Authorized Agent



VICINITY MAP Not To Scale

COUNTY ENGINEER'S ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

I, Jeff Johnson, P.E., County Engineer of Montgomery County, Texas, do hereby certify that the plat of this subdivision complies with all of the existing rules and regulations of this office as adopted by the Montgomery County Commissioners Court.

I further certify that the plat of this subdivision complies with requirements for internal subdivision drainage as adopted by Commissioners Court. However, no certification is hereby given as to the effect of drainage from this subdivision on the underlying drainage artery or parent stream or on any other area of subdivision within the watershed.

[Signature of Jeff Johnson]
Jeff Johnson, P.E., County Engineer

OWNERS ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FOR CORPORATIONS

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF MONTGOMERY

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Gary P. Sumner, Authorized Agent for Republic Grand Ranch, LLC, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledge to me that they executed the same for the purpose and considerations therein expressed, and in the capacity therein and herein set out, and as the act and deed of said corporation.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE.

Dated this 5 day of May 2021 by Shelby Genovak

[Signature of Shelby Genovak]
Shelby Genovak

Notary Public for State of Texas

APPROVAL OF COMMISSIONERS COURT

This is to certify that the Commissioners Court of Montgomery County, Texas has approved the Plat of REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, SECTION 3.

DATED this day of 2021

[Signatures of Commissioners: Robert C. Walker, James Adams, Mark Frazier, Charlie Riley, James White]

LIENHOLDERS ACKNOWLEDGEMENT & SUBORDINATION STATEMENT

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA, COUNTY OF NEW HANOVER

I (or we), SHP Republic Grand Ranch, LLC, owner and holder of a lien against the property, said lien being evidenced by instrument of record under CPNs 2019113827 and 2019113828, Official Public Records of Montgomery County, Texas, do hereby in all things subordinate to said plat said lien, and I (or we) hereby confirm that I am (or we are) the present owner (or owners) of said lien and have not assigned the same nor any part thereof.

[Signature]
By SHP REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC

CERTIFICATION BY THE COUNTY CLERK

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF MONTGOMERY

I, Mark Turnbull, County Clerk of Montgomery County, Texas, do hereby certify that the within instrument with it's conditions of authentication was filed for registration in my office on May 20 2021

at 930 o'clock A.M. and duly recorded on May 20 2021

at 1040 o'clock A.M. in Cabinet 2 sheet 7893

of record of Maps for said County.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, of Conroe, Montgomery County, Texas, the day and date first above written.

[Signature of Mark Turnbull]
Mark Turnbull, Clerk, County of Montgomery County, Texas



NOTARY PUBLIC ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA, COUNTY OF NEW HANOVER

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared SHP REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC, herewith known to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that they executed the same for the purposes and considerations therein expressed, and in the capacity therein and herein set out, and as the act and deed of said corporation.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE.

Dated this 5 day of May 2021

Notary Public for State of North Carolina



CERTIFICATION BY THE SURVEYOR

I, Michael A. Nordin, am authorized (or registered) under the laws of the State of Texas to practice the profession of surveying and hereby certify that the above subdivision is true and correct; was prepared from an actual survey of the property made under my supervision on the ground; that the elevation benchmark reflected on the face of the plat was established as required by regulations; that all corners and single points of the boundaries of the original tract to be subdivided of reference have been marked with iron (or other suitable permanent material) pipe or rods have a diameter of not less than five-eighths of an inch (5/8") and a length of not less than three feet (3'), and that the plat boundary corners have been tied to the nearest survey corner.

[Signature of Mike Nordin]
Mike Nordin 5-5-2021
Michael A. Nordin
Registered Professional Land Surveyor No. 6533



OWNER / DEVELOPER

REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
1015A West FM 1375
New Haven, TX 77858
828-713-1841

Renee Howe, Authorized Agent
P. O. Box 261
Shul Valley, AZ 86328
rhowe@conroeplanning.com

PLAT OF
REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH
SECTION 3
CONTAINING 7 BLOCKS, 139 LOTS, 1 RESERVE

A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 340.24 ACRES OF LAND, OUT OF THE RESIDUE OF THE 4818.84 ACRE REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC TRACT, CLERK'S FILE No. 2019113827, MONTGOMERY COUNTY OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA GRANT, A-15 MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

APRIL 2021

Nordin, Inc.
P.O. Box 656 New Haven, TX 77858
TIPELS Form No. 1094030
936-661-3325

Job No. 20-094

SHEET 2 OF 15

DOC # 2021073259
Cabinet 02Z Sheet 7394

OWNER / DEVELOPER

REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
 10754 West 5th, 100
 New Waverly, TX 77358
 828-713-1841

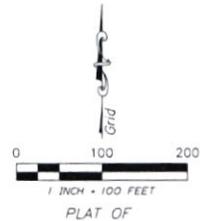
Rhodes Hayes,
 Authorized Agent
 P. O. Box 391,
 Skull Valley, AZ 86338
 rhayesconsulting@gmail.com



LEGEND

- ① Block Number
- 3/4" Found Iron Pipe, size and cap as noted
- 1/2" Found Iron Rod, size and cap as noted
- Found 3/8" Iron Rod with 1-3/4" blue plastic cap mat.
- MICHAEL & MARGIE P.L.S. 6553: UNLESS otherwise noted
- ▨ Flooded Area in Zone AE
- ▨ Flood Zone AE
- CFN Clerk's File Number
- MCDR Montgomery County Deed Records
- MCOFR Montgomery County Official Public Records
- MCOFRS Montgomery County Real Property Records
- MCFR Montgomery County Plat Records
- MFL FF Minimum Finished Floor Elevation
- PL.E. DE & NTE Public Utility Easement, Drainage Easement & Nature Trail Easement
- VWDE Variable Width Private Drainage Easement
- VB Vegetative Buffer

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX			
1	Vicinity Map and Sheet Number Layout	9	Blocks 2 and 4
2	Certifications and Dedications	10	Blocks 4 and 5
3	Notes, Line and Curve Tables	11	Blocks 2 and 3
4	Block 1		
5	Blocks 1 and 4	12	Blocks 2, 3 and Detail View "A"
6	Blocks 1, 4 and 5	13	Blocks 2 and 5
7	Blocks 1, 5, 7 & Detail View "Site Bench Mark"	14	Blocks 2, 3 and 6
8	Blocks 2 and 3	15	Block 3



REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH SECTION 3
 CONTAINING 7 BLOCKS, 139 LOTS, 1 RESERVE

A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 340.24 ACRES OF LAND,
 OUT OF THE RESIDUE OF THE 4818.84 ACRE
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC TRACT,
 CLERK'S FILE No. 2019113827, MONTGOMERY
 COUNTY OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS
 JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA GRANT, A-15
 MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

APRIL 2021

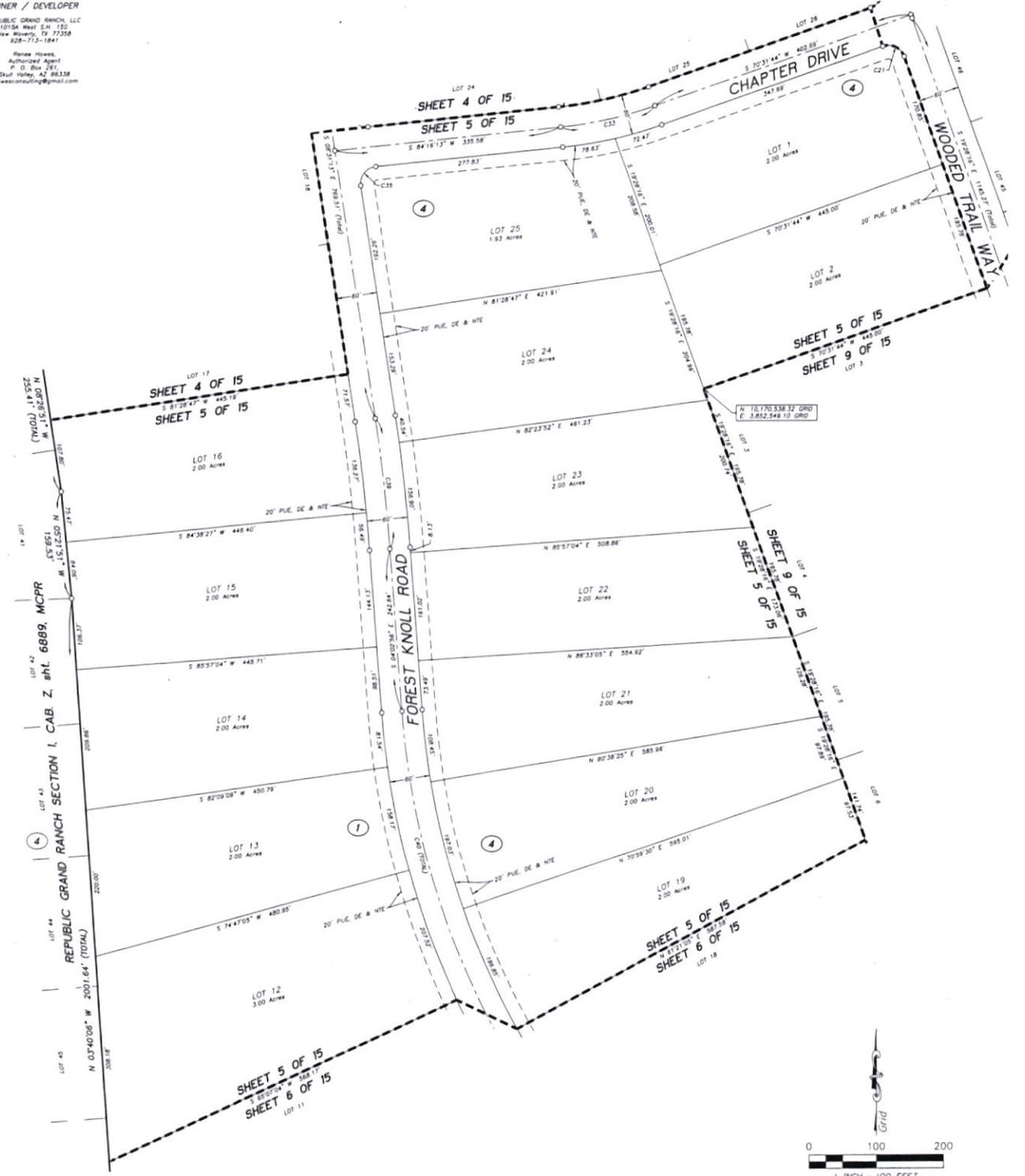
Namken, Inc.
 P.O. Box 1158, New Waverly, TX 77358
 TREC#L Form No. 100-9090
 936-661-3325

Job No. 20-094

SHEET 4 OF 15

DOC # 2021073259
 Cabinet 002 Sheet 7396

OWNER / DEVELOPER
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
 1015A West S.H. 120
 New Rivers, TX 77358
 281-713-1841
 Renee Howe,
 Authorized Agent
 P. O. Box 381
 Skut Valley, AZ 86338
 rhowe@republicgr.com



- LEGEND**
- ④ Block Number
 - 3/4" Found Iron Pipe, size and cap as noted
 - 2" Found Iron Pipe, size and cap as noted
 - Found 5/8" Iron Rod with 1/2" blue plastic cap, head
 - MICHAEL A. NARMEN NPLS 65337, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
 - ▨ Flooded Area in Zone AE
 - ▨ Flood Zone AE
 - Clerk's File Number
 - MCGR Montgomery County Deed Records
 - MCGRP Montgomery County Official Public Records
 - MCGRP Montgomery County Plat Property Records
 - MCPR Montgomery County Plat Records
 - Mh, FF Minimum Finished Floor Elevation
 - PUE, DE & NTE Public Utility Easement, Drainage Easement & Nature Trail Easement
 - VPOE Variable Width Private Drainage Easement
 - VB Vegetative Buffer

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX

1	Vicinity Map and Sheet Number Layout	9	Blocks 2 and 4
2	Certifications and Dedications	10	Blocks 4 and 5
3	Notes, Line and Curve Tables	11	Blocks 2 and 3
4	Block 1	12	Blocks 2, 3 and Detail View "A"
5	Blocks 1 and 4	13	Blocks 2 and 5
6	Blocks 1, 4 and 5	14	Blocks 2, 3 and 6
7	Blocks 1, 5, 7 & Detail View "Site Bench Mark"	15	Block 3
8	Blocks 2 and 3		

**REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH
 SECTION 3**
 CONTAINING 7 BLOCKS, 139 LOTS, 1 RESERVE
 A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 340.24 ACRES OF LAND,
 OUT OF THE RESIDUE OF THE 4818.84 ACRE
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC TRACT,
 CLERK'S FILE No. 2019113827, MONTGOMERY
 COUNTY OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS
 JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA GRANT, A-15
 MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

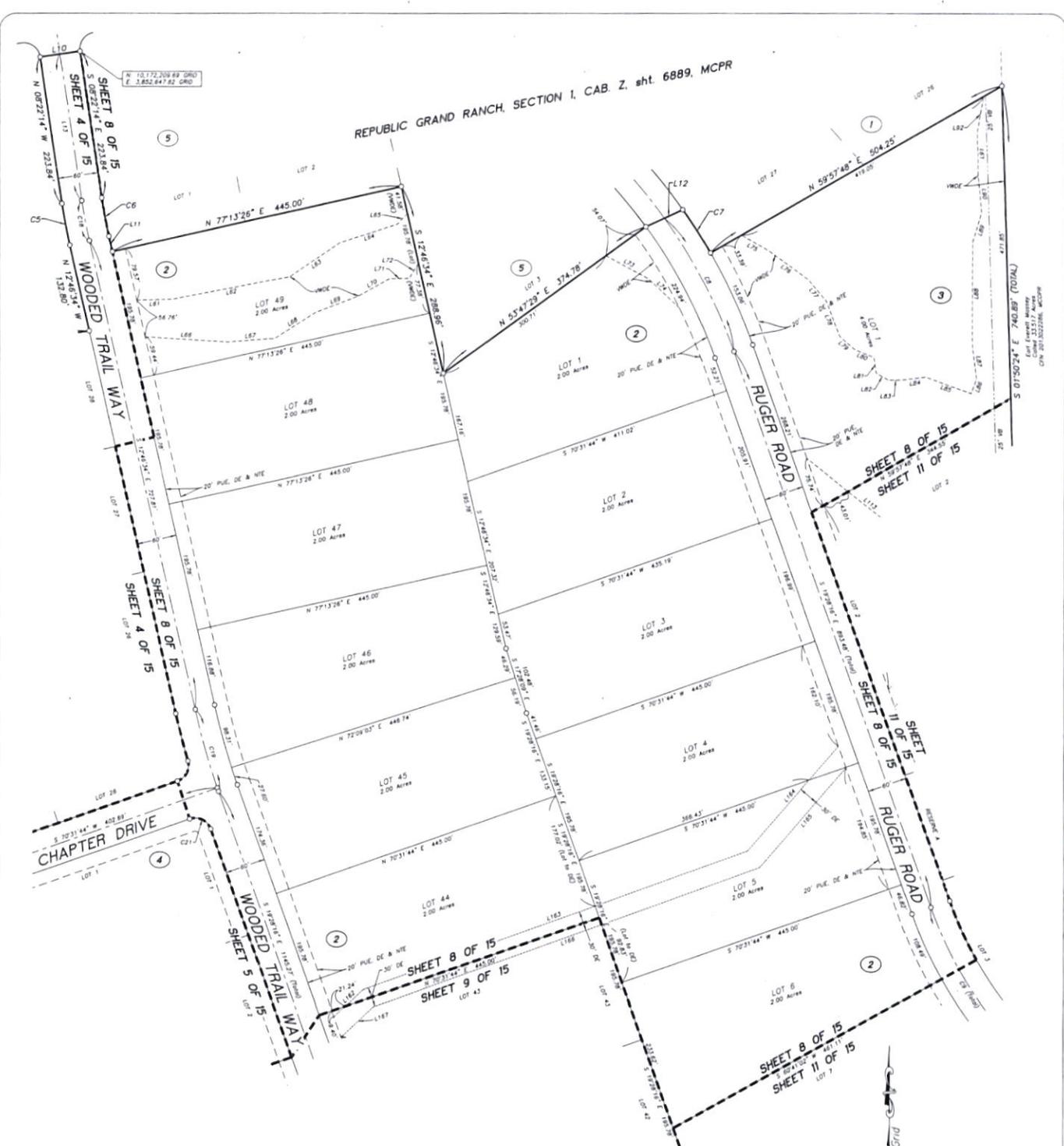
APRIL 2021
 Namken, Inc.
 P.O. Box 1080 New Rivers, TX 77358
 TBP/ELS Firm No. 1094090
 936-661-3325

Job No. 20-094

SHEET 5 OF 15

DOC # 2021073259
 Cabinet 002 Sheet 7397

REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, SECTION 1, CAB. Z. sht. 6889, MCPR



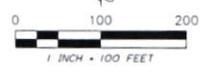
OWNER / DEVELOPER
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
 10154 Wood St. 130
 New Beverly, TX 77358
 281-713-1844

Renae Howe,
 Authorized Agent
 P. O. Box 261
 Skull Valley, AZ 86338
 rhowe@koningplanning.com

LEGEND

- ④ Block Number
- IRP Found Iron Pipe, size and cap as noted
- IRP Found Iron Rod, size and cap as noted
- Found 3/8" Iron Rod with 1-3/4" blue plastic cap mark
- MICHAEL A. NARBEN WPLD 6553; UNLESS otherwise noted
- ▨ Flood Zone AE
- CFN Clerk's File Number
- MCPR Montgomery County Deed Records
- MCOPR Montgomery County Official Public Records
- MCORP Montgomery County Real Property Records
- MCPR Montgomery County Plat Records
- MFL Minimum Finished Floor Elevation
- PUE, DE & NTE Public Utility Easement, Drainage Easement & Nature Trail Easement
- VPE Variable Width Private Easement
- VB Vegetative Buffer

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX			
1	Vicinity Map and Sheet Number Layout	9	Blocks 2 and 4
2	Certifications and Dedications	10	Blocks 4 and 5
3	Notes, Line and Curve Tables	11	Blocks 2 and 3
4	Block 1	12	Blocks 2, 3 and Detail View "A"
5	Blocks 1 and 4	13	Blocks 2 and 5
6	Blocks 1, 4 and 5	14	Blocks 2, 3 and 6
7	Blocks 1, 5, 7 & Detail View "Site Bench Mark"	15	Block 3
8	Blocks 2 and 3		



**PLAT OF
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH
 SECTION 3**

CONTAINING 7 BLOCKS, 139 LOTS, 1 RESERVE

A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 340.24 ACRES OF LAND,
 OUT OF THE RESIDUE OF THE 4818.84 ACRE
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC TRACT,
 CLERK'S FILE No. 2019113827, MONTGOMERY
 COUNTY OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS
 JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA GRANT, A-15
 MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

APRIL 2021

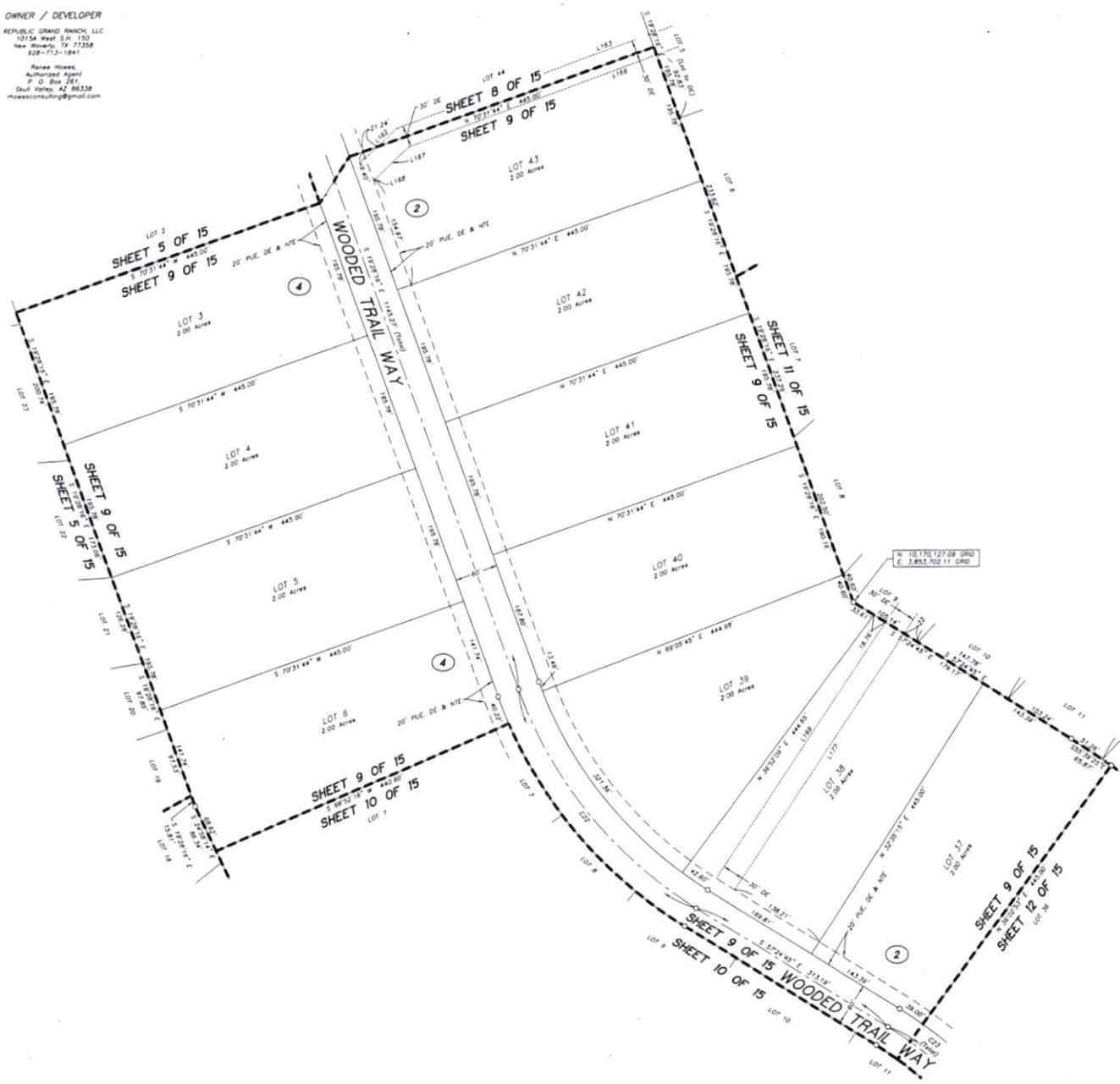
Namden, Inc.
 P.O. Box 658, New Beverly, TX 77358
 TPEL'S Firm No. 1034090
 936-661-3325

Job No. 20-094

SHEET 8 OF 15

DOC # 2021073259
 Cabinet 002 Sheet 7400

OWNER / DEVELOPER
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
 1015A West S.H. 150
 New Haven, TX 77358
 828-713-1841
 Renee Nixon,
 Authorized Agent
 P. O. Box 281
 Skull Valley, AZ 86338
 rrenee@republicgrandranch.com



- LEGEND**
- ① Block Number
 - 3/8" Found Iron Pipe, size and cap as noted
 - 1/2" Found Iron Pipe, size and cap as noted
 - Found 5/8" Iron Rod with 1-3/4" blue plastic cap and MICHAEL A. NAMEN AP/S 65337, UNLESS otherwise noted
 - Flooded Area in Zone AE
 - Flood Zone AE
 - Clerk's File Number
 - MCDR Montgomery County Deed Records
 - MCPDR Montgomery County Official Public Records
 - MCRPR Montgomery County Real Property Records
 - MCR Montgomery County Plat Records
 - MA FF Minimum Finished Floor Elevation
 - PLU, DE & NTE Public Utility Easement, Drainage Easement & Nature Trail Easement
 - VWDE Variable Width Private Drainage Easement
 - VB Vegetative Buffer

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX

1	Vicinity Map and Sheet Number Layout	9	Blocks 2 and 4
2	Certifications and Dedications	10	Blocks 4 and 5
3	Notes, Line and Curve Tables	11	Blocks 2 and 3
4	Block 1	12	Blocks 2, 3 and Detail View "A"
5	Blocks 1 and 4	13	Blocks 2 and 5
6	Blocks 1, 4 and 5	14	Blocks 2, 3 and 6
7	Blocks 1, 5, 7 & Detail View "Site Bench Mark"	15	Block 3
8	Blocks 2 and 3		

PLAT OF
REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH
SECTION 3
 CONTAINING 7 BLOCKS, 139 LOTS, 1 RESERVE

A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 340.24 ACRES OF LAND,
 OUT OF THE RESIDUE OF THE 4818.84 ACRE
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC TRACT,
 CLERK'S FILE No. 2019113827, MONTGOMERY
 COUNTY OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS
 JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA GRANT, A-15
 MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

APRIL 2021

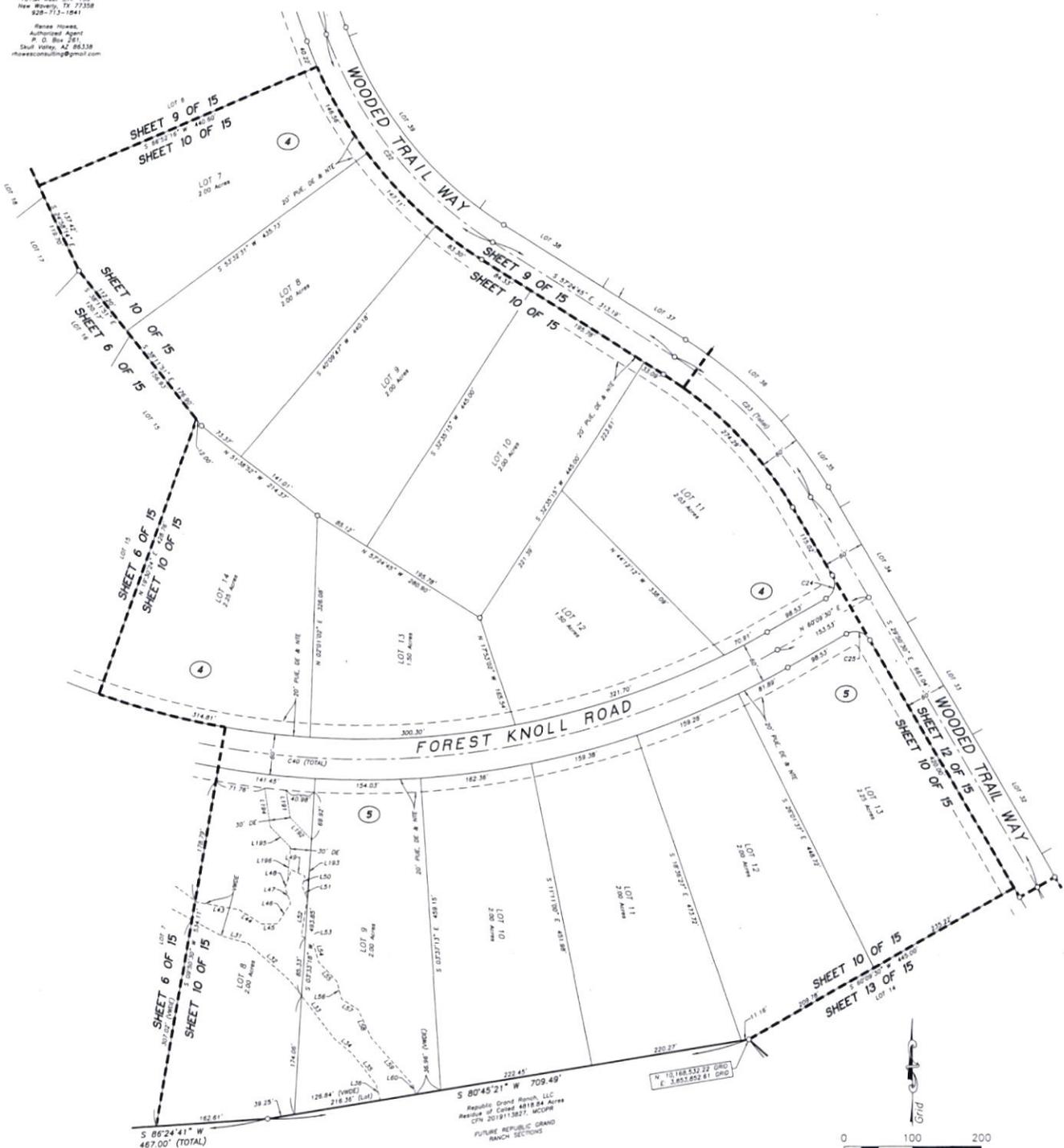
Nashen, Inc.
 P.O. Box 1768 New Haven, TX 77358
 TBEPLS Firm No. 1034090
 936-661-3325

Job No. 20-094

DOC # 2021073259
 Cabinet 00Z Sheet 7401

OWNER / DEVELOPER

REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
 10754 West E.W. 150
 New Waverly, TX 77358
 928-713-1041
 Renee Howes,
 Authorized Agent
 P. O. Box 261
 Shuff Valley, AZ 86338
 rhowesconsulting@gmail.com



PLAT OF
REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH
SECTION 3
 CONTAINING 7 BLOCKS, 139 LOTS, 1 RESERVE

A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 340.24 ACRES OF LAND,
 OUT OF THE RESIDUE OF THE 4818.84 ACRE
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC TRACT,
 CLERK'S FILE No. 2019113827, MONTGOMERY
 COUNTY OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS
 JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA GRANT, A-15
 MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

APRIL 2021

Namken, Inc.
 P.O. Box 458, New Waverly, TX 77358
 TRMPLD From No. 1094090
 936-667-3325

Job No. 20-094

SHEET 10 OF 15

LEGEND

- Block Number
- Found Iron Pipe size and cap as noted
- Found Iron Rod, size and cap as noted
- Found 5/8" Iron Rod with 1-3/4" blue plastic cap mtd.
- MICHAEL A. NAMKEN RPLS 65531, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
- Floodway Area in Zone AE
- Flood Zone AE
- C/N Clerk's File Number
- MCDD Montgomery County Deed Records
- MCOFR Montgomery County Official Public Records
- MCOPR Montgomery County Real Property Records
- MCPH Montgomery County Plat Records
- MFL Minimum Finished Floor Elevation
- PUE, DE & NTE Public Utility Easement, Drainage Easement & Nature Trail Easement
- VWDE Variable Width Private Drainage Easement
- VB Vegetative Buffer

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX

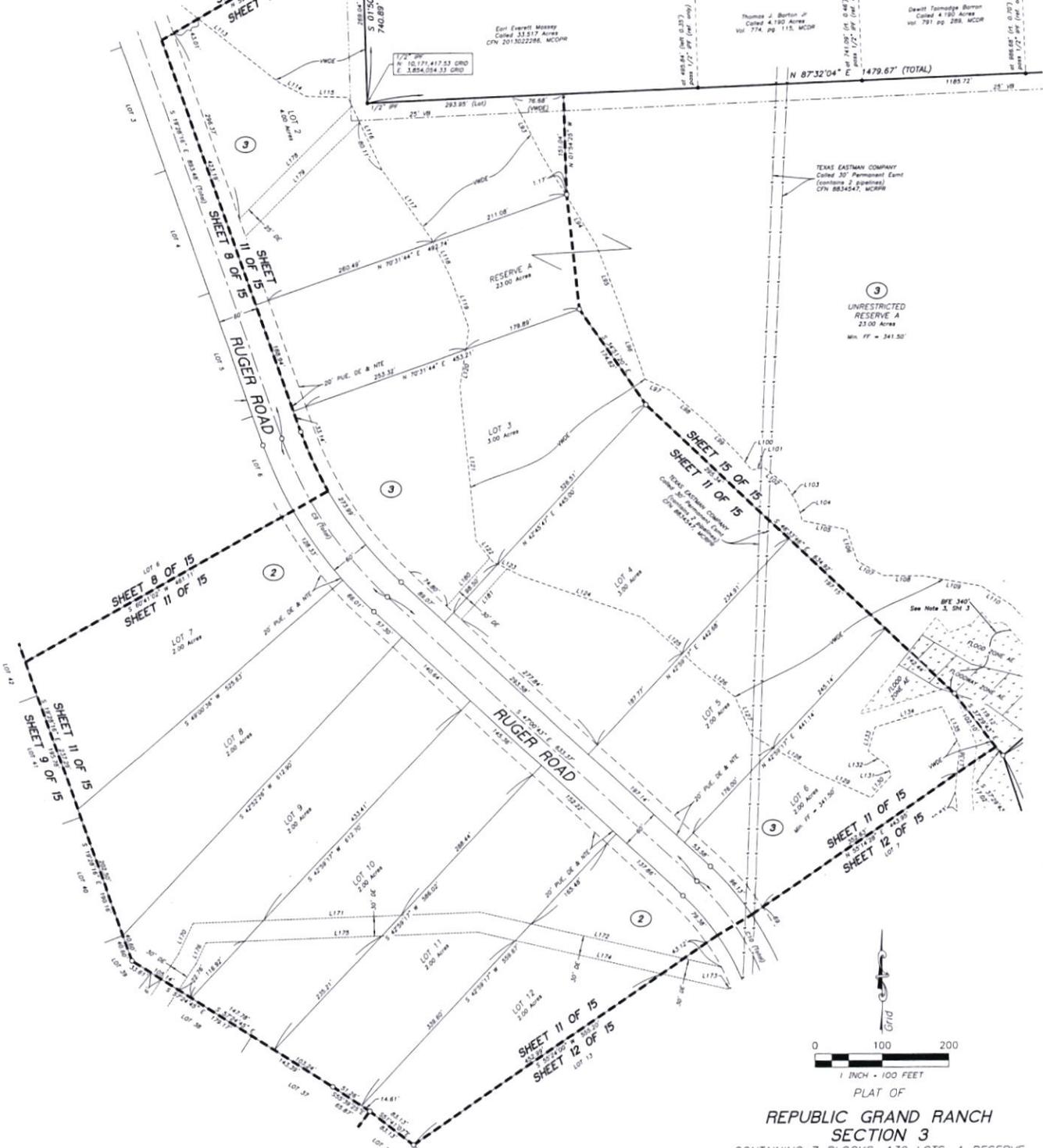
1	Vicinity Map and Sheet Number Layout	9	Blocks 2 and 4
2	Certifications and Dedications	10	Blocks 4 and 5
3	Notes, Line and Curve Tables	11	Blocks 2 and 3
4	Block 1	12	Blocks 2, 3 and Detail View "A"
5	Blocks 1 and 4	13	Blocks 2 and 5
6	Blocks 1, 4 and 5	14	Blocks 2, 3 and 6
7	Blocks 1, 5, 7 & Detail View "Site Branch Mkr"	15	Block 3
8	Blocks 2 and 3		

DOC # 2021073259
 Cabinet 002 Sheet 7402

OWNER / DEVELOPER

REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
 10134 West S.H. 150
 New Murray, TX 77358
 828-713-1841

Renee Howes,
 Authorized Agent
 P. O. Box 381
 Skull Valley, AZ 86138
 mh@renewestimating@gmail.com



LEGEND

- ④ Block Number
- 2" PUE
- 3" PUE
- Found Iron Pipe, size and cap as noted
- Found Iron Rod, size and cap as noted
- Found 6" SDR Iron Pipe with 1.5" x 4" blue plastic cap noted
- MICHAEL A. NARMEN RPL'S 65337, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
- ▨ Floodway Areas in Zone AE
- ▨ Flood Zone AE
- Clerk's File Number
- MCDR Montgomery County Deed Records
- MCDPR Montgomery County Official Public Records
- MCPRR Montgomery County Real Property Records
- MCPN Montgomery County Plat Records
- Mn. FF Minimum Finished Floor Elevation
- PUE, DE & NTE Public Utility Easement, Drainage Easement & Nature Trail Easement
- VWDE Variable Width Private Drainage Easement
- VB Vegetative Buffer

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX

1	Vicinity Map and Sheet Number Layout	9	Blocks 2' and 4
2	Certifications and Dedications	10	Blocks 4 and 5
3	Notes, Line and Curve Tables	11	Blocks 2 and 3
4	Block 1	12	Blocks 2, 3 and Detail View "A"
5	Blocks 1 and 4	13	Blocks 2 and 3
6	Blocks 1, 4 and 5	14	Blocks 2, 3 and 6
7	Blocks 1, 5, 7 & Detail View "Site Bench Mark"	15	Block 3
8	Blocks 2 and 3		

PLAT OF
REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH
SECTION 3
 CONTAINING 7 BLOCKS, 139 LOTS, 1 RESERVE

A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 340.24 ACRES OF LAND,
 OUT OF THE RESIDUE OF THE 4818.84 ACRE
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC TRACT,
 CLERK'S FILE No. 2019113827, MONTGOMERY
 COUNTY OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS
 JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA GRANT, A-15
 MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

APRIL 2021

Namken, Inc.
 P.O. Box 1558 New Murray, TX 77358
 TRECILE File No. 1094090
 936-661-3325

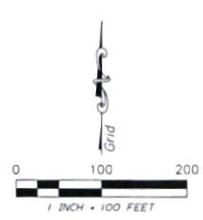
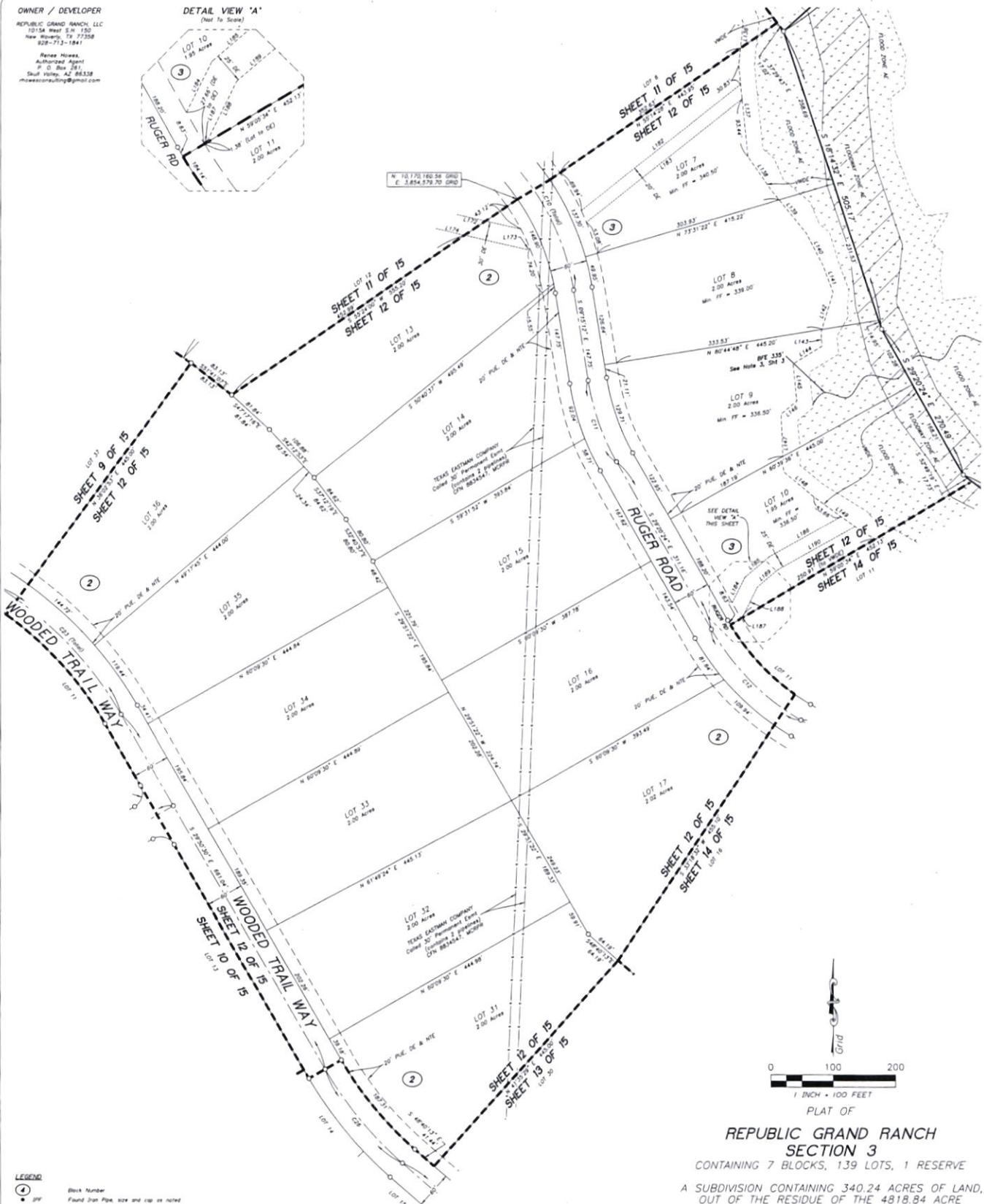
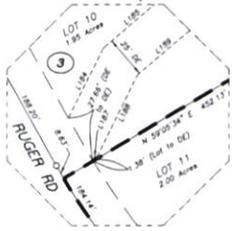
Job No. 20-094

SHEET 11 OF 15

OWNER / DEVELOPER
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
 1215A West S.H. 150
 New Rivers, TX 77558
 928-713-1841

Reese Howe,
 Authorized Agent
 P.O. Box 281
 Skull Valley, AZ 85338
 howeconsulting@gmail.com

DETAIL VIEW 'A'
 (Not to Scale)



PLAT OF
REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH
SECTION 3
 CONTAINING 7 BLOCKS, 139 LOTS, 1 RESERVE
 A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 340.24 ACRES OF LAND,
 OUT OF THE RESIDUE OF THE 4818.84 ACRE
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC TRACT,
 CLERK'S FILE No. 2019113827, MONTGOMERY
 COUNTY OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS
 JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA GRANT, A-15
 MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

APRIL 2021
 Norman, Inc.
 P.O. Box 1526 New Rivers, TX 77558
 TBP&L Firm No. 1094090
 936-661-3325

Job No. 20-094

SHEET 12 OF 15

- LEGEND**
- ① Block Number
 - 3/4" Found Iron Pipe size and cap as noted
 - 1/2" Found Iron Rod size and cap as noted
 - Found/Set 5/8" Iron Rod with 1-3/4" blue plastic cap mid
 - MICHAEL A. NAMKEN NPLS 6533; UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
 - Flashboard Area in Zone AE
 - Flood Zone AE
 - C/N Clerk's File Number
 - MCDR Montgomery County Deed Records
 - MCOFR Montgomery County Official Public Records
 - MCRPR Montgomery County Real Property Records
 - MCRP Montgomery County Plat Records
 - MFL FF Minimum Finished Floor Elevation
 - PUE, DE & NTE Public Utility Easement, Drainage Easement & Nature Trail Easement
 - VWD Variable Width Private Drainage Easement
 - VB Vegetative Buffer

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX

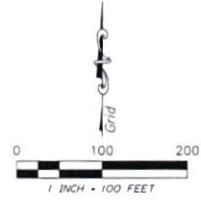
1	Vicinity Map and Sheet Number Layout	9	Blocks 2 and 4
2	Certifications and Dedications	10	Blocks 4 and 5
3	Notes, Line and Curve Tables	11	Blocks 2 and 3
4	Block 1	12	Blocks 2, 3 and Detail View 'A'
5	Blocks 1 and 4	13	Blocks 2 and 5
6	Blocks 1, 4 and 5	14	Blocks 2, 3 and 6
7	Blocks 1, 5, 7 & Detail View 'Site Bench Marks'	15	Block 3
8	Blocks 2 and 3		

DOC # 2021073259
 Cabinet 002 Sheet 7404

OWNER / DEVELOPER

REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
 10154 West S.W. 150
 New Waverly, TX 77358
 828-713-1841

Rames Howes,
 Authorized Agent
 P. O. Box 367,
 Skull Valley, AZ 86338
 rhowes@republicgrand.com



**REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH
 SECTION 3**
 CONTAINING 7 BLOCKS, 139 LOTS, 1 RESERVE

A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 340.24 ACRES OF LAND,
 OUT OF THE RESIDUE OF THE 4818.84 ACRE
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC TRACT,
 CLERK'S FILE No. 2019113827, MONTGOMERY
 COUNTY OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS
 JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA GRANT, A-15
 MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

APRIL 2021

Nanken, Inc.
 P.O. Box 1158 New Waverly, TX 77358
 TSPSLS Firm No. 10394030
 936-661-3325

Job No. 20-094

SHEET 13 OF 15

LEGEND

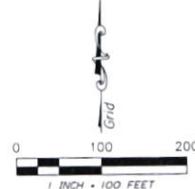
- Block Number
- Found Iron Pipe, size and cap as noted
- Found Iron Rod, size and cap as noted
- Found 5/8" Iron Rod with 1-3/4" blue plastic cap head
- MICHAEL A. NAMKEN APLS 6533; UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
- Floodway Areas in Zone AE
- Flood Zone AE
- Clerk's File Number
- MCGR Montgomery County Deed Records
- MCOPR Montgomery County Official Public Records
- MCRPR Montgomery County Real Property Records
- MCFR Montgomery County Plat Records
- Mn FF Minimum Finished Floor Elevation
- PUE, DE & NTE Public Utility Easement, Drainage Easement & Nature Trail Easement
- VWCE Variable Width Private Drainage Easement
- VB Vegetative Buffer

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX

1	Vicinity Map and Sheet Number Layout	9	Blocks 2 and 4
2	Certifications and Dedications	10	Blocks 4 and 5
3	Notes, Line and Curve Tables	11	Blocks 2 and 3
4	Block 1	12	Blocks 2, 3 and Detail View "A"
5	Blocks 1 and 4	13	Blocks 2 and 5
6	Blocks 1, 4 and 5	14	Blocks 2, 3 and 6
7	Blocks 1, 5, 7 & Detail View "Site Bench Mark"	15	Block 3
8	Blocks 2 and 3		

DOC # 2021073259
 Cabinet 002 Sheet 7405

OWNER / DEVELOPER
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
 10154 West 5th 150
 New Haven, TX 77358
 928-713-1841
 Renee Hines
 Authorized Agent
 P. O. Box 261
 Shiloh Valley, AZ 86338
 rhinesconsulting@gmail.com



PLAT OF
REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH
SECTION 3
 CONTAINING 7 BLOCKS, 139 LOTS, 1 RESERVE

A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 340.24 ACRES OF LAND,
 OUT OF THE RESIDUE OF THE 4818.84 ACRE
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC TRACT,
 CLERK'S FILE NO. 2019113827, MONTGOMERY
 COUNTY OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS
 JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA GRANT, A-15
 MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

APRIL 2021

Namken, Inc.
 P.O. Box 158, New Haven, TX 77358
 TAPLIC File No. 1094090
 936-661-3325

Job No. 20-094

SHEET 14 OF 15

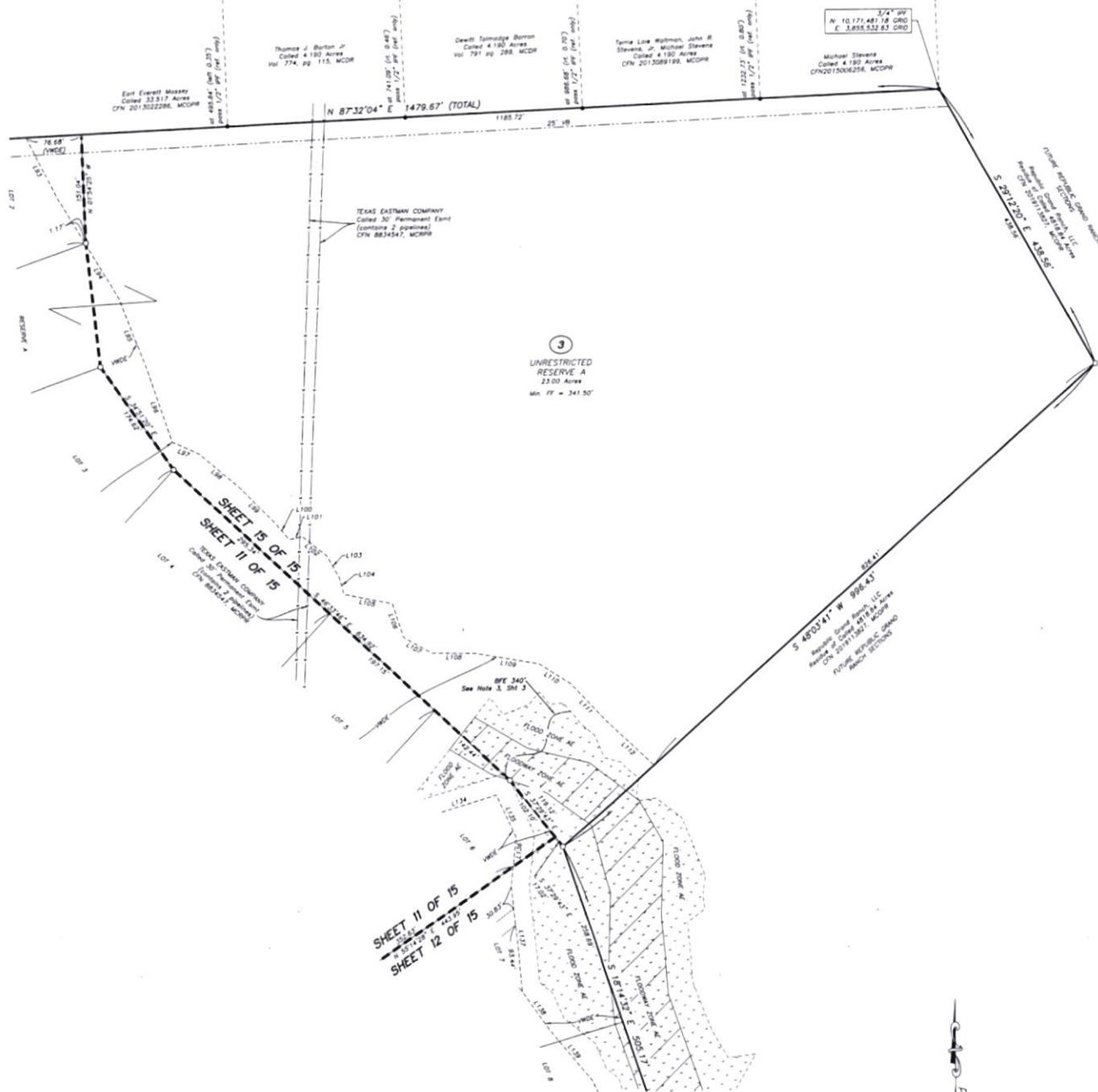
- LEGEND**
- ④ Block Number
 - 3/4" Found Iron Pipe, size and cap as noted
 - 3/8" Found Iron Rod, size and cap as noted
 - Found 5/8" Iron Rod with 1-3/4" blue plastic cap mark
 - MICHAEL A. NAMKEN APLS 65551; UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
 - ▭ Fictitious Areas in Zone AE
 - Fixed Zone AE
 - C/FN Clerk's File Number
 - MCOR Montgomery County Deed Records
 - MCOPR Montgomery County Official Public Records
 - MCORR Montgomery County Real Property Records
 - MCR Montgomery County Plat Records
 - Min. FF Minimum Finished Floor Elevation
 - P.U.E. DE & NTE Public Utility Easement, Drainage Easement & Nature Trail Easement
 - V.W.E. Variable Width Private Drainage Easement
 - VB Vegetative Buffer

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX

1	Vicinity Map and Sheet Number Layout	9	Blocks 2 and 4
2	Certifications and Dedications	10	Blocks 4 and 5
3	Notes, Line and Curve Tables	11	Blocks 2 and 3
4	Block 1	12	Blocks 2, 3 and Detail View "A"
5	Blocks 1 and 4	13	Blocks 2 and 5
6	Blocks 1, 4 and 5	14	Blocks 2, 3 and 6
7	Blocks 1, 5, 7 & Detail View "Via Ranch Mark"	15	Block 3
8	Blocks 2 and 3		

DOC # 2021073259
 Cabinet 002 Sheet 7406

OWNER / DEVELOPER
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
 1215A West S.H. 150
 New Rivers, TX 77358
 828-713-1841
 Renee Naves,
 Authorized Agent
 P. O. Box 281,
 Stout Valley, AZ 86338
 rnaves@republicgrand.com



- LEGEND**
- ④ Block Number
 - 3/4" Found Iron Pipe, 8/2" and 1 1/2" cap as noted
 - 3/4" Found Iron Pipe, 8/2" and 1 1/2" as noted
 - 3/4" Found 5/8" Iron Rod with 1-3/4" low plastic cap and "MICHAEL A. NAMKEN RPLS 6537", UNLESS otherwise noted
 - Floodway Areas in Zone AE
 - Flood Zone AE
 - Clerk's File Number
 - MCDP Montgomery County Deed Records
 - MCDPR Montgomery County Official Public Records
 - MCDNR Montgomery County Real Property Records
 - MCFR Montgomery County Plat Records
 - Mfs. FF Minimum Finished Floor Elevation
 - PLS, DE & NTE Public Utility Easement, Drainage Easement & Nature Trail Easement
 - VWDE Variable Width Private Drainage Easement
 - VB Vegetative Buffer

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX

1	Vicinity Map and Sheet Number Layout	9	Blocks 2 and 4
2	Certifications and Dedications	10	Blocks 4 and 5
3	Notes, Line and Curve Tables	11	Blocks 2 and 3
4	Block 1	12	Blocks 2, 3 and Detail View "A"
5	Blocks 1 and 4	13	Blocks 2 and 5
6	Blocks 1, 4 and 5	14	Blocks 2, 3 and 6
7	Blocks 1, 5, 7 & Detail View "Site Branch Mark"	15	Block 3
8	Blocks 2 and 3		

**REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH
 SECTION 3**
 CONTAINING 7 BLOCKS, 139 LOTS, 1 RESERVE
 A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 340.24 ACRES OF LAND,
 OUT OF THE RESIDUE OF THE 4818.84 ACRE
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC TRACT,
 CLERK'S FILE No. 2019113827, MONTGOMERY
 COUNTY OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS
 JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA GRANT, A-15
 MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

APRIL 2021
 Namken, Inc.
 P.O. Box 1158, New Rivers, TX 77358
 TSP&LS Form No. 10394090
 3/16-1661-3325

Job No. 20-094
SHEET 15 OF 15

DOC # 2021073259
 Cabinet 002 Sheet 7407

OWNER / DEVELOPER
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
 10154 S.H. 150
 New Mexico, TX 77358
 828-713-1841
 Renee Hoves,
 Authorized Agent
 P. O. Box 261
 Skull Valley, AZ 86338
 rhhove@republicgr.com

REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH SECTION 2 SHEET INDEX



THIS SHEET NOT TO SCALE

PLAT OF

REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH SECTION 2

CONTAINING 4 BLOCKS, 11 LOTS, 4 RESERVES

A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 75.77 ACRES OF LAND,
 OUT OF THE 136.6886 ACRE REPUBLIC GRAND
 RANCH, LLC TRACT, CLERK'S FILE No. 2020053105,
 AND OUT OF THE RESIDUE OF THE 4818.84 ACRE
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC TRACT, CLERK'S FILE
 No. 2019113827 MONTGOMERY COUNTY
 OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS

JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA SURVEY, A-15
 MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

FEBRUARY 2021

WAPAR, INC.
 P.O. Box 150, New Mexico, TX 77158
 TBP&S Firm No. 1034090
 936-661-3325

Job No. 20-053

SHEET 1 OF 6

LEGEND

- ② Block Number
- Found Concrete Monument, size and type as noted
- Found 5/8" Iron Rod with size and cap as noted
- Found 3/8" Iron Rod with 1.5" cap plastic cap mark
- MICHAEL A. HASKEN RPLS 6533* UNLESS otherwise noted
- Clerk's File Number
- Minimum Finished Floor Elevation
- PLE, DE & NTE Public Utility Easement, Drainage Easement & Nature Trail Easement
- MCDR Montgomery County Deed Records
- MCDPR Montgomery County Official Public Records
- MCRPR Montgomery County Real Property Records
- MCRP Montgomery County Plat Records
- VWDE Variable Width Private Drainage Easement

DOC # 2021057497
 Cabinet 002 Sheet 7311

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX

1	Viewity Map and Sheet Number Layout
2	Certifications and Dedications
3	Notes, Line and Curve Tables
4	Blocks 1 and 2
5	Blocks 1 and 2
6	Blocks 2, 3 and 4

OWNERS ACKNOWLEDGEMENT AND DEDICATION

STATE OF TEXAS
 COUNTY OF MONTGOMERY

I, Gary P. Sumner, Authorized Agent of Patten Companies, LLC, as the manager for Republic Grand Ranch, LLC, owner of the property subdivided in the above and foregoing map of REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH SECTION 2, do hereby make subdivision of said property for and on behalf of said Republic Grand Ranch, LLC, according to the lines, streets, lots, blocks, parcels, building lots, and easements thereon shown, and designate said subdivision as REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, SECTION 2, located in the JOSSE MARIE DE LA GARZA SURVEY, A-15, Montgomery County, Texas, and on behalf of said Republic Grand Ranch, LLC, and dedicate to the public use, for both the streets, alleys, parks, and easements shown thereon, and do hereby waive any claims for damages occasioned by the establishing of grades or approved for the streets and alleys dedicated, or occasioned by hereby waiving any claims for damages occasioned by the establishing of grades or approved for the streets and alleys dedicated, or occasioned by accepting to construct and forever defend the title to the land so dedicated.

This is to certify that I, Gary P. Sumner, Authorized Agent of Patten Companies, LLC, as the manager for Republic Grand Ranch, LLC, owner of the property subdivided in the above and foregoing map of REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH SECTION 2, have complied or will comply with all regulations heretofore on file with the Montgomery County Engineer and adopted by the Commissioners Court of Montgomery County, Texas.

There is also dedicated for utilities an undisturbed easement five (5) feet wide from a plane twenty (20) feet above the ground upward, located adjacent to all easements shown hereon.

FURTHER, we Republic Grand Ranch, LLC, do hereby dedicate forever to the public a strip of land, a maximum fifteen (15) feet wide on each side of the center line of any and all gutters, roads, ditches, sloughs, or other natural drainage courses located in the said subdivision, as easements for drainage purposes, giving Montgomery County and/or any other public agency the right to enter upon said easements at any and all times for the purpose of constructing and/or maintaining drainage work and/or structures.

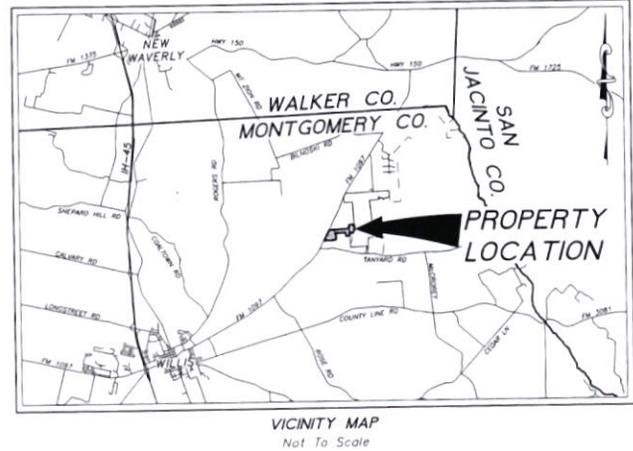
FURTHER, all of the property subdivided in the above and foregoing map shall be restricted in its use, which restrictions shall run with the title to the property, and shall be enforceable, of the option of Montgomery County, by Montgomery County, by any citizen thereof, by appointment, as follows: 1. That drainage of waste waters into roads, streets, alleys, or other public ditches, either directly or indirectly, is strictly prohibited. 2. Drainage structures under private drainage shall have a net drainage opening area of sufficient size to permit the free flow of water without obstruction, and shall be a minimum of one and three quarters (1-3/4) square feet (18" diameter pipe culvert).

FURTHER, we do hereby declare that all parcels of land designated as lots on this plat are originally intended for the construction of residential dwelling units thereon (or the placement of mobile home subdivisions) and shall be restricted for same under the terms and conditions of such restrictions filed separately, unless otherwise noted.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Patten Companies, LLC, as the manager for Republic Grand Ranch, LLC has caused these presents to be signed by Gary P. Sumner, Authorized Agent, thereto authorized, and it is common seal hereto affixed.

the 14th day of April, 2021

Patten Companies, LLC, as the manager for Republic Grand Ranch, LLC
Gary P. Sumner
 By Gary P. Sumner, Authorized Agent



OWNER / DEVELOPER

REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
10154 S.H. 150,
New Haven, TX 75788
888-773-1881

Survey Notes:
Authorized Agent
P. O. Box 761
Suat Valley, AZ 86338
hess@hesssurvey.com

REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH SECTION 2
BOUNDARY & R.O.W. LINE & CURVE TABLES

Table with columns: CURVE, ARC, LENGTH, RADIUS, CHORD, BEARING, CHORD, LENGTH, DELTA ANGLE. Contains 18 rows of curve data.

GENERAL NOTES

- 1. The purpose of this plat is to create REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH SECTION 2, being out of a called 136.6886 acre tract recorded under Clerk's File Number 2020053105, Official Public Records, Montgomery County, Texas (MCOPR) and being out of the residue of a called 4818.84 acre tract recorded under Clerk's File Number 2019113827 MCOPR, and to dedicate the following:
- the sixty (60) foot road rights-of-way,
- the adjacent twenty (20) foot Public Utility Easements (PUE),
- the twenty (20) foot Drainage Easements,
- the twenty (20) foot Nature Trail Easements,
- the Variable Width Private Drainage Easements, Drainage Easements and the twenty five (25) foot Walking Trail Easement not adjacent to the road rights-of-way as shown hereon, to the public;

- 2. Bearings, Distances, Coordinates, Elevations and Acres hereon are referenced to the Texas State Plane Coordinate System, Central Zone, NAD 83 (2011), NAVD 88 (GEOID 18) and based upon N.G.S. OPUS post-processing and GPS Observations. Said OPUS solution is based on NGS CORS IDs 8001 (PD_03885), TALLY (PD_04508) and DICE (PD_04160). Distances are U.S. Survey Feet (Grid) and may be converted to geodetic horizontal (surface) by dividing by a Combined Scale Factor of 0.9999076.

- 3. Based on the graphic location of the available GIS data from the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Flood Map Service Center (https://msc.fema.gov/portals/search) superimposed upon the subject tract, and based on the FEMA Flood Insurance Rate Maps, revised 18 August 2014, Montgomery County #480483, Map No. 48339C0250C, Panel 0250C, this property is located within:
- Flood Hazard Zone "X" OTHER AREAS (areas determined to be outside the 0.2% annual chance floodplain).
This statement does not imply that any portion of the subject tract is free of potential flood hazard, localized flooding can occur due to natural and/or man-made influences. This flood statement shall create no liability on the part of Namken, Inc. or the undersigned.

- 4. Acreage quantities shown on this survey are based upon the mathematical closure of the boundary courses and distances. Said quantities do not indicate the positional accuracy of the boundary monumentation.
5. Exterior boundary lines of this subdivision which are common with the original survey boundary are monumented on the ground with iron rods or other stable material. Monuments shown hereon as found are controlling monuments, unless noted as reference only. Please review the record instruments cited hereon to compare the surveyed bearings and distances with the record calls.

- 6. The Owner(s) hereby certify that prior to completion of this subdivision section and where physically possible all lot corners, angle points and points of curvature of the lots located within the subdivision will be monumented on the ground with 5/8" iron rods with 1-3/4" diameter blue plastic caps marked "MICHAEL A. NAMKEN RPLS 6533", UNLESS otherwise noted and with the exception that they are NOT set in the centerline of roadways nor at roadway intersections and points of curvature, as the symbols hereon may represent.

- 7. All driveways in the subdivision shall be constructed of concrete or asphalt at owner's expense and shall be completed within twelve (12) months from the setting of forms for the foundation of said dwelling or structure. Further, the driveway or entrance to each lot from the pavement of the street shall be paved with concrete or asphalt.
8. All lot setbacks shall be in accordance with the recorded covenants, conditions, and restrictions for REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH SECTION 2:
- 100' Front Building Line along road rights-of-way for all lots 2.00 Acres and greater; Block 1, Unrestricted Reserve A and B, Block 2, Unrestricted Reserve C, Lots 1-8, Block 3, Lots 1 and 3, Block 4, Reserve D,
- 75' Front Building Line along road rights-of-way for all lots 1.99 Acres and less; Block 3, Lot 2,
- 20' Building Line along the Side Lot lines of all lots,
- 25' Building Line along the Rear Lot lines of all lots.

- 9. All Lots shown hereon will be subject to Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH SECTION 2, which will be recorded of Public Record after the acceptance and recording of this Final Plat of REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH SECTION 2.

- 10. The site Bench Mark is shown on Sheet 4 DE-E. See the Datum information listed in Note 2 above.

SANITARY SEWER SERVICE

- 11. Each lot will be required to utilize onsite sanitary sewer facilities (O.S.S.F.) for sanitary sewer service in accordance with state and local codes and regulations. Lot Owners are not prohibited from connecting to a public sanitary sewer collection system if service becomes available at some time in the future.

DRAINAGE AND IMPERVIOUS COVER

- 12. Finished floor elevations shall be a minimum of twelve (12) inches above finished adjacent grade.
13. The landowner is prohibited from constructing any improvements within any Variable Width Private Drainage Easement (VWDE) on this plat. Landowner may clear underbrush and establish foot trails within these Variable Width Private Drainage Easements but no vertical improvement development is allowed, except for driveways, culverts, and/or drainage improvements necessary for access to the lots. Fencing is allowed along the property lines located within these Variable Width Private Drainage Easements but with provisions not to impede the flow of storm water within the Variable Width Private Drainage Easements.

- 14. Variable Width Private Drainage Easements (VWDE) shall be maintained by Lot Owner(s) and/or Home and/or Property Owners Association and shall not be maintained by Montgomery County.

- 15. The natural drainage channels (whether or not they are within a dedicated DE or VWDE) that are located within various lots and unrestricted reserve areas throughout this subdivision may not be altered in any way. Landowner may clear underbrush and establish foot trails within these natural drainage channels but no vertical improvements/development will be allowed within the bounds of these easements. Fencing is allowed along the property lines located within these natural drainage channels with provisions not to impede the flow of storm water within the drainage channels.

- 16. Lots, reserve and unrestricted reserve areas within the subdivision and the owners thereof must continue to accept all existing drainage flows and drainage structures in place or proposed at the time of development which are a part of or necessary to the public roads infrastructure or public system of drainage in addition to all natural flows of water entering onto or crossing the property. Local approval or consent must be given by the Montgomery County Engineer in writing prior to alteration of the drainage infrastructure herein described. It is the responsibility of the lot owners to comply with any regulations or limitations noted, and permits issued by the Montgomery County for development do not act as a waiver or variance of the lot owner's responsibility to provide for excess runoff and drainage created by the permitted development.

Table with columns: LINK, BEARING, DISTANCE. Contains 8 rows of link data.

REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH SECTION 2
VARIABLE WIDTH PRIVATE DRAINAGE EASEMENT LINE TABLES

Table with columns: LINK, BEARING, DISTANCE. Contains 35 rows of link data.

Table with columns: LINK, BEARING, DISTANCE. Contains 35 rows of link data.

Table with columns: LINK, BEARING, DISTANCE. Contains 35 rows of link data.

LEGEND

- Block Number
Found Concrete Monument size and type as noted
Found 5/8" Iron Rod with size and cap as noted
Found 5/8" Iron Rod with 1 3/4" blue plastic cap as noted
MICHAEL A. NAMKEN RPLS 6533 - UNLESS otherwise noted
CIV. City File Number
Minimum Finished Floor Elevation
PUE DE & NTC Public Utility Easement, Drainage Easement & Nature Trail Easement
MCOR Montgomery County Deed Records
MCOPR Montgomery County Official Public Records
MCORP Montgomery County Real Property Records
MCORP Montgomery County Plat Records
VWDE Variable Width Private Drainage Easement

Table with columns: SHEET, DESCRIPTION. Contains 6 rows of sheet index information.

PLAT OF
REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH
SECTION 2
CONTAINING 4 BLOCKS, 11 LOTS, 4 RESERVES

A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 75.77 ACRES OF LAND, OUT OF THE 136.6886 ACRE REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC TRACT, CLERK'S FILE No. 2020053105, AND OUT OF THE RESIDUE OF THE 4818.84 ACRE REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC TRACT, CLERK'S FILE No. 2019113827 MONTGOMERY COUNTY OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS
JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA SURVEY, A-15
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

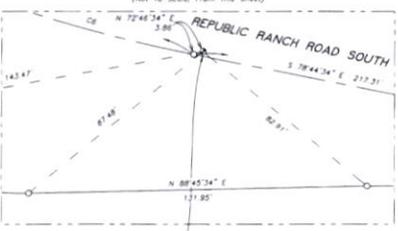
FEBRUARY 2021

Namken, Inc
P.O. Box 108 New Haven, TX 75788
TWELVE (12) MONTHS
936-66J-3325

DOC # 2021057497
Cabinet 002 Sheet 7313

Job No. 20-053

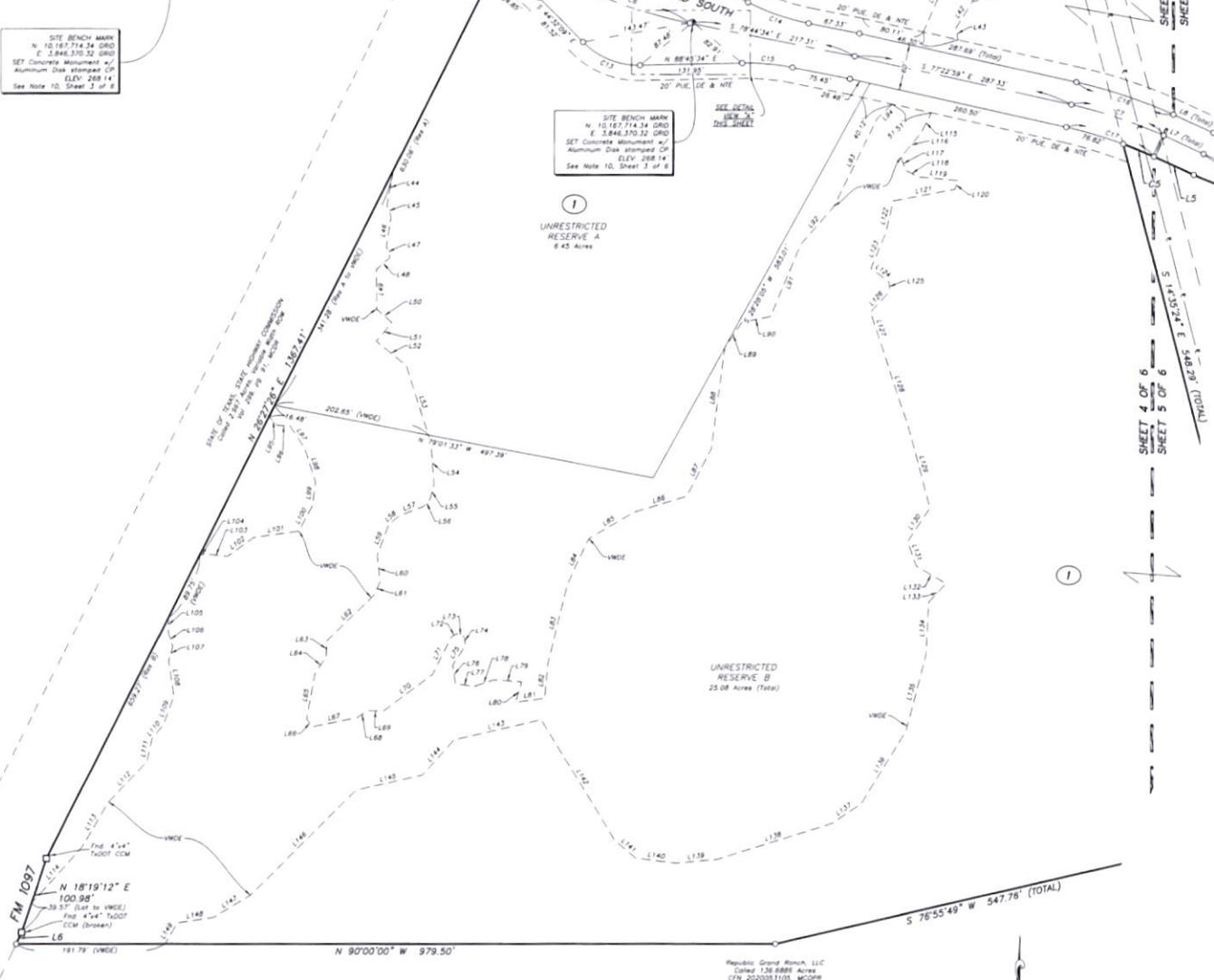
DETAIL VIEW 'A'
(Not To Scale From This Sheet)



Find 1/2" Iron Rod w/ case
"Weslar Eng. Houston Tx"
N. 10.187714.34 GRID
E. 3.846.370.32 GRID
Southeast corner of the
JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA
SURVEY, 4-1-12 bearing
S 01° E, 20.784 +/-
(Scaled Approximation)

SITE BENCH MARK
N. 10.167.714.34 GRID
E. 3.846.370.32 GRID
SET Concrete Monument w/
Aluminum Disk stamped CP
ELEV. 268.14
See Note 10, Sheet 3 of 6

SITE BENCH MARK
N. 10.167.714.34 GRID
E. 3.846.370.32 GRID
SET Concrete Monument w/
Aluminum Disk stamped CP
ELEV. 268.14
See Note 10, Sheet 3 of 6



OWNER / DEVELOPER
REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
16158 S.W. 150
New Smyrna, TX 77358
828-713-1841

Reese Howes,
Authorized Agent
P. O. Box 361
Skull Valley, AZ 86338
rhowesoneilling@gmail.com

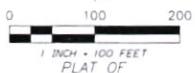
LEGEND

- ② Block Number
- Found Concrete Monument size and type as noted
- Found 5/8" Iron Rod with size and cap as noted
- Found 5/8" Iron Rod with 1-3/4" blue plastic cap and "MICHAEL A. HUBBARD RPLS 6537" UNLESS otherwise noted
- Check's File Number
- Min. FF Minimum Finished Floor Elevation
- PUE, DE & NTE Public Utility Easement, Drainage Easement & Natural Title Easement
- MCDR Montgomery County Deed Records
- MCFR Montgomery County Official Public Records
- MCFR Montgomery County Real Property Records
- MCFR Montgomery County Plat Records
- VWDE Variable Width Private Drainage Easement

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX

1	Locality Map and Sheet Number Layout
2	Certifications and Dedications
3	Notes, Line and Curve Tables
4	Blocks 1 and 2
5	Blocks 1 and 2
6	Blocks 2, 3 and 4

DOC # 2021057497
Cabinet 002 Sheet 7314



**REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH
SECTION 2**
CONTAINING 4 BLOCKS, 11 LOTS, 4 RESERVES

A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 75.77 ACRES OF LAND,
OUT OF THE 136.6886 ACRE REPUBLIC GRAND
RANCH, LLC TRACT, CLERK'S FILE No. 2020053105,
AND OUT OF THE RESIDUE OF THE 4818.84 ACRE
REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC TRACT, CLERK'S FILE
No. 2019113827 MONTGOMERY COUNTY
OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS
JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA SURVEY, A-15
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

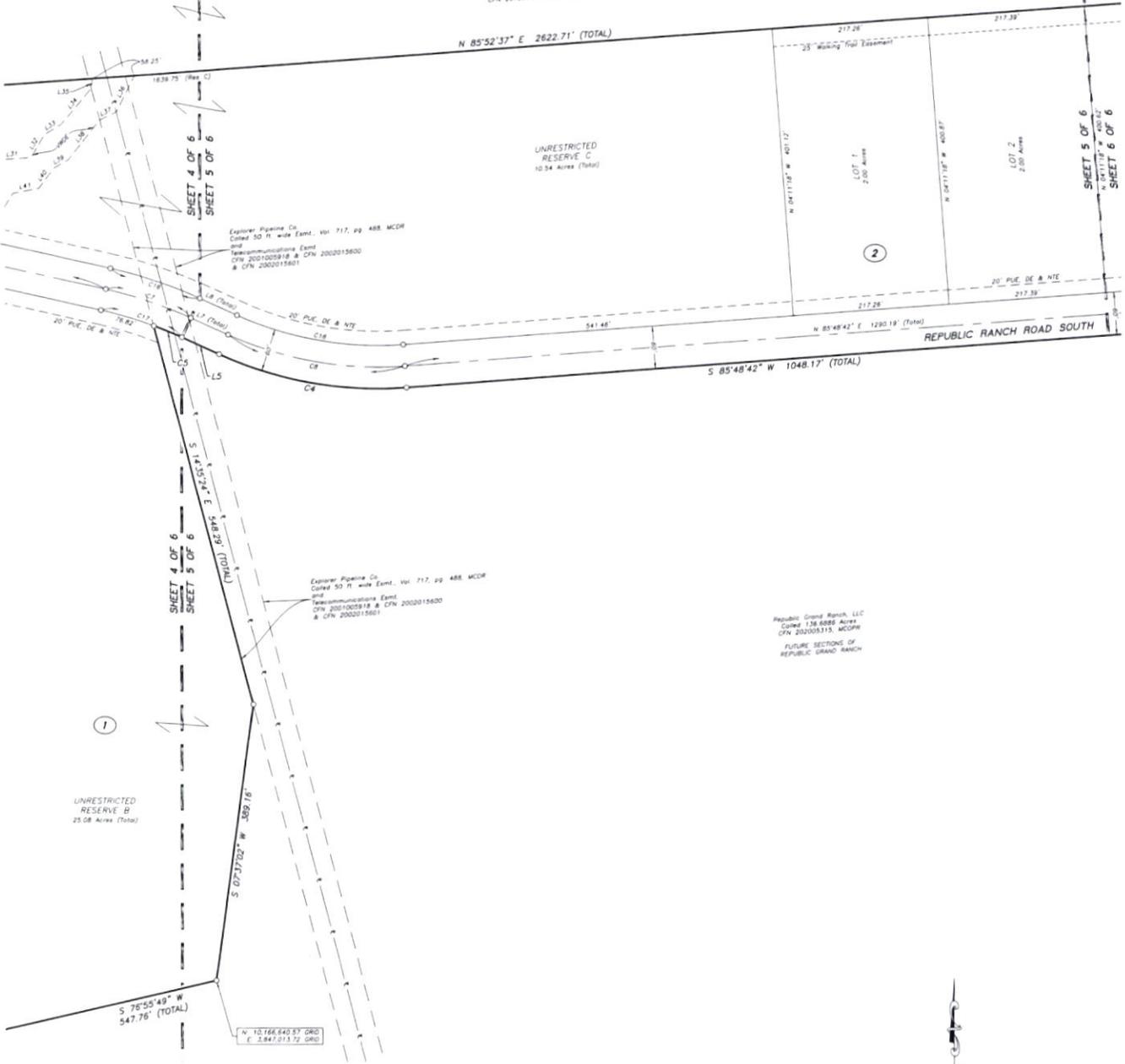
FEBRUARY 2021

Northen, Inc.
P.O. Box 458, New Waverly, TX 77358
TMPLD Firm No. 10340RD
936-661-5525

Job No. 20-053

OWNER / DEVELOPER
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
 10154 S.H. 150
 New Rivers, TX 77558
 828-713-1841
 Renee Howell,
 Authorized Agent
 P.O. Box 261
 Skull Valley, AZ 86339
 rhowell@republicgr.com

Joseph Shuman
 Called 121 5053 Acres
 C/N 2010097554 MCOFR



Republic Grand Ranch, LLC
 Called 136 6886 Acres
 C/N 2000031105, MCOFR
 FUTURE SECTIONS OF
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH



REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH SECTION 2
 CONTAINING 4 BLOCKS, 11 LOTS, 4 RESERVES

A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 75.77 ACRES OF LAND,
 OUT OF THE 136.6886 ACRE REPUBLIC GRAND
 RANCH, LLC TRACT, CLERK'S FILE No. 2020053105,
 AND OUT OF THE RESIDUE OF THE 4818.84 ACRE
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC TRACT, CLERK'S FILE
 No. 2019113827 MONTGOMERY COUNTY
 OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS
 JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA SURVEY, A-15
 MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

FEBRUARY 2021
 Namken, Inc.
 P.O. Box 106, New Rivers, TX 77558
 TBP&LS Firm No. 1084090
 936-661-3325

DOC # 2021057497
 Cabinet 002 Sheet 7316

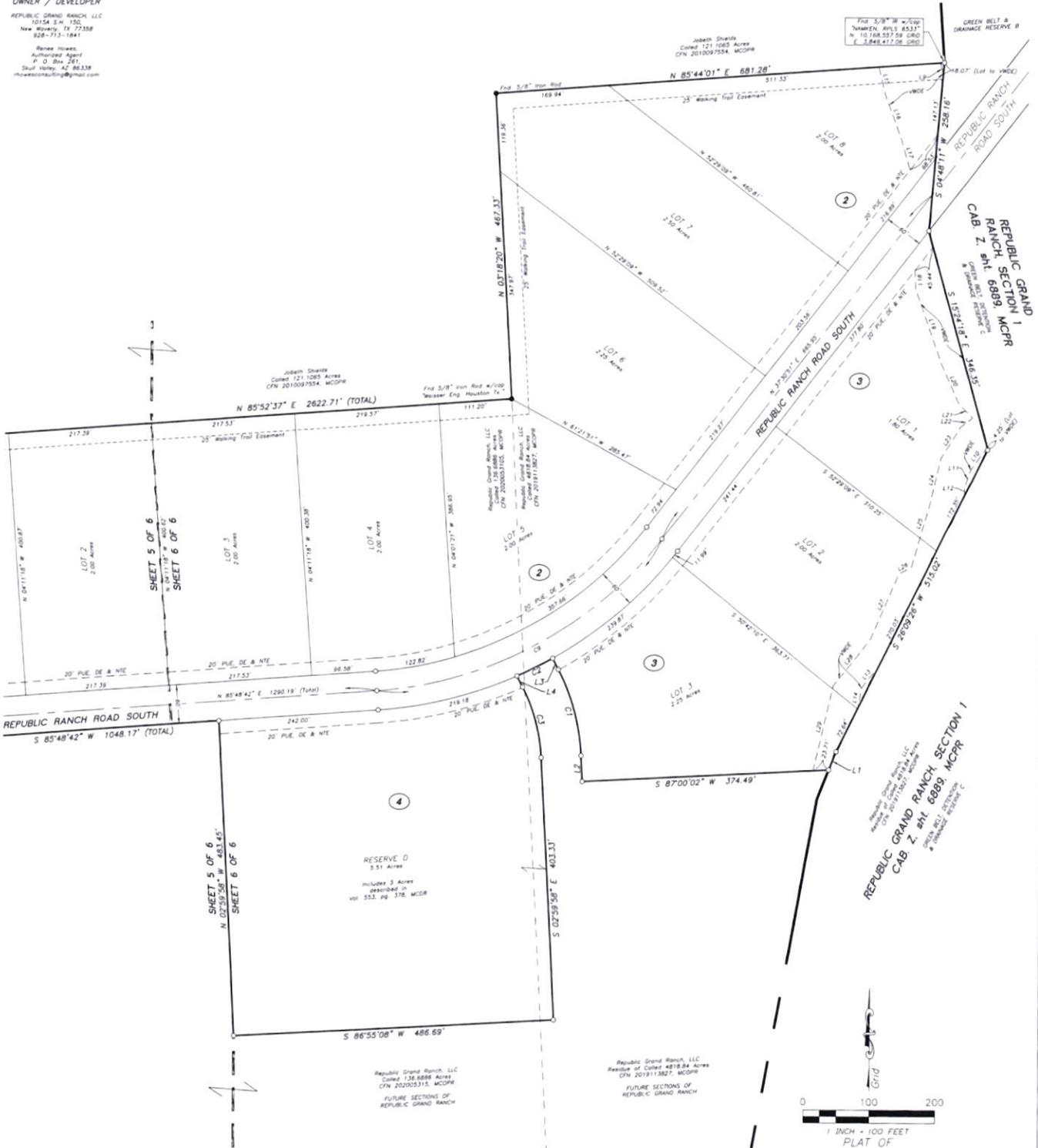
Job No. 20-053

LEGEND

- ② Block Number
- Found Concrete Monument, size and type as noted
- Found 5/8" Iron Rod with size and type as noted
- Found 5/8" Iron Rod with 1/4" lead plastic cap and MICHAEL A. NAMKEN RPLD 6533, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
- C/N Clerk's File Number
- Mn FY Minimum Finished Floor Elevation
- P.U.E. DE & NTE Public Utility Easement, Drainage Easement & Nature Trail Easement
- MCOFR Montgomery County Official Public Records
- MCOFR Montgomery County Official Public Records
- MCOFR Montgomery County Real Property Records
- MCOFR Montgomery County Real Property Records
- MCOFR Montgomery County Real Property Records
- VWDE Variable Width Private Drainage Easement

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX	
1	Vicinity Map and Sheet Number Layout
2	Certifications and Dedications
3	Notes, Line and Curve Tables
4	Blocks 1 and 2
5	Blocks 1 and 2
6	Blocks 2, 3 and 4

OWNER / DEVELOPER
 REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC
 10154 S.H. 150,
 New Rivers, TX 77358
 828-713-1841
 Renee Howe,
 Authorized Agent
 P.O. Box 261,
 Skull Valley, TX 77338
 howe@republicgrandranch.com



REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH SECTION 2
 CONTAINING 4 BLOCKS, 11 LOTS, 4 RESERVES

A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 75.77 ACRES OF LAND, OUT OF THE 136.6886 ACRE REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC TRACT, CLERK'S FILE No. 2020053105, AND OUT OF THE RESIDUE OF THE 4818.84 ACRE REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, LLC TRACT, CLERK'S FILE No. 2019113827 MONTGOMERY COUNTY OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS
JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA SURVEY, A-15
 MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

FEBRUARY 2021

Northen, Inc.
 P.O. Box 158, New Rivers, TX 77358
 TAPLS Form No. 1094090
 316-661-3325

DOC # 2021057497
 Cabinet 002 Sheet 7316

Job No. 20-053

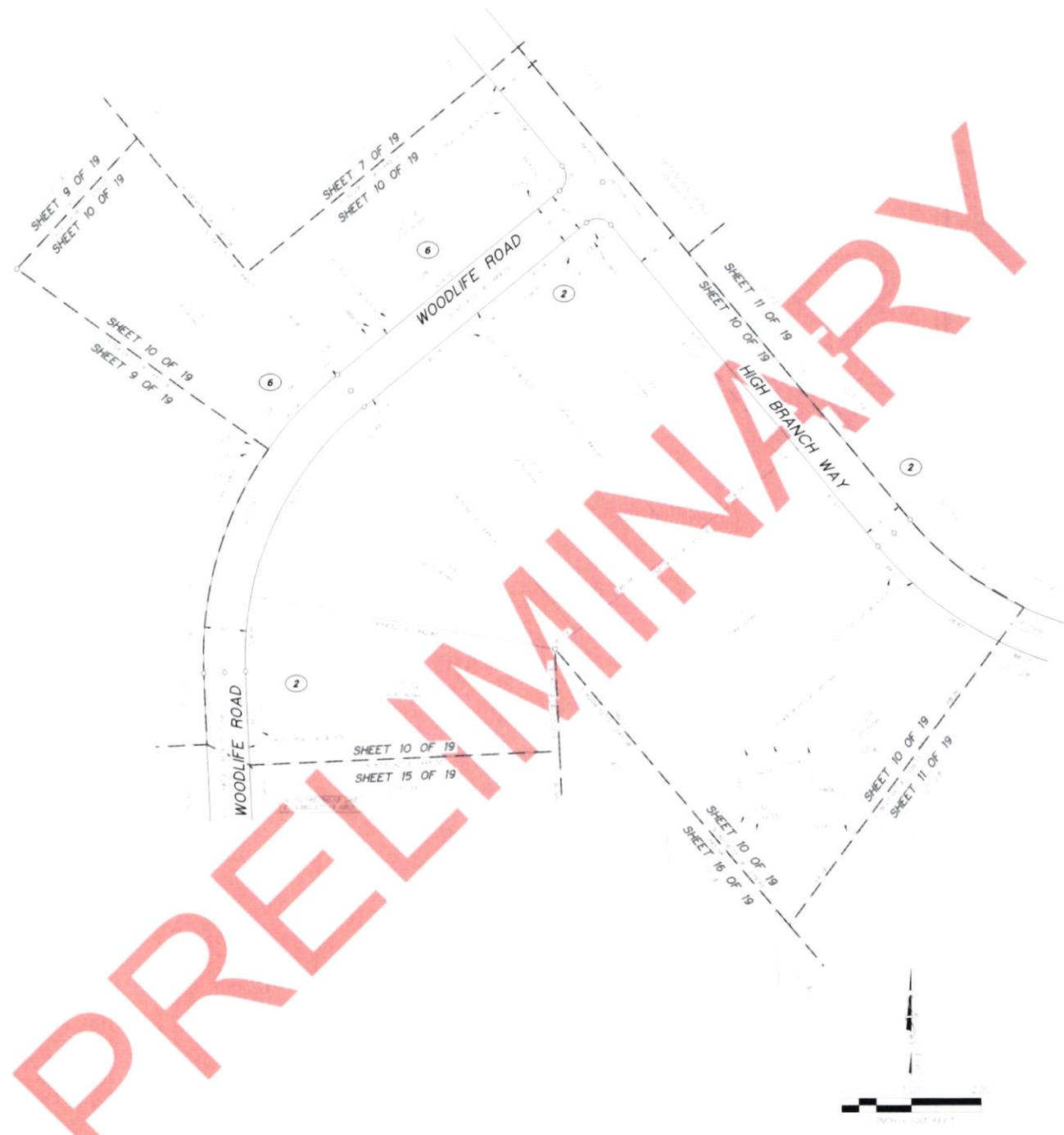
INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX	
1	Vicinity Map and Sheet Number Layout
2	Certifications and Dedications
3	Notes, Line and Curve Tables
4	Blocks 1 and 2
5	Blocks 1 and 3
6	Blocks 2, 3 and 4

- LEGEND**
- ② Block Number
 - Found Concrete Monument, size and type as noted
 - Found 5/8" Iron Rod, with size and cap as noted
 - Found 5/8" Iron Rod with 1/2" cap (see page 10, cap and MICHAEL A. NARBEN W/S 6537- UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
 - Clerk's File Number
 - Minimum Finished Floor Elevation
 - M.F.F. Minimum Finished Floor Elevation
 - P.U.E. DE & NTC Public Utility Easement, Drainage Easement & Nature Trail Easement
 - MCDR Montgomery County Deed Records
 - MCCR Montgomery County Official Public Records
 - MCRP Montgomery County Real Property Records
 - MCFR Montgomery County Plat Records
 - WDE Variable Width Private Drainage Easement

Attachment 1H

OWNER / DEVELOPER

REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH
 10000 REPUBLIC ROAD
 HOUSTON, TEXAS 77056
 281-410-1000



PRELIMINARY

LEGEND

- ① Block Number
- 1/4 Section Boundary (shown only on 1/4 section)
- 200' Buffer Zone
- 500' Buffer Zone
- 1000' Buffer Zone
- 1500' Buffer Zone
- 2000' Buffer Zone
- 2500' Buffer Zone
- 3000' Buffer Zone
- 3500' Buffer Zone
- 4000' Buffer Zone
- 4500' Buffer Zone
- 5000' Buffer Zone
- 5500' Buffer Zone
- 6000' Buffer Zone
- 6500' Buffer Zone
- 7000' Buffer Zone
- 7500' Buffer Zone
- 8000' Buffer Zone
- 8500' Buffer Zone
- 9000' Buffer Zone
- 9500' Buffer Zone
- 10000' Buffer Zone
- 10500' Buffer Zone
- 11000' Buffer Zone
- 11500' Buffer Zone
- 12000' Buffer Zone
- 12500' Buffer Zone
- 13000' Buffer Zone
- 13500' Buffer Zone
- 14000' Buffer Zone
- 14500' Buffer Zone
- 15000' Buffer Zone
- 15500' Buffer Zone
- 16000' Buffer Zone
- 16500' Buffer Zone
- 17000' Buffer Zone
- 17500' Buffer Zone
- 18000' Buffer Zone
- 18500' Buffer Zone
- 19000' Buffer Zone
- 19500' Buffer Zone
- 20000' Buffer Zone

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX

Sheet Number	Block
1	Block 1
2	Block 2 and 6
3	Block 3 and 4
4	Block 5 and 6
5	Block 7 and 8
6	Block 9 and 10
7	Block 11 and 12
8	Block 13 and 14
9	Block 15 and 16
10	Block 17 and 18
11	Block 19 and 20
12	Block 21 and 22
13	Block 23 and 24
14	Block 25 and 26
15	Block 27 and 28
16	Block 29 and 30
17	Block 31 and 32
18	Block 33 and 34
19	Block 35 and 36
20	Block 37 and 38
21	Block 39 and 40
22	Block 41 and 42
23	Block 43 and 44
24	Block 45 and 46
25	Block 47 and 48
26	Block 49 and 50
27	Block 51 and 52
28	Block 53 and 54
29	Block 55 and 56
30	Block 57 and 58
31	Block 59 and 60
32	Block 61 and 62
33	Block 63 and 64
34	Block 65 and 66
35	Block 67 and 68
36	Block 69 and 70
37	Block 71 and 72
38	Block 73 and 74
39	Block 75 and 76
40	Block 77 and 78
41	Block 79 and 80
42	Block 81 and 82
43	Block 83 and 84
44	Block 85 and 86
45	Block 87 and 88
46	Block 89 and 90
47	Block 91 and 92
48	Block 93 and 94
49	Block 95 and 96
50	Block 97 and 98
51	Block 99 and 100
52	Block 101 and 102
53	Block 103 and 104
54	Block 105 and 106
55	Block 107 and 108
56	Block 109 and 110
57	Block 111 and 112
58	Block 113 and 114
59	Block 115 and 116
60	Block 117 and 118
61	Block 119 and 120
62	Block 121 and 122
63	Block 123 and 124
64	Block 125 and 126
65	Block 127 and 128
66	Block 129 and 130
67	Block 131 and 132
68	Block 133 and 134
69	Block 135 and 136
70	Block 137 and 138
71	Block 139 and 140
72	Block 141 and 142
73	Block 143 and 144
74	Block 145 and 146
75	Block 147 and 148
76	Block 149 and 150
77	Block 151 and 152
78	Block 153 and 154
79	Block 155 and 156
80	Block 157 and 158
81	Block 159 and 160
82	Block 161 and 162
83	Block 163 and 164
84	Block 165 and 166
85	Block 167 and 168
86	Block 169 and 170
87	Block 171 and 172
88	Block 173 and 174
89	Block 175 and 176
90	Block 177 and 178
91	Block 179 and 180
92	Block 181 and 182
93	Block 183 and 184
94	Block 185 and 186
95	Block 187 and 188
96	Block 189 and 190
97	Block 191 and 192
98	Block 193 and 194
99	Block 195 and 196
100	Block 197 and 198
101	Block 199 and 200
102	Block 201 and 202
103	Block 203 and 204
104	Block 205 and 206
105	Block 207 and 208
106	Block 209 and 210
107	Block 211 and 212
108	Block 213 and 214
109	Block 215 and 216
110	Block 217 and 218
111	Block 219 and 220
112	Block 221 and 222
113	Block 223 and 224
114	Block 225 and 226
115	Block 227 and 228
116	Block 229 and 230
117	Block 231 and 232
118	Block 233 and 234
119	Block 235 and 236
120	Block 237 and 238
121	Block 239 and 240
122	Block 241 and 242
123	Block 243 and 244
124	Block 245 and 246
125	Block 247 and 248
126	Block 249 and 250
127	Block 251 and 252
128	Block 253 and 254
129	Block 255 and 256
130	Block 257 and 258
131	Block 259 and 260
132	Block 261 and 262
133	Block 263 and 264
134	Block 265 and 266
135	Block 267 and 268
136	Block 269 and 270
137	Block 271 and 272
138	Block 273 and 274
139	Block 275 and 276
140	Block 277 and 278
141	Block 279 and 280
142	Block 281 and 282
143	Block 283 and 284
144	Block 285 and 286
145	Block 287 and 288
146	Block 289 and 290
147	Block 291 and 292
148	Block 293 and 294
149	Block 295 and 296
150	Block 297 and 298
151	Block 299 and 300
152	Block 301 and 302
153	Block 303 and 304
154	Block 305 and 306
155	Block 307 and 308
156	Block 309 and 310
157	Block 311 and 312
158	Block 313 and 314
159	Block 315 and 316
160	Block 317 and 318
161	Block 319 and 320
162	Block 321 and 322
163	Block 323 and 324
164	Block 325 and 326
165	Block 327 and 328
166	Block 329 and 330
167	Block 331 and 332
168	Block 333 and 334
169	Block 335 and 336
170	Block 337 and 338
171	Block 339 and 340
172	Block 341 and 342
173	Block 343 and 344
174	Block 345 and 346
175	Block 347 and 348
176	Block 349 and 350
177	Block 351 and 352
178	Block 353 and 354
179	Block 355 and 356
180	Block 357 and 358
181	Block 359 and 360
182	Block 361 and 362
183	Block 363 and 364
184	Block 365 and 366
185	Block 367 and 368
186	Block 369 and 370
187	Block 371 and 372
188	Block 373 and 374
189	Block 375 and 376
190	Block 377 and 378
191	Block 379 and 380
192	Block 381 and 382
193	Block 383 and 384
194	Block 385 and 386
195	Block 387 and 388
196	Block 389 and 390
197	Block 391 and 392
198	Block 393 and 394
199	Block 395 and 396
200	Block 397 and 398
201	Block 399 and 400
202	Block 401 and 402
203	Block 403 and 404
204	Block 405 and 406
205	Block 407 and 408
206	Block 409 and 410
207	Block 411 and 412
208	Block 413 and 414
209	Block 415 and 416
210	Block 417 and 418
211	Block 419 and 420
212	Block 421 and 422
213	Block 423 and 424
214	Block 425 and 426
215	Block 427 and 428
216	Block 429 and 430
217	Block 431 and 432
218	Block 433 and 434
219	Block 435 and 436
220	Block 437 and 438
221	Block 439 and 440
222	Block 441 and 442
223	Block 443 and 444
224	Block 445 and 446
225	Block 447 and 448
226	Block 449 and 450
227	Block 451 and 452
228	Block 453 and 454
229	Block 455 and 456
230	Block 457 and 458
231	Block 459 and 460
232	Block 461 and 462
233	Block 463 and 464
234	Block 465 and 466
235	Block 467 and 468
236	Block 469 and 470
237	Block 471 and 472
238	Block 473 and 474
239	Block 475 and 476
240	Block 477 and 478
241	Block 479 and 480
242	Block 481 and 482
243	Block 483 and 484
244	Block 485 and 486
245	Block 487 and 488
246	Block 489 and 490
247	Block 491 and 492
248	Block 493 and 494
249	Block 495 and 496
250	Block 497 and 498
251	Block 499 and 500



REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH
SECTION 6

SECTION 6 OF THE 1/4 SECTION 6 RESERVE
 A SURVEY CONTAINING 449.98 ACRES OF LAND
 IN THE COUNTY OF MONTGOMERY, TEXAS
 BEING THE 1/4 SECTION 6 OF THE 4518.84 ACRES
 OF THE JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA SURVEY, A-15
 MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA SURVEY, A-15
 MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

OWNER / DEVELOPER

10-11-2022
10-11-2022
10-11-2022
10-11-2022



LEGEND

- ④ Block Number
- Block 1
- Block 2
- Block 3
- Block 4
- Block 5
- Block 6
- Block 7
- Block 8
- Block 9
- Block 10
- Block 11
- Block 12
- Block 13
- Block 14
- Block 15
- Block 16
- Block 17
- Block 18
- Block 19
- Block 20
- Block 21
- Block 22
- Block 23
- Block 24
- Block 25
- Block 26
- Block 27
- Block 28
- Block 29
- Block 30
- Block 31
- Block 32
- Block 33
- Block 34
- Block 35
- Block 36
- Block 37
- Block 38
- Block 39
- Block 40
- Block 41
- Block 42
- Block 43
- Block 44
- Block 45
- Block 46
- Block 47
- Block 48
- Block 49
- Block 50
- Block 51
- Block 52
- Block 53
- Block 54
- Block 55
- Block 56
- Block 57
- Block 58
- Block 59
- Block 60
- Block 61
- Block 62
- Block 63
- Block 64
- Block 65
- Block 66
- Block 67
- Block 68
- Block 69
- Block 70
- Block 71
- Block 72
- Block 73
- Block 74
- Block 75
- Block 76
- Block 77
- Block 78
- Block 79
- Block 80
- Block 81
- Block 82
- Block 83
- Block 84
- Block 85
- Block 86
- Block 87
- Block 88
- Block 89
- Block 90
- Block 91
- Block 92
- Block 93
- Block 94
- Block 95
- Block 96
- Block 97
- Block 98
- Block 99
- Block 100

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX

Sheet Number	Block
1	Block 1
2	Block 2
3	Block 3
4	Block 4
5	Block 5
6	Block 6
7	Block 7
8	Block 8
9	Block 9
10	Block 10
11	Block 11
12	Block 12
13	Block 13
14	Block 14
15	Block 15
16	Block 16
17	Block 17
18	Block 18
19	Block 19
20	Block 20
21	Block 21
22	Block 22
23	Block 23
24	Block 24
25	Block 25
26	Block 26
27	Block 27
28	Block 28
29	Block 29
30	Block 30
31	Block 31
32	Block 32
33	Block 33
34	Block 34
35	Block 35
36	Block 36
37	Block 37
38	Block 38
39	Block 39
40	Block 40
41	Block 41
42	Block 42
43	Block 43
44	Block 44
45	Block 45
46	Block 46
47	Block 47
48	Block 48
49	Block 49
50	Block 50
51	Block 51
52	Block 52
53	Block 53
54	Block 54
55	Block 55
56	Block 56
57	Block 57
58	Block 58
59	Block 59
60	Block 60
61	Block 61
62	Block 62
63	Block 63
64	Block 64
65	Block 65
66	Block 66
67	Block 67
68	Block 68
69	Block 69
70	Block 70
71	Block 71
72	Block 72
73	Block 73
74	Block 74
75	Block 75
76	Block 76
77	Block 77
78	Block 78
79	Block 79
80	Block 80
81	Block 81
82	Block 82
83	Block 83
84	Block 84
85	Block 85
86	Block 86
87	Block 87
88	Block 88
89	Block 89
90	Block 90
91	Block 91
92	Block 92
93	Block 93
94	Block 94
95	Block 95
96	Block 96
97	Block 97
98	Block 98
99	Block 99
100	Block 100

REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH SECTION 6

CONTAINING 7 BLOCKS, THE LOTS, & RESERVES
4.5 ACRES, CONTAINING 22466 4/10 ACRES AND
7.5 ACRES OF THE REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, COUNTY OF MONTGOMERY, TEXAS
JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA SURVEY, A-15
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

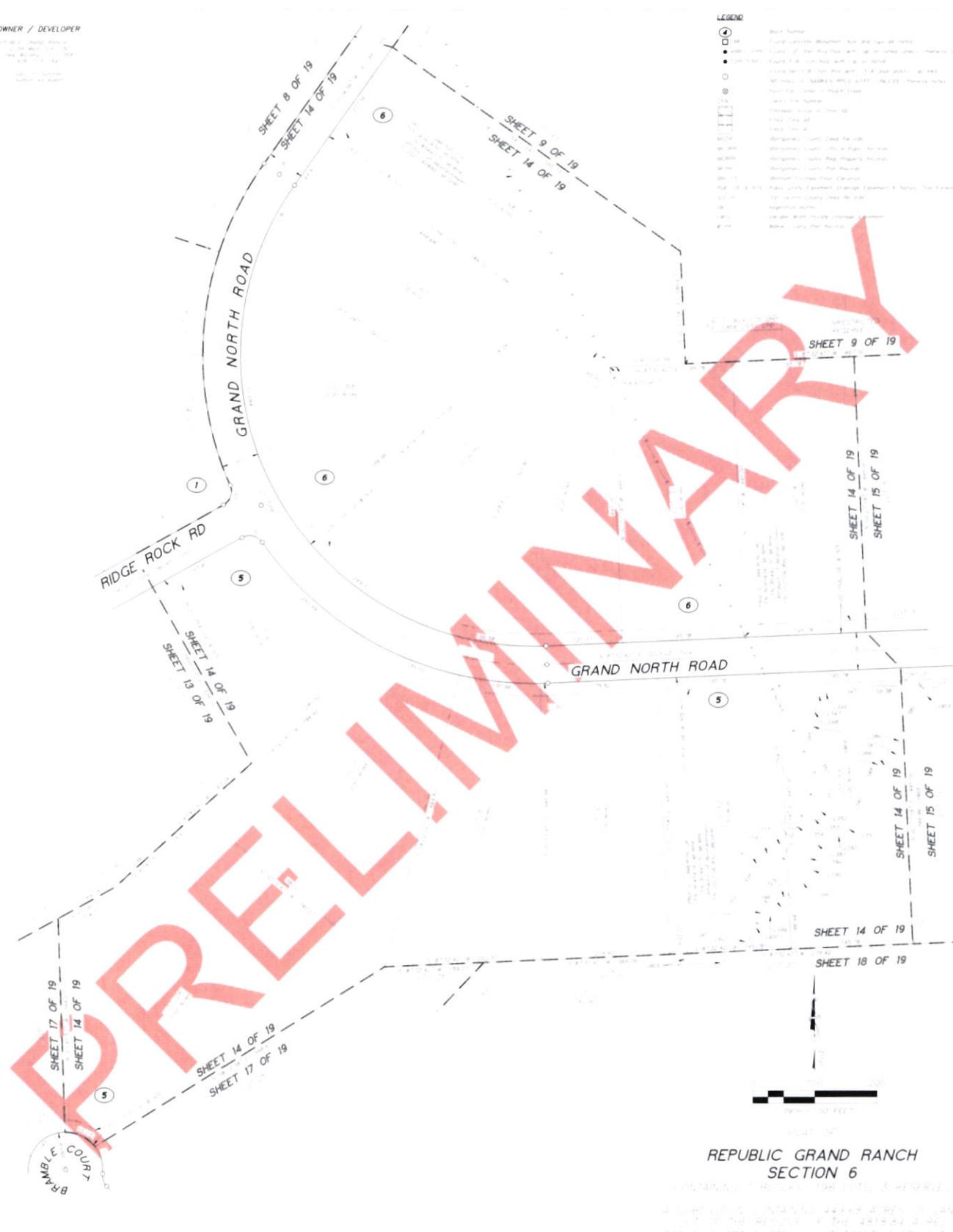


OWNER / DEVELOPER

JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA SURVEY, A-15
 MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS
 PRELIMINARY PLAT

LEGEND

- Blank Space
- Section Boundary
- Survey Line
- Right-of-Way
- Proposed
- Existing
- Water
- Other
- ...



BRAMBLE COURT



REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH SECTION 6

SECTION 6, TARRANT COUNTY, TEXAS
 PRELIMINARY PLAT

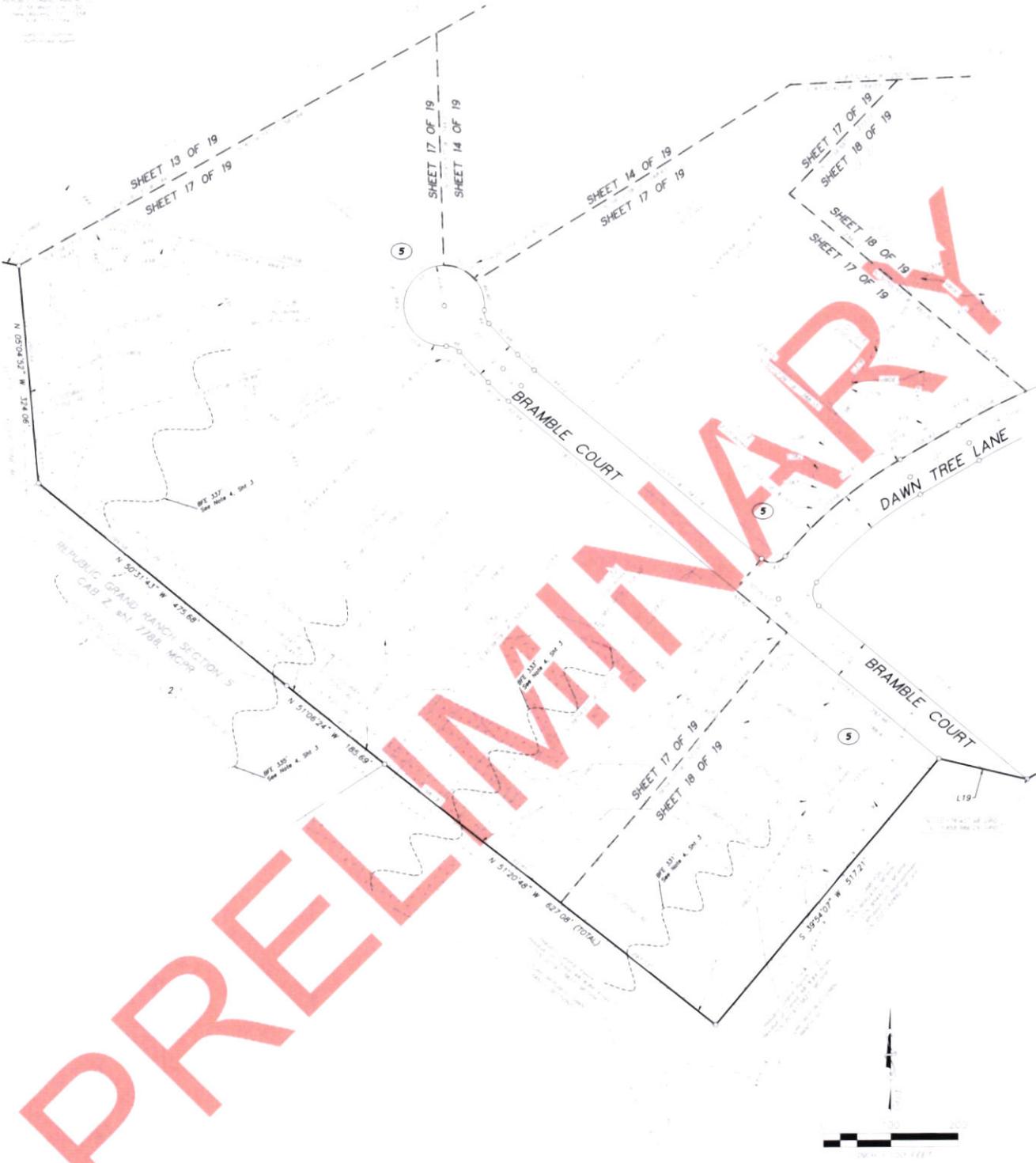
JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA SURVEY, A-15
 MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX

Sheet Number	Block
SHEET 8 OF 19	Block 1 and 2
SHEET 9 OF 19	Block 3 and 4
SHEET 14 OF 19	Block 5 and 6
SHEET 15 OF 19	Block 7 and 8
SHEET 17 OF 19	Block 9 and 10
SHEET 18 OF 19	Block 11 and 12

OWNER / DEVELOPER

DATE: 1/20/2022
 TIME: 4:27 PM
 PROJECT: RGR SECTION 6
 SHEET: 17 OF 19



LEGEND

- ⑤ Block 5 Center
- 1/4 Section Center
- 1/2 Section Center
- 3/4 Section Center
- Section Center
- 1/4 Section Corner
- 1/2 Section Corner
- 3/4 Section Corner
- Section Corner
- 1/4 Section Corner (with 1/4 Section Center)
- 1/2 Section Corner (with 1/2 Section Center)
- 3/4 Section Corner (with 3/4 Section Center)
- Section Corner (with Section Center)
- 1/4 Section Corner (with 1/4 Section Center and 1/4 Section Corner)
- 1/2 Section Corner (with 1/2 Section Center and 1/2 Section Corner)
- 3/4 Section Corner (with 3/4 Section Center and 3/4 Section Corner)
- Section Corner (with Section Center and Section Corner)
- 1/4 Section Corner (with 1/4 Section Center and 1/4 Section Corner and 1/4 Section Corner)
- 1/2 Section Corner (with 1/2 Section Center and 1/2 Section Corner and 1/2 Section Corner)
- 3/4 Section Corner (with 3/4 Section Center and 3/4 Section Corner and 3/4 Section Corner)
- Section Corner (with Section Center and Section Corner and Section Corner)
- 1/4 Section Corner (with 1/4 Section Center and 1/4 Section Corner and 1/4 Section Corner and 1/4 Section Corner)
- 1/2 Section Corner (with 1/2 Section Center and 1/2 Section Corner and 1/2 Section Corner and 1/2 Section Corner)
- 3/4 Section Corner (with 3/4 Section Center and 3/4 Section Corner and 3/4 Section Corner and 3/4 Section Corner)
- Section Corner (with Section Center and Section Corner and Section Corner and Section Corner)
- 1/4 Section Corner (with 1/4 Section Center and 1/4 Section Corner and 1/4 Section Corner and 1/4 Section Corner and 1/4 Section Corner)
- 1/2 Section Corner (with 1/2 Section Center and 1/2 Section Corner and 1/2 Section Corner and 1/2 Section Corner and 1/2 Section Corner)
- 3/4 Section Corner (with 3/4 Section Center and 3/4 Section Corner and 3/4 Section Corner and 3/4 Section Corner and 3/4 Section Corner)
- Section Corner (with Section Center and Section Corner and Section Corner and Section Corner and Section Corner)

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX

Sheet Number	Block
1	Block 1
2	Block 2
3	Block 3
4	Block 4
5	Block 5
6	Block 6
7	Block 7
8	Block 8
9	Block 9
10	Block 10
11	Block 11
12	Block 12
13	Block 13
14	Block 14
15	Block 15
16	Block 16
17	Block 17
18	Block 18
19	Block 19

REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH SECTION 6

CONTAINING 16 BLOCKS FOR LOTS 1 THROUGH 16
 ALL LOTS CONTAINING LOTS 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16
 ARE BEING OFFERED FOR SALE BY PUBLIC AUCTION

JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA SURVEY, A-15
 MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH SECTION 7 SHEET INDEX

OWNER / DEVELOPER



**PRELIMINARY
NOT FOR RECORD**

REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH
SECTION 7

LEGEND

- Block Number
- Lot Number
- Unrestricted Reserve
- Detention Pond Reserve
- Easement
- Right of Way
- Survey Boundary
- Section Boundary
- Township Boundary
- County Boundary
- State Boundary
- Water
- Road
- Utility
- Other

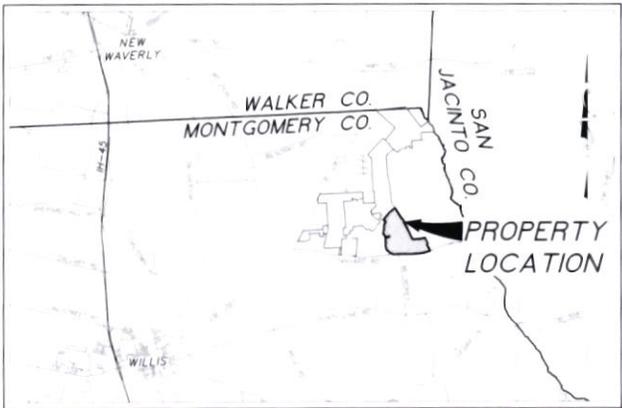
INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX

Sheet	Lot Range	Reserve
1	Lot 1 - 10	None
2	Lot 11 - 20	None
3	Lot 21 - 30	None
4	Lot 31 - 40	None
5	Lot 41 - 50	None
6	Lot 51 - 60	None
7	Lot 61 - 70	None
8	Lot 71 - 80	None
9	Lot 81	None
10	Lot 1 - 10	None
11	Lot 11 - 20	None
12	Lot 21 - 30	None
13	Lot 31 - 40	None
14	Lot 41 - 50	None
15	Lot 51 - 60	None
16	Lot 61 - 70	None
17	Lot 71 - 80	None
18	Lot 81	None
19	Lot 1 - 81	None

JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA SURVEY, A-15
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

OWNERS ACKNOWLEDGEMENT AND DEDICATION

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF MONTGOMERY. I, the undersigned, authorized agent of the owner, do hereby dedicate to the public use of the property described in the plat and hereby dedicate to the public use of the property described in the plat and hereby dedicate to the public use of the property described in the plat...



VICINITY MAP

OWNERS ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FOR CORPORATIONS

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF MONTGOMERY. We, the undersigned, authorized agent of the owner, do hereby dedicate to the public use of the property described in the plat and hereby dedicate to the public use of the property described in the plat...

COUNTY ENGINEER'S ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

I, the undersigned, County Engineer of Montgomery County, Texas, do hereby certify that the plat of the subdivision complies with all the existing laws and regulations of the State as related to the subdivision of land...

APPROVAL OF COMMISSIONERS COURT

This is to certify that the Commissioners Court of Montgomery County, Texas, has approved the plat of the subdivision described in this plat...

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR RECORD

LIENHOLDERS ACKNOWLEDGEMENT & SUBORDINATION STATEMENT

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF MONTGOMERY. I, the undersigned, do hereby acknowledge and subordinate to the mortgage described in the plat and hereby acknowledge and subordinate to the mortgage described in the plat...

CERTIFICATION BY THE COUNTY CLERK

I, the undersigned, County Clerk of Montgomery County, Texas, do hereby certify that the plat of the subdivision complies with all the existing laws and regulations of the State as related to the subdivision of land...

NOTARY PUBLIC ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF MONTGOMERY. I, the undersigned, Notary Public, do hereby certify that the undersigned is the authorized agent of the owner and that the signature of the owner is a true and correct signature...

PRELIMINARY NOT FOR RECORD

REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH SECTION 7 CONTAINING TRACTS WITH EASES & RESERVES A SURVEY CONTAINING 4000 ± ACRES OF LAND PART OF THE RESERVE OF 4015.94 ACRES REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, COUNTY OF MONTGOMERY, TEXAS

CERTIFICATION BY THE SURVEYOR

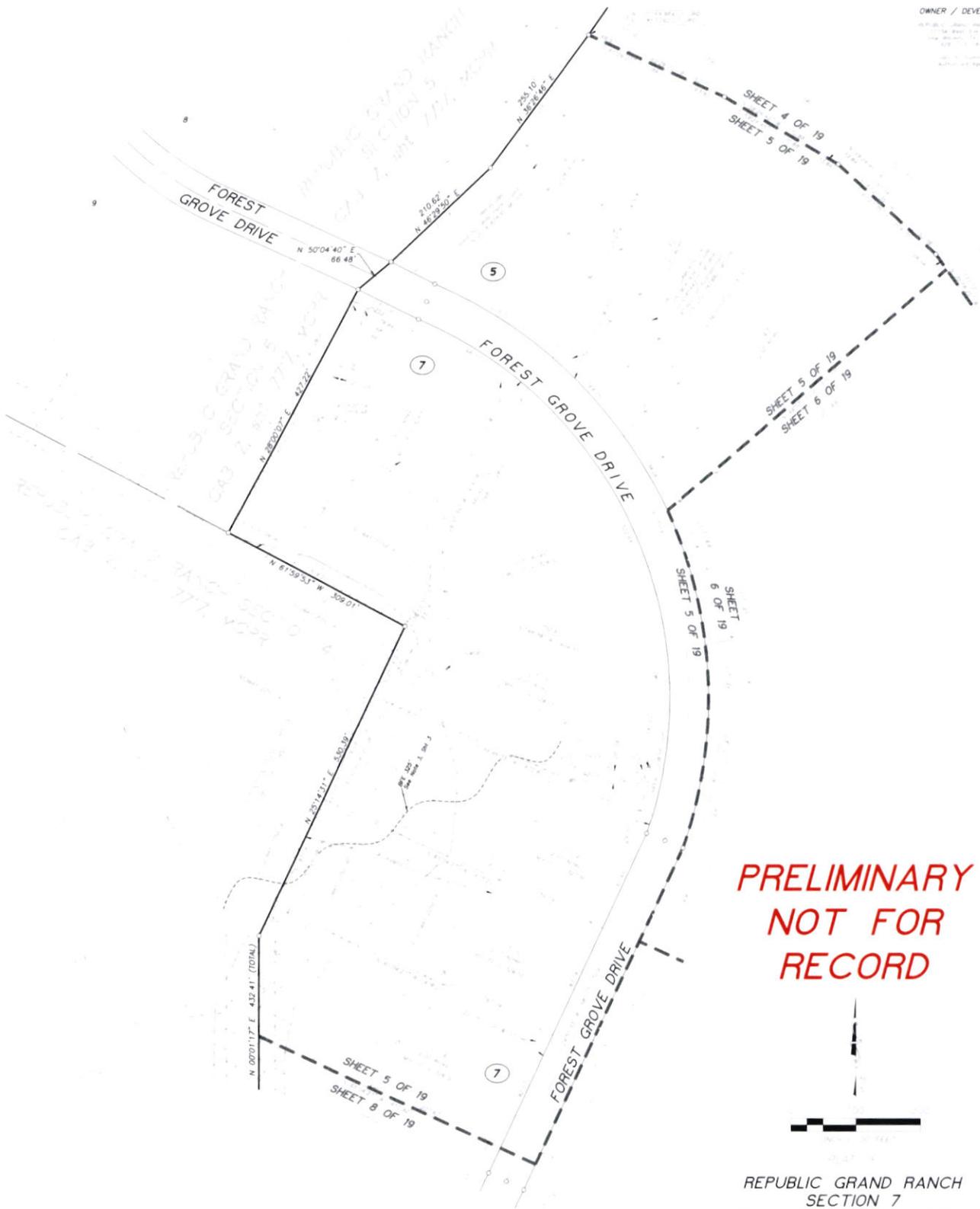
I, the undersigned, Surveyor, do hereby certify that the plat of the subdivision complies with all the existing laws and regulations of the State as related to the subdivision of land...

OWNER / DEVELOPER

REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, L.P. 10000 N. Loop West, Suite 1000 Houston, Texas 77040

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR RECORD

SEPTEMBER 2021



**PRELIMINARY
NOT FOR
RECORD**



**REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH
SECTION 7**

**JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA SURVEY, A-15
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS**

LEGEND

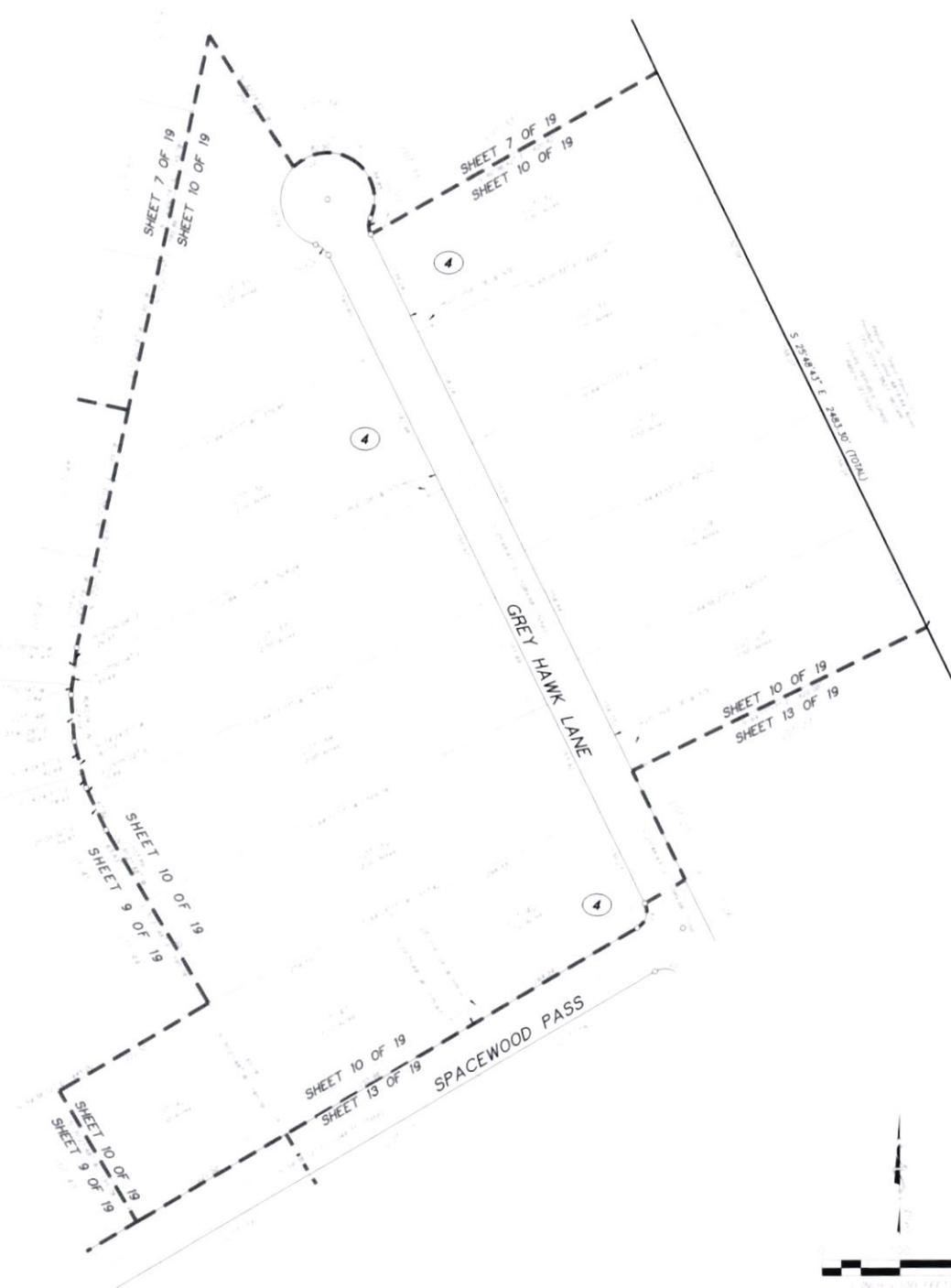
- 1/4" = 100'
- 1/2" = 200'
- 3/4" = 300'
- 1" = 400'
- 1 1/4" = 500'
- 1 1/2" = 600'
- 1 3/4" = 700'
- 2" = 800'
- 2 1/4" = 900'
- 2 1/2" = 1000'
- 2 3/4" = 1100'
- 3" = 1200'
- 3 1/4" = 1300'
- 3 1/2" = 1400'
- 3 3/4" = 1500'
- 4" = 1600'
- 4 1/4" = 1700'
- 4 1/2" = 1800'
- 4 3/4" = 1900'
- 5" = 2000'

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX

Block Number	Sheet Number
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19

OWNER / DEVELOPER

JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA SURVEY, A-15
 MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS
 12/20/2021 9:53:07 AM



**PRELIMINARY
 NOT FOR RECORD**

REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH
 SECTION 7

JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA SURVEY, A-15
 MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

LEGEND

- 1. Block Number
- 2. Found Location (Montgomery County and State of Texas)
- 3. Found Location
- 4. Found Location
- 5. Found Location
- 6. Found Location
- 7. Found Location
- 8. Found Location
- 9. Found Location
- 10. Found Location
- 11. Found Location
- 12. Found Location
- 13. Found Location
- 14. Found Location
- 15. Found Location
- 16. Found Location
- 17. Found Location
- 18. Found Location
- 19. Found Location
- 20. Found Location
- 21. Found Location
- 22. Found Location
- 23. Found Location
- 24. Found Location
- 25. Found Location
- 26. Found Location
- 27. Found Location
- 28. Found Location
- 29. Found Location
- 30. Found Location
- 31. Found Location
- 32. Found Location
- 33. Found Location
- 34. Found Location
- 35. Found Location
- 36. Found Location
- 37. Found Location
- 38. Found Location
- 39. Found Location
- 40. Found Location
- 41. Found Location
- 42. Found Location
- 43. Found Location
- 44. Found Location
- 45. Found Location
- 46. Found Location
- 47. Found Location
- 48. Found Location
- 49. Found Location
- 50. Found Location
- 51. Found Location
- 52. Found Location
- 53. Found Location
- 54. Found Location
- 55. Found Location
- 56. Found Location
- 57. Found Location
- 58. Found Location
- 59. Found Location
- 60. Found Location
- 61. Found Location
- 62. Found Location
- 63. Found Location
- 64. Found Location
- 65. Found Location
- 66. Found Location
- 67. Found Location
- 68. Found Location
- 69. Found Location
- 70. Found Location
- 71. Found Location
- 72. Found Location
- 73. Found Location
- 74. Found Location
- 75. Found Location
- 76. Found Location
- 77. Found Location
- 78. Found Location
- 79. Found Location
- 80. Found Location
- 81. Found Location
- 82. Found Location
- 83. Found Location
- 84. Found Location
- 85. Found Location
- 86. Found Location
- 87. Found Location
- 88. Found Location
- 89. Found Location
- 90. Found Location
- 91. Found Location
- 92. Found Location
- 93. Found Location
- 94. Found Location
- 95. Found Location
- 96. Found Location
- 97. Found Location
- 98. Found Location
- 99. Found Location
- 100. Found Location

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX

Block	Sheet	Block	Sheet
1	1	10	10
1	2	10	11
1	3	10	12
1	4	10	13
1	5	10	14
1	6	10	15
1	7	10	16
1	8	10	17
1	9	10	18
1	10	10	19

OWNER / DEVELOPER

REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH
17700 W. 11th St., Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75244
714.233.1111
www.republicgrandranch.com



**PRELIMINARY
NOT FOR RECORD**

REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH
SECTION 7

JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA SURVEY, A-15
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

LEGEND

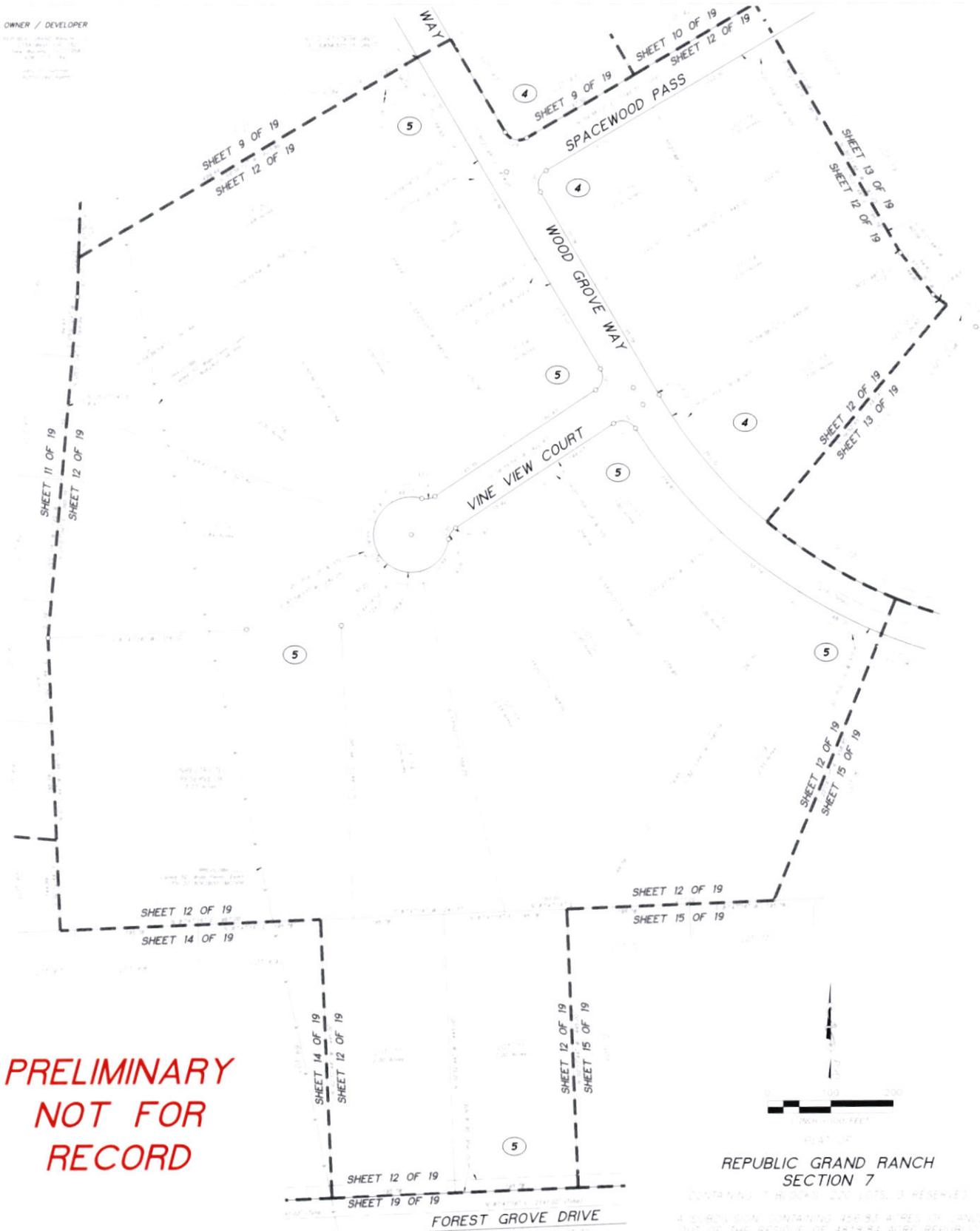
- ① Block 5
- ② Block 6
- ③ Block 7
- ④ Block 8
- ⑤ Block 9
- ⑥ Block 10
- ⑦ Block 11
- ⑧ Block 12
- ⑨ Block 13
- ⑩ Block 14
- ⑪ Block 15
- ⑫ Block 16
- ⑬ Block 17
- ⑭ Block 18
- ⑮ Block 19
- ⑯ Block 20
- ⑰ Block 21
- ⑱ Block 22
- ⑲ Block 23
- ⑳ Block 24
- ㉑ Block 25
- ㉒ Block 26
- ㉓ Block 27
- ㉔ Block 28
- ㉕ Block 29
- ㉖ Block 30
- ㉗ Block 31
- ㉘ Block 32
- ㉙ Block 33
- ㉚ Block 34
- ㉛ Block 35
- ㉜ Block 36
- ㉝ Block 37
- ㉞ Block 38
- ㉟ Block 39
- ㊱ Block 40
- ㊲ Block 41
- ㊳ Block 42
- ㊴ Block 43
- ㊵ Block 44
- ㊶ Block 45
- ㊷ Block 46
- ㊸ Block 47
- ㊹ Block 48
- ㊺ Block 49
- ㊻ Block 50
- ㊼ Block 51
- ㊽ Block 52
- ㊾ Block 53
- ㊿ Block 54

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX

Block	Sheet	Block	Sheet
Block 5	Sheet 8 of 19	Block 11	Sheet 14 of 19
Block 5	Sheet 9 of 19	Block 11	Sheet 15 of 19
Block 5	Sheet 10 of 19	Block 11	Sheet 16 of 19
Block 5	Sheet 11 of 19	Block 11	Sheet 17 of 19
Block 5	Sheet 12 of 19	Block 11	Sheet 18 of 19
Block 5	Sheet 13 of 19	Block 11	Sheet 19 of 19
Block 6	Sheet 14 of 19	Block 12	Sheet 20 of 19
Block 6	Sheet 15 of 19	Block 12	Sheet 21 of 19
Block 6	Sheet 16 of 19	Block 12	Sheet 22 of 19
Block 6	Sheet 17 of 19	Block 12	Sheet 23 of 19
Block 6	Sheet 18 of 19	Block 12	Sheet 24 of 19
Block 6	Sheet 19 of 19	Block 12	Sheet 25 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 20 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 26 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 21 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 27 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 22 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 28 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 23 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 29 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 24 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 30 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 25 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 31 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 26 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 32 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 27 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 33 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 28 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 34 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 29 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 35 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 30 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 36 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 31 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 37 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 32 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 38 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 33 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 39 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 34 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 40 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 35 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 41 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 36 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 42 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 37 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 43 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 38 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 44 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 39 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 45 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 40 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 46 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 41 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 47 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 42 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 48 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 43 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 49 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 44 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 50 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 45 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 51 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 46 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 52 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 47 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 53 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 48 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 54 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 49 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 55 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 50 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 56 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 51 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 57 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 52 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 58 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 53 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 59 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 54 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 60 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 55 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 61 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 56 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 62 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 57 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 63 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 58 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 64 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 59 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 65 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 60 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 66 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 61 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 67 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 62 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 68 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 63 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 69 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 64 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 70 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 65 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 71 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 66 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 72 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 67 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 73 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 68 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 74 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 69 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 75 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 70 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 76 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 71 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 77 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 72 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 78 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 73 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 79 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 74 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 80 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 75 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 81 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 76 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 82 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 77 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 83 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 78 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 84 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 79 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 85 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 80 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 86 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 81 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 87 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 82 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 88 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 83 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 89 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 84 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 90 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 85 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 91 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 86 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 92 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 87 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 93 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 88 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 94 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 89 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 95 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 90 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 96 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 91 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 97 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 92 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 98 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 93 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 99 of 19
Block 7	Sheet 94 of 19	Block 13	Sheet 100 of 19

OWNER / DEVELOPER

REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH
12110 WEST 17TH STREET
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77058
713.865.1111
WWW.REPUBLICGRANDRANCH.COM



**PRELIMINARY
NOT FOR
RECORD**



REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH
SECTION 7

CONTAINING 7 BLOCKS, 224 ACRES, 3 RESERVED
A SUBDIVISION CONTAINING 456,814 ACRES OF LAND,
OUT OF THE RESERVE OF 481,834 ACRES REPUBLIC
GRAND RANCH, 111 TRACT, BLOCK 5, FILE NO.
20191728-1, MONTGOMERY COUNTY,
TEXAS, PLAT 5000

JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA SURVEY, A-15
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

DECEMBER 2021

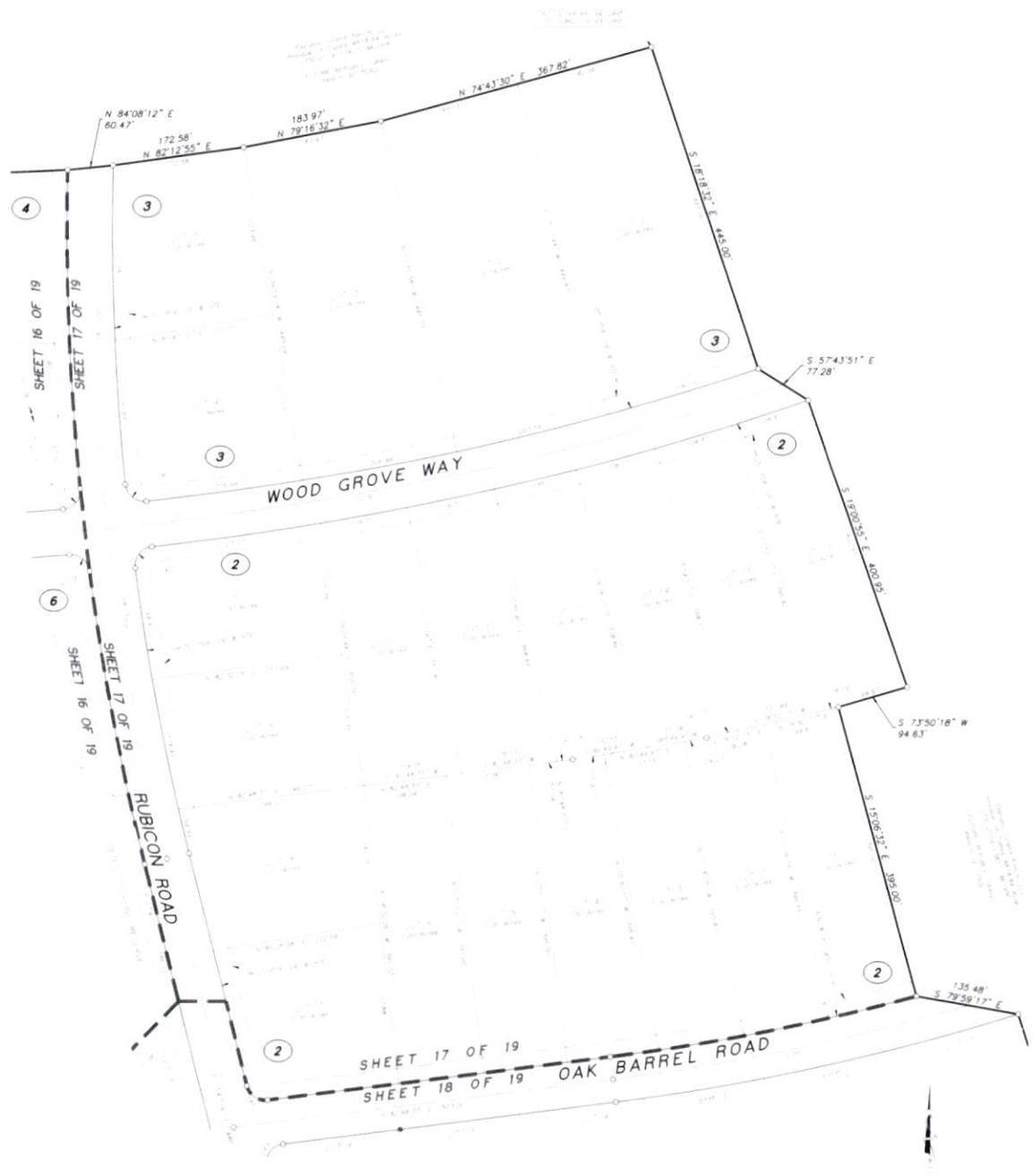
Approved: [Signature]
PLAT NO. 5000, BOOK 12, PAGE 12
12/15/21, 11:11 AM
JOB NO. 211014

- LEGEND**
- ④ Block Number
 - Found Concrete Monument, iron and steel rebar
 - Found Iron Nail
 - Found 1/4" Iron Rod
 - Found 1/2" Iron Rod with cap or wedge, unless otherwise noted
 - Found 3/4" Iron Rod with cap or wedge
 - Found 1" Iron Rod with cap or wedge
 - Found 1 1/2" Iron Rod with cap or wedge
 - Found 2" Iron Rod with cap or wedge
 - Found 3" Iron Rod with cap or wedge
 - Found 4" Iron Rod with cap or wedge
 - Found 6" Iron Rod with cap or wedge
 - Found 8" Iron Rod with cap or wedge
 - Found 10" Iron Rod with cap or wedge
 - Found 12" Iron Rod with cap or wedge
 - Found 14" Iron Rod with cap or wedge
 - Found 16" Iron Rod with cap or wedge
 - Found 18" Iron Rod with cap or wedge
 - Found 20" Iron Rod with cap or wedge
 - Found 22" Iron Rod with cap or wedge
 - Found 24" Iron Rod with cap or wedge
 - Found 26" Iron Rod with cap or wedge
 - Found 28" Iron Rod with cap or wedge
 - Found 30" Iron Rod with cap or wedge
 - Found 32" Iron Rod with cap or wedge
 - Found 34" Iron Rod with cap or wedge
 - Found 36" Iron Rod with cap or wedge
 - Found 38" Iron Rod with cap or wedge
 - Found 40" Iron Rod with cap or wedge
 - Found 42" Iron Rod with cap or wedge
 - Found 44" Iron Rod with cap or wedge
 - Found 46" Iron Rod with cap or wedge
 - Found 48" Iron Rod with cap or wedge
 - Found 50" Iron Rod with cap or wedge
 - Found 52" Iron Rod with cap or wedge
 - Found 54" Iron Rod with cap or wedge
 - Found 56" Iron Rod with cap or wedge
 - Found 58" Iron Rod with cap or wedge
 - Found 60" Iron Rod with cap or wedge
 - Found 62" Iron Rod with cap or wedge
 - Found 64" Iron Rod with cap or wedge
 - Found 66" Iron Rod with cap or wedge
 - Found 68" Iron Rod with cap or wedge
 - Found 70" Iron Rod with cap or wedge
 - Found 72" Iron Rod with cap or wedge
 - Found 74" Iron Rod with cap or wedge
 - Found 76" Iron Rod with cap or wedge
 - Found 78" Iron Rod with cap or wedge
 - Found 80" Iron Rod with cap or wedge
 - Found 82" Iron Rod with cap or wedge
 - Found 84" Iron Rod with cap or wedge
 - Found 86" Iron Rod with cap or wedge
 - Found 88" Iron Rod with cap or wedge
 - Found 90" Iron Rod with cap or wedge
 - Found 92" Iron Rod with cap or wedge
 - Found 94" Iron Rod with cap or wedge
 - Found 96" Iron Rod with cap or wedge
 - Found 98" Iron Rod with cap or wedge
 - Found 100" Iron Rod with cap or wedge

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX

Block	Sheet	Block	Sheet
Block 1	1	Block 4	1
Block 1	2	Block 4	2
Block 1	3	Block 4	3
Block 1	4	Block 4	4
Block 1	5	Block 4	5
Block 1	6	Block 4	6
Block 1	7	Block 4	7
Block 1	8	Block 4	8
Block 1	9	Block 4	9
Block 1	10	Block 4	10
Block 1	11	Block 4	11
Block 1	12	Block 4	12
Block 1	13	Block 4	13
Block 1	14	Block 4	14
Block 1	15	Block 4	15
Block 1	16	Block 4	16
Block 1	17	Block 4	17
Block 1	18	Block 4	18
Block 1	19	Block 4	19
Block 1	20	Block 4	20
Block 1	21	Block 4	21
Block 1	22	Block 4	22
Block 1	23	Block 4	23
Block 1	24	Block 4	24
Block 1	25	Block 4	25
Block 1	26	Block 4	26
Block 1	27	Block 4	27
Block 1	28	Block 4	28
Block 1	29	Block 4	29
Block 1	30	Block 4	30
Block 1	31	Block 4	31
Block 1	32	Block 4	32
Block 1	33	Block 4	33
Block 1	34	Block 4	34
Block 1	35	Block 4	35
Block 1	36	Block 4	36
Block 1	37	Block 4	37
Block 1	38	Block 4	38
Block 1	39	Block 4	39
Block 1	40	Block 4	40
Block 1	41	Block 4	41
Block 1	42	Block 4	42
Block 1	43	Block 4	43
Block 1	44	Block 4	44
Block 1	45	Block 4	45
Block 1	46	Block 4	46
Block 1	47	Block 4	47
Block 1	48	Block 4	48
Block 1	49	Block 4	49
Block 1	50	Block 4	50
Block 1	51	Block 4	51
Block 1	52	Block 4	52
Block 1	53	Block 4	53
Block 1	54	Block 4	54
Block 1	55	Block 4	55
Block 1	56	Block 4	56
Block 1	57	Block 4	57
Block 1	58	Block 4	58
Block 1	59	Block 4	59
Block 1	60	Block 4	60
Block 1	61	Block 4	61
Block 1	62	Block 4	62
Block 1	63	Block 4	63
Block 1	64	Block 4	64
Block 1	65	Block 4	65
Block 1	66	Block 4	66
Block 1	67	Block 4	67
Block 1	68	Block 4	68
Block 1	69	Block 4	69
Block 1	70	Block 4	70
Block 1	71	Block 4	71
Block 1	72	Block 4	72
Block 1	73	Block 4	73
Block 1	74	Block 4	74
Block 1	75	Block 4	75
Block 1	76	Block 4	76
Block 1	77	Block 4	77
Block 1	78	Block 4	78
Block 1	79	Block 4	79
Block 1	80	Block 4	80
Block 1	81	Block 4	81
Block 1	82	Block 4	82
Block 1	83	Block 4	83
Block 1	84	Block 4	84
Block 1	85	Block 4	85
Block 1	86	Block 4	86
Block 1	87	Block 4	87
Block 1	88	Block 4	88
Block 1	89	Block 4	89
Block 1	90	Block 4	90
Block 1	91	Block 4	91
Block 1	92	Block 4	92
Block 1	93	Block 4	93
Block 1	94	Block 4	94
Block 1	95	Block 4	95
Block 1	96	Block 4	96
Block 1	97	Block 4	97
Block 1	98	Block 4	98
Block 1	99	Block 4	99
Block 1	100	Block 4	100

2024-01-15
 11:48 AM
 12/20/2021 9:54 AM AMH



PRELIMINARY NOT FOR RECORD



REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH
SECTION 7

CONTAINING BLOCKS, QUARTERS, & RESERVES
 A-15
 JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA SURVEY, A-15
 MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

LEGEND

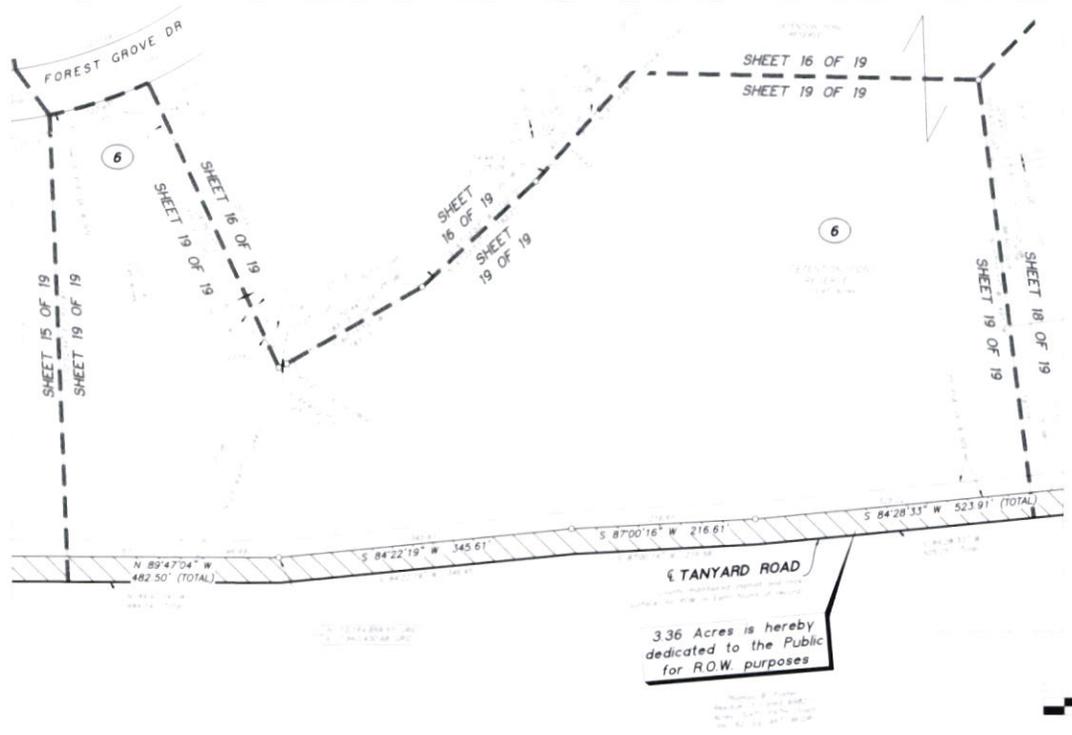
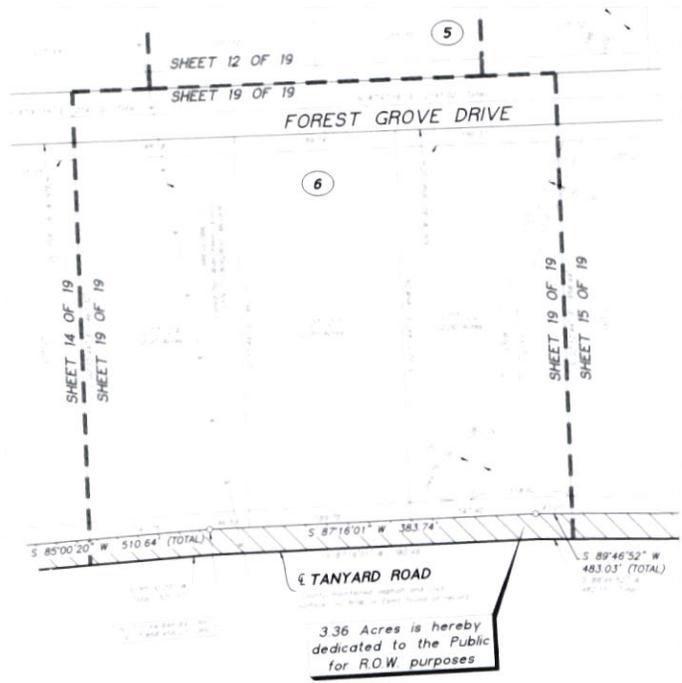
- Block Number
- Circle with number: Block boundary
- Circle with number and dashed line: Block boundary (dashed)
- Circle with number and dotted line: Block boundary (dotted)
- Circle with number and dash-dot line: Block boundary (dash-dot)
- Circle with number and long-dash line: Block boundary (long-dash)
- Circle with number and short-dash line: Block boundary (short-dash)
- Circle with number and solid line: Block boundary (solid)
- Circle with number and long-dash-dot line: Block boundary (long-dash-dot)
- Circle with number and short-dash-dot line: Block boundary (short-dash-dot)
- Circle with number and solid-dot line: Block boundary (solid-dot)
- Circle with number and long-dash-dot-dot line: Block boundary (long-dash-dot-dot)
- Circle with number and short-dash-dot-dot line: Block boundary (short-dash-dot-dot)
- Circle with number and solid-dot-dot line: Block boundary (solid-dot-dot)
- Circle with number and long-dash-dot-dot-dot line: Block boundary (long-dash-dot-dot-dot)
- Circle with number and short-dash-dot-dot-dot line: Block boundary (short-dash-dot-dot-dot)
- Circle with number and solid-dot-dot-dot line: Block boundary (solid-dot-dot-dot)
- Circle with number and long-dash-dot-dot-dot-dot line: Block boundary (long-dash-dot-dot-dot-dot)
- Circle with number and short-dash-dot-dot-dot-dot line: Block boundary (short-dash-dot-dot-dot-dot)
- Circle with number and solid-dot-dot-dot-dot line: Block boundary (solid-dot-dot-dot-dot)
- Circle with number and long-dash-dot-dot-dot-dot-dot line: Block boundary (long-dash-dot-dot-dot-dot-dot)
- Circle with number and short-dash-dot-dot-dot-dot-dot line: Block boundary (short-dash-dot-dot-dot-dot-dot)
- Circle with number and solid-dot-dot-dot-dot-dot line: Block boundary (solid-dot-dot-dot-dot-dot)

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX

Sheet Number	Block(s)
16	Block 1 and 2
17	Block 3 and 4
18	Block 5 and 6
19	Block 7 and 8
20	Block 9 and 10
21	Block 11 and 12
22	Block 13 and 14
23	Block 15 and 16
24	Block 17 and 18
25	Block 19 and 20
26	Block 21 and 22
27	Block 23 and 24
28	Block 25 and 26
29	Block 27 and 28
30	Block 29 and 30
31	Block 31 and 32
32	Block 33 and 34
33	Block 35 and 36
34	Block 37 and 38
35	Block 39 and 40
36	Block 41 and 42
37	Block 43 and 44
38	Block 45 and 46
39	Block 47 and 48
40	Block 49 and 50
41	Block 51 and 52
42	Block 53 and 54
43	Block 55 and 56
44	Block 57 and 58
45	Block 59 and 60
46	Block 61 and 62
47	Block 63 and 64
48	Block 65 and 66
49	Block 67 and 68
50	Block 69 and 70
51	Block 71 and 72
52	Block 73 and 74
53	Block 75 and 76
54	Block 77 and 78
55	Block 79 and 80
56	Block 81 and 82
57	Block 83 and 84
58	Block 85 and 86
59	Block 87 and 88
60	Block 89 and 90
61	Block 91 and 92
62	Block 93 and 94
63	Block 95 and 96
64	Block 97 and 98
65	Block 99 and 100

OWNER / DEVELOPER

DATE: 12/20/2021
 TIME: 9:54:37 AM
 PROJECT: RGR SECT 7 PLAT



**PRELIMINARY
 NOT FOR RECORD**

REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH
 SECTION 7

CONTAINING 2 BLOCKS, 200 ACRES, & RESERVES
 A PUBLIC ROAD CONTAINING 482.94 ACRES OF LAND
 IS THE PROPERTY OF REPUBLIC GRAND RANCH, L.P.
 A LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, MONTGOMERY COUNTY,
 TEXAS. PUBLIC RECORD
 JOSE MARIA DE LA GARZA SURVEY, A-15
 MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

LEGEND

- Block Number
- Public Utility Easement (Energy, Water, Sewer, Gas, etc.)
- Right-of-Way
- Survey Boundary
- Survey Line
- Survey Point
- Survey Station
- Survey Monument
- Survey Marker
- Survey Control
- Survey Reference
- Survey Note
- Survey Description
- Survey Area
- Survey Block
- Survey Parcel

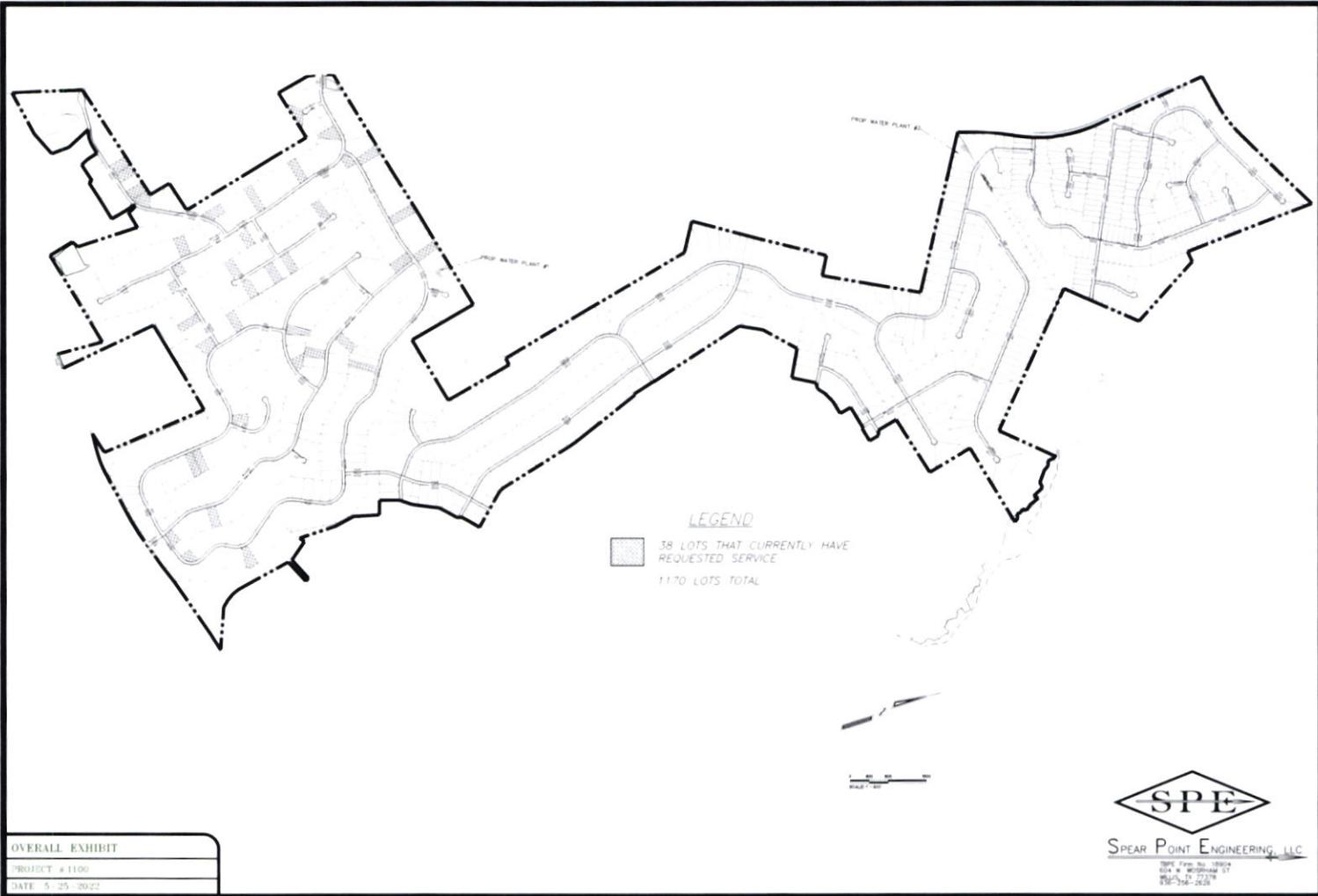
INDIVIDUAL SHEETS INDEX

Block	Sheet	Area (Acres)
Block 1	Sheet 1	100.00
Block 2	Sheet 2	100.00
Block 3	Sheet 3	100.00
Block 4	Sheet 4	100.00
Block 5	Sheet 5	100.00
Block 6	Sheet 6	100.00

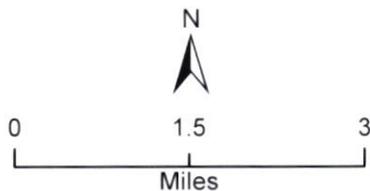
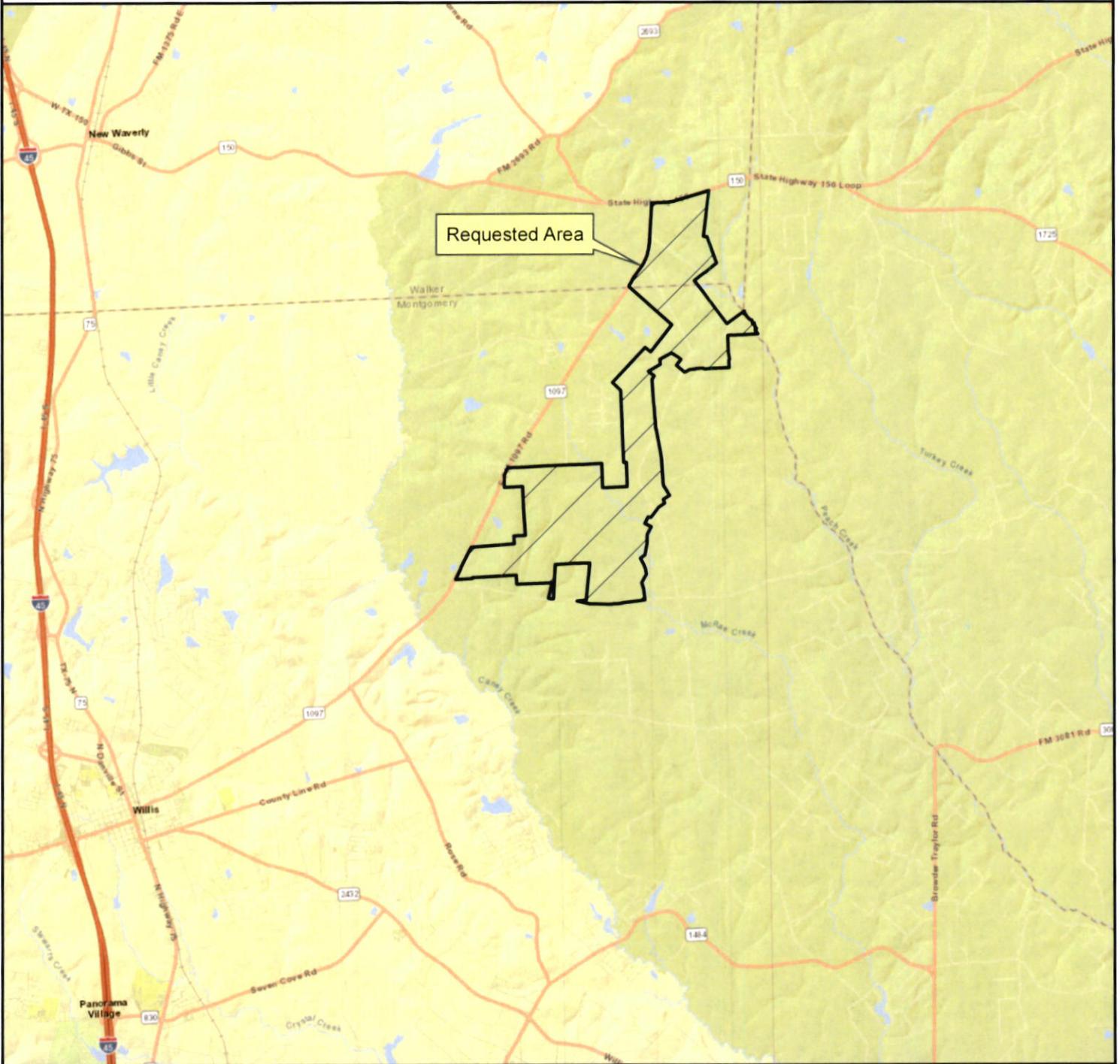
Attachment II
Confidential

Attachment 1J
Confidential

Attachment 1K
*Native file to be filed
separately*



Dos Aguas, LLC to Obtain Water CCN in Montgomery, San Jacinto and Walker Counties



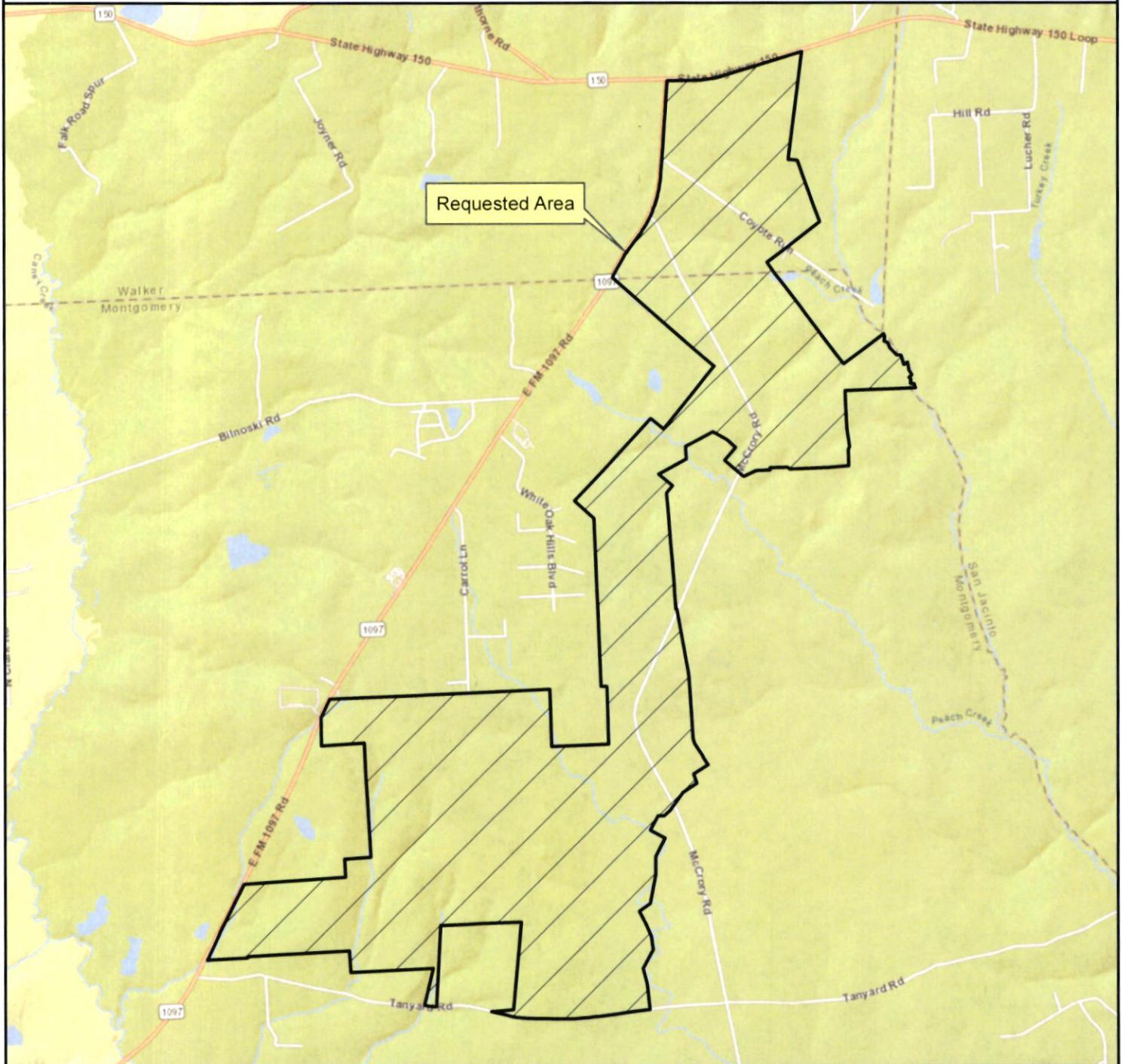
Requested Area

 Dos Aguas, LLC Requested Water CCN Area

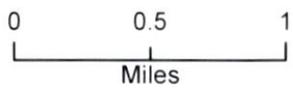
Approx. 2,710 acres

Date created: May 13, 2022

Dos Aguas, LLC to Obtain Water CCN in Montgomery, San Jacinto and Walker Counties



Requested Area



Requested Area

 Dos Aguas, LLC Requested Water CCN Area

Approx. 2,710 acres

Date created: May 13, 2022

Attachment 1L

Jon Niermann, *Chairman*
Emily Lindley, *Commissioner*
Bobby Janecka, *Commissioner*
Toby Baker, *Executive Director*



PWS_1700917_CO_20220412_Plan Ltr

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

Protecting Texas by Reducing and Preventing Pollution

April 12, 2022

Mr. Michael W. Mathena, P.E.
Light Point Engineering, LLC
604 West Worsham Street, Suite 100
Willis, TX 77378

Re: Dos Aguas - Public Water System ID No. 1700917
Completion Data for Well (South Water Plant Well)
Engineer Contact Telephone: (936) 207-9984
Plan Review Log No. P-02092022-063
Montgomery County, Texas

CN605857093; RN111188272

Dear Mr. Mathena:

On February 9, 2022, the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) received well completion material with your letter dated February 9, 2022. Based on our review of the information submitted, the project generally meets the minimum requirements of Title 30 Texas Administrative Code (TAC) Chapter 290 - Rules and Regulations for Public Water Systems and the constructed well is **approved for use** based on the conditions noted below and may now be **temporarily** placed into service. The well's continued use is contingent upon the following conditions:

1. A representative of TCEQ's Drinking Water Quality Team will contact the public water system to arrange for the collection of the official chemical samples. It is the water systems responsibility to contact the **Drinking Water Quality Team at (512) 239-4691** if they have not had the official sample collection within **180 days** of the date of this letter.
2. If official chemical analysis testing confirms that a regulated constituent does not meet primary or secondary standards, additional treatment, blending, or public notice may be required. The Drinking Water Quality Team will notify the water system of any additional special requirements for this public water supply source. Plans for any proposed water treatment and blending must be reviewed and approved by the Plan Review Team.
3. According to our calculations using corrosive indices, this water appears to be slightly corrosive. Corrosive or aggressive water could result in aesthetic problems, increased levels of toxic metals, and deterioration of household plumbing and fixtures. The system is required to conduct a study and submit an engineering report that addresses corrosivity issues particular to this water system. The report must address recommendations for treatment if necessary.

The engineering report (see attached Corrosivity Engineering Report Checklist) shall be submitted by a Professional Engineer, licensed in the State of Texas, within six months from the date of this letter to:

P.O. Box 13087 • Austin, Texas 78711-3087 • 512-239-1000 • tceq.texas.gov

How is our customer service? tceq.texas.gov/customersurvey

printed on recycled paper

Vera Poe, P.E.
Plan Review Team, MC-159
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
P.O. Box 13087
Austin, Texas 78711-3087

The system may choose to install corrosion control treatment in lieu of the study. If this is the case, plans and specifications must be submitted within six months from the date of this letter to the address above.

The well completion data consisted of the following:

- State of Texas Well Report (Tracking No. 585438);
- Well Latitude and Longitude: Lat. 30° 28' 43.06" N; Long. 95° 23' 24.43" W;
- Driller's log (geologic log and material setting report);
- Cementing certificate;
- 36-hour pumping test results;
- Executed and recorded sanitary control easement;
- U. S. Geological Survey 7.5-minute map showing the well location;
- Three bacteriological sampling results showing no coliform contamination from Chaparral Laboratories on April 4, 5, and 6; and,
- Chemical analysis results from Ana-Lab dated September 30, 2021:

Primary Contaminants		
Contaminant	MCL (mg/L)	Results
Arsenic	0.01	0.0027
Fluoride	4.0	0.082
Nitrate	10 (as N)	0.788
Nitrite	1 (as N)	<0.02

Secondary Contaminants		
Contaminant	SCL (mg/L)	Results
Aluminum	0.2	0.0195
Chloride	300	31.4
Copper	1.0	<0.0005
Fluoride	2.0	0.082
Iron	0.3	0.134
Manganese	0.05	0.0396
pH	≥7 (Standard Unit)	7.3
Sulfate	300	12.9
Total Dissolved Solids	1,000	276
Zinc	5.0	0.05

Radionuclide Contaminants		
Contaminant	MCL	Results
Gross alpha	15 pCi/L	1.4
Beta Particle	50 pCi/L	3.1
Radium-226/228	5 pCi/L	0.67/0.14
Uranium	30 µg/L	<1.0

Corrosive Water Parameters	
Parameter	Result (mg/L)
Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	195
Calcium as CaCO ₃	174
Sodium	39.6
Lead	<0.00025

The well completion data describes construction of the following:

- One (1) public water supply well drilled to 870 feet with 700 linear feet (lf) of 12.75-inch outside diameter (od) steel casing and pressure-cemented 700 lf;
- 160 lf of 8-inch od Stainless steel slot screen, 130 lf of 8 od blank steel liner, with 16-inch underream and 230 lf of gravel pack;
- The well is rated for 200 gallons per minute (gpm) yield with a 40 horsepower, 5-inch, submersible pump set at 593 feet deep. The design capacity of the pump is 200 gpm at 498 feet total dynamic head;

This approval is for the construction of the above listed items only. Any wastewater components contained in this design were not considered. The authorization provided in this letter does not relieve a Public Water System from the need to comply with other applicable state and federal regulations.

The Dos Aguas public water system provides water treatment.

The project is located 1,500 feet southeast of the intersection of Carrol Lane and Carrol Court in Montgomery County, Texas.

Texas Water Code Section 36.0015 allows for the creation of groundwater conservation districts (GCDs) as the preferred method of groundwater management. GCDs manage groundwater in many counties and are authorized to regulate production and spacing of water wells. **Public water systems drilling wells within an existing GCD are responsible for meeting the GCD's requirements.** The authorization provided in this letter does not affect GCD authority to manage groundwater or issue permits.

The well was approved for construction in our February 25, 2021 letter (Plan Review Log No. P-01292021-184).

Please refer to the Plan Review Team's Log No. **P-02092022-063** in all correspondence for this project.

Mr. Michael W. Mathena, P.E.
Page 4
April 12, 2022

Please complete a copy of the most current Public Water System Plan Review Submittal form for any future submittals to TCEQ. Every blank on the form must be completed to minimize any delays in the review of your project. The document is available on TCEQ's website at the address shown below. You can also download the most current plan submittal checklists and forms from the same address.

<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/udpubs.html>

For future reference, you can review part of the Plan Review Team's database to see if we have received your project. This is available on TCEQ's website at the following address:

<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/planrev.html/#status>

You can download the latest revision of 30 TAC Chapter 290 - Rules and Regulations for Public Water Systems from this site.

If you have any questions concerning this letter or need further assistance, please contact Mr. Craig Stowell at (512)239-4633 or by email at Craig.Stowell@Tceq.Texas.Gov or by correspondence at the following address:

Plan Review Team, MC-159
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
P.O. Box 13087
Austin, Texas 78711-3087

Sincerely,



Craig A. Stowell, P.E.
Plan Review Team
Plan and Technical Review Section
Water Supply Division
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality



Vera Poe, P.E., Team Leader
Plan Review Team
Plan and Technical Review Section
Water Supply Division
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

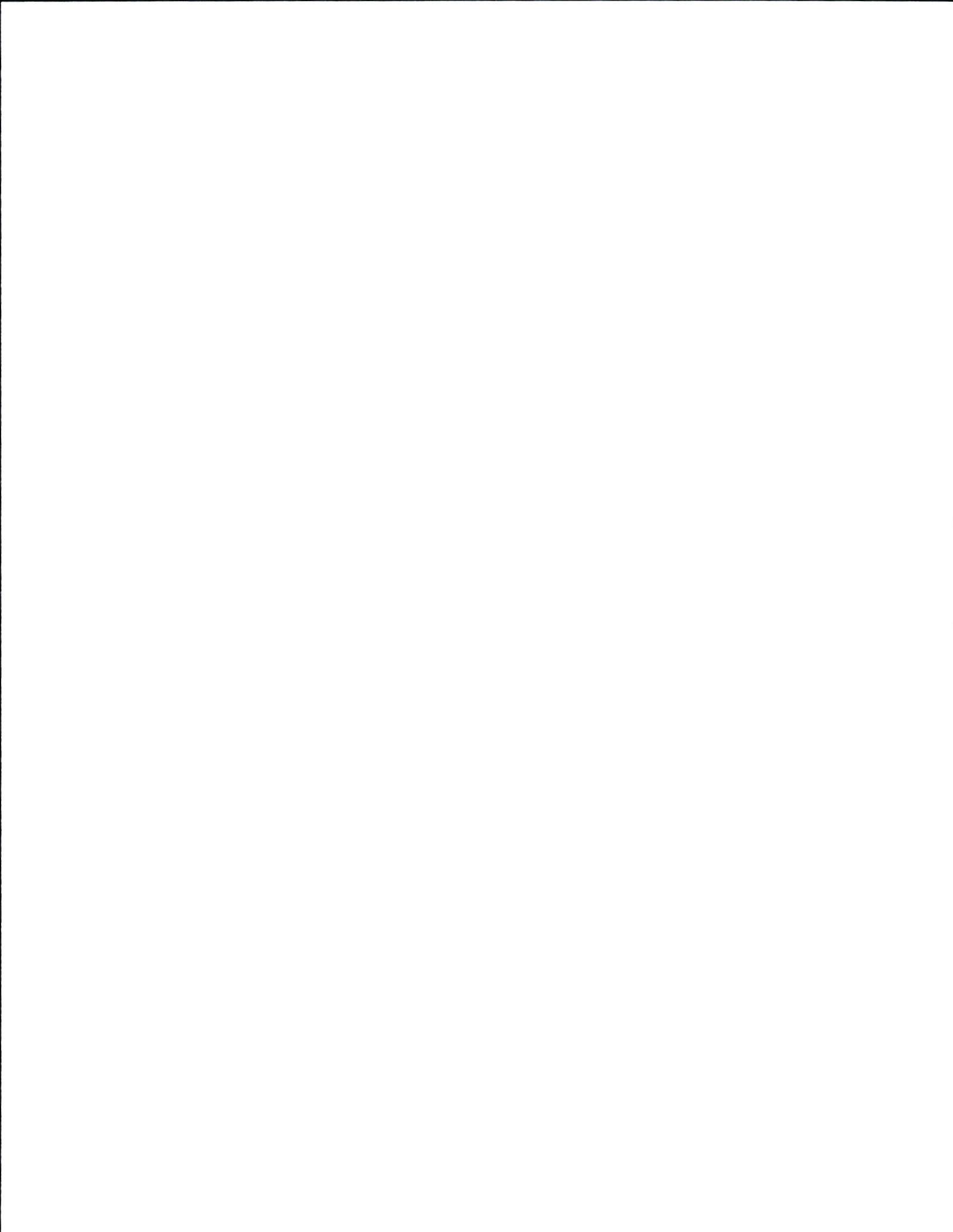
VP/CAS/es/av

Enclosure: Sample Results
Corrosivity Engineering Report Checklist

cc: Dos Aguas, Attn: Scott Rohe, 455 Farm-to-Market Road 2296, Huntsville, TX 77340-2424

Mr. Michael W. Mathena, P.E.
Page 5
April 12, 2022

bcc: TCEQ Central Records PWS File 1700917 (P-02092022-063/Dos Aguas)
TCEQ Region No. 12 Office - Houston
TCEQ PWSINVEN, MC-155



TCEQ Microbial Reporting Form

TCEQ Form 10525
08/2017

Water System Identification & Sample Collection Information (Please type or use block print)

Public Water System ID: TX

Public Water System Name: Dos Aguas

County: Montgomery

Name: Scott Rohe

Address: 455 FM 2296

City: Huntsville

State: Texas

Zip Code: 77340

Phone #: 936-295-4809

Other Contact:

Sampler Name (Print): Scott Rohe

Signature: *Scott Rohe*

Operator License #: WG0018579

Owner Operator Other

Falsification of this form or tampering with water samples is a crime punishable under state and/or federal law. (Texas Penal Code, Title 8, Chapter 37.10) By signing this form, the sampler acknowledges that samples were collected according to the systems established sample collection procedures, and that all information is accurate.

Chaparral Laboratories, Inc.

P.O. Box 1622

861 State Hwy 19

Huntsville, TX 77342

Huntsville, TX 77320

www.chaparrallabs.com Phone: 936-291-1881 Fax: 936-295-1731

TCEQ Laboratory ID: T104704204

SHADED AREA FOR LABORATORY USE ONLY

Sample Lead?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	Relinquished By (Signature)	<i>Scott Rohe</i>	Date / Time	4/4/22 11:15
Temperature	24.4 °C	Relinquished By (Name)	Bill Winters	Date / Time	4-4-22 11:15
Corrected Temp	24.1 °C	Relinquished By (Name)	Bill Winters	Date / Time	4-4-22 12:50
Lab Comments:	None				

Tested By: *Matthew Jones* Date: 4/4/22 Time: 15:28

Laboratory Approval: *Matthew Jones* Date: 4/6/22 Time: 12:00

Report to Client By: *Matthew Jones* Date: 4/6/22 Time: 12:15

Sample Identification/Location	Sample Type: (one)	Date			Time	Replacement	Sample ID & Date of Original Sample (All Repeat, & Triggered Raw Samples)	Chlorine Residual	Rejection Code (if applicable) - Please Resubmit	Lab Results				Laboratory Sample ID Number
		Month	Day	Year						Test Method	Total Coliform	E. Coli	SM 9223	
Well #1	Raw Well	4	4	20	11:15	<input type="checkbox"/>	165		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	22040011-01
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
						<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Corrosivity Engineering Report Checklist

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Water Supply Division
Plan Review Team MC-159
P.O. Box 13087 Austin, Texas 78711-3087

Public Water System I.D. No. _____
TCEQ Log No. P- _____

Approval of new sources or treatments that affect water quality may require public water systems (PWS) to submit a follow-up engineering corrosivity report as a condition of approval. This checklist is to be used as a guide for the contents of such engineering reports submitted by a Texas Professional Engineer (P.E.) on behalf of a PWS.

This checklist is not intended for lead or copper action level exceeders (ALE). A PWS that has had a lead and Copper ALE is required to submit a Source Water Treatment Recommendation, Optimal Corrosion Control Treatment Recommendation and Corrosion Control Study (CCST), please contact a member of the Drinking Water Quality Team for additional guidance at (512) 239-4691.

Please address the following in your corrosivity engineering report submittal:

Historic and Current System Information:

When reviewing the corrosive nature of water at a particular water system, it is necessary to have historical data for review. The following is a general guideline for gathering and presenting the necessary historical baseline data to include within the required engineering report.

1. Provide known information on the current distribution and service lines, including pipe material, pipe sizes, and age of piping. Include how this information has been obtained such as record drawings, waterline replacement projects from the past, and purchase orders.
2. Provide a write-up and schematic on the current water treatment process; provide a historical perspective of the major changes to the treatment process with dates and reasons for the process changes.
3. Include a summary of all historical information and Water Quality Parameter (WQP) data such as lead, copper, conductivity, total dissolved solids, pH, temperature, alkalinity, chloride, sulfate, calcium and sodium. Provide a complete description of when and why the data was collected and provide any context as it relates to system changes such as changes in treatment systems.
4. Provide information on whether the PWS has a history of lead and/or copper sampling issues and exceedances.
5. Research analogous system data that use the same sources and use similar treatment process.
6. Provide any information on the number of known lead service lines.

Corrosivity Engineering Report Checklist

WQP Sampling and Results:

The corrosivity engineering report was triggered because the PWS is in the process of making changes such as adding a new source or process treatment changes that can have an effect on the corrosivity of the finished water. The goal of the report is to study the changes in WQP data to see the effect of the change on the system as a whole.

7. Provide WQP sample data from all entry points and distribution sites as a whole that reflects the change in treatment or source. Provide complete WQPs after the treatment modifications including the date of the process modification.
8. Provide the analytical lab results for the reported WQP data, including appropriate chain of custody with Quality Assurance/Quality Control data. Please note that pH and temperature should be taken in the field at the time of sampling. Provide the 'field pH and temperature' associated with the WQP sampling.
9. Provide information on whether the PWS has elevated lead, copper, aluminum, iron or manganese levels at the Entry Point (EP). This data may affect any corrosion control treatment if required.
10. Perform corrosion indices calculations using the current WQP data after the change was initiated.
11. If the water is corrosive, provide the type of treatment recommended including type of chemical, dosage, residual and reason for the recommended treatment.

Lead and Copper Sampling:

12. The system may be required to conduct lead and copper tap sampling as part of the plan submittal. This sampling is part of the LCR program and scheduled by LCR staff. If the system was required to do lead and copper tap sampling, please include the results as part of the corrosivity engineering report with a discussion of the results.
13. Please note that if a PWS becomes an ALE during this required sampling, they should contact the Plan Review Team at (512) 239- 4691.
14. For PWSs required to perform LCR tap sampling, the corrosivity engineering report is due after the first six-month LCR tap sampling is required. If the system is not required to do LCR tap sampling (such as a wholesaler or Noncommunity - Transient System), the report is normally due six months from the date of the plan approval letter.
15. Under the LCR rule, PWSs are not considered an ALE unless more than 10% of the samples exceed the threshold set by EPA. (The lead action level is 0.015 milligrams per liter (mg/L) and the copper action level is 1.3 mg/L). However, the corrosivity engineering report should include a discussion of each sample that exceeds the threshold. The discussion should address:
 - a. Whether a retest was done and what the results were;
 - b. History of sampling for the particular site;
 - c. Any special circumstances for the site (e.g. lead service line, copper plumbing with high lead solder); and
 - d. Whether a Point of Use device (such as a lead removal filter) was offered and being used at the site.

Corrosivity Engineering Report Checklist

Future Planning:

If the PWS is planning near future projects, those projects may affect water corrosivity and may change the recommendations and conclusions of the current data.

16. Include a section that discusses future capital improvement planning that the system is considering such as new wells or treatment changes. Discuss how these future changes may affect the corrosivity of the finished water and whether the recommendations and conclusions include consideration of such future projects.

Analysis and Technical Tools:

17. The corrosivity engineering report must include an analysis of the WQP data. The engineer should calculate the following indices for the WQP data. Formulas for the indices can be found in reference manuals or online. TCEQ uses the Tetra Tech (RTW) Model for Water Chemistry, Process, and Corrosion Control to look at water quality parameters and evaluate treatment processes. The engineer is not required to use the RTW model.

CRITERIA TABLE

CRITERIA TABLE	NC	SC	C	
Langelier Index	NC > -0.25	-1 < SC < -0.25	C < -1.0	
Ryznar Index	< 7.0	7 < SC < 8.5	C > 8.5	
Aggressiveness Index	> 12.0	10 > SC < 12	C < 10.0	TALK= (total Alkalinity) If CSMR greater than 0.5 but TALK is >50 than SC
CCPP	> 0.0	-3 > SC < 0	C < -3.0	
CSMR	< 0.2	> 0.2 SC < 0.5	C > .5 (TALK < 50)	

The corrosivity of the original water parameters is calculated with assumed temperatures of 10 °C and 25 °C, giving six grades.

- 3 C's or more= Corrosive;
- 3 SCs under 25 °C=Slightly Corrosive
- 4 - C's and SC's Total =Slightly Corrosive;
- Otherwise, the water is considered noncorrosive.

Conclusions and Recommendations:

18. The corrosivity engineering report must determine if the corrosiveness of the water may or may not be a problem to the particular system. The engineer needs to review all the data and either recommend new corrosion control treatment, adjust existing corrosion control or provide a detailed explanation why no new or changes to existing treatment is required.
19. For new and existing corrosion control treatment changes, the engineer needs to evaluate the treatment change to ensure that it is in accordance with the EPA OCCT. EPA's current OCCT recommendation document can be accessed from the following EPA web link: <https://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2016-03/documents/occtmarch2016.pdf>.

Corrosivity Engineering Report Checklist

20. EPA OCCT Appendix B and Chapter 3 flowcharts can be used to determine the likely corrosion control treatment to work.
21. For new and existing corrosion control treatment changes, the engineer needs to submit plans and specifications to the Plan Review Team for review and approval.
22. New and existing corrosion control treatment change approvals may result in the PWS being required to conduct more monitoring and to make updates to the follow-up engineering corrosivity report.

HWW1-G

Holly Water Wells
 Linda Woods
 2928 SH 19
 Huntsville, TX 77320

Project
981476

Printed: 09/30/2021

RESULTS

Sample Results

2024049 DOS AGUAS Well Short List		Received: 09/17/2021				
Drinking Water	Collected by: MRB	Ana-Lab	PO:			
	Taken: 09/16/2021	11:50:00				
		Prepared: 09/30/2021 07:50:59	Calculated 09/30/2021 07:50:59	CAL		
Parameter	Results	Units	RL	Flags	CAS	Bottle
z Calcium as CaCO3	174	mg/L	0.249			
EPA 200.7 4.4		Prepared: 973106 09/23/2021 13:45:00	Analyzed 973863 09/28/2021 17:23:00	JAB		
Parameter	Results	Units	RL	Flags	CAS	Bottle
NELAC Iron, Total	0.134	mg/L	0.025		7439-89-6	03
EPA 200.7 4.4		Prepared: 973106 09/23/2021 13:45:00	Analyzed 973984 09/29/2021 09:02:00	ESG		
Parameter	Results	Units	RL	Flags	CAS	Bottle
z Calcium	69.9	mg/L	0.100		7440-70-2	03
NELAC Magnesium, Total	6.58	mg/L	0.025		7439-95-4	03
NELAC Sodium	39.6	mg/L	0.500		7440-23-5	03
EPA 200.8 5.4		Prepared: 973106 09/23/2021 13:45:00	Analyzed 973697 09/27/2021 15:52:00	JAB		
Parameter	Results	Units	RL	Flags	CAS	Bottle
NELAC Arsenic, Total	0.0027	mg/L	0.0005	B	7440-38-2	03
NELAC Copper, Total	<0.0005	mg/L	0.0005		7440-50-8	03
NELAC Lead, Total	<0.00025	mg/L	0.00025		7439-92-1	03
NELAC Manganese, Total	0.0396	mg/L	0.001		7439-96-5	03
NELAC Zinc, Total	0.050	mg/L	0.003		7440-66-6	03
EPA 200.8 5.4		Prepared: 973106 09/23/2021 13:45:00	Analyzed 973913 09/28/2021 21:02:00	JAB		
Parameter	Results	Units	RL	Flags	CAS	Bottle
NELAC Aluminum, Total	0.0195	mg/L	0.005		7429-90-5	03
EPA 300.0 2.1		Prepared: 972376 09/17/2021 16:21:00	Analyzed 972376 09/17/2021 16:21:00	MDE		
Parameter	Results	Units	RL	Flags	CAS	Bottle



HWW1-G

Holly Water Wells
 Linda Woods
 2928 SH 19
 Huntsville, TX 77320

Project
981476

Printed: 09/30/2021

2024049 DOS AGUAS Well Short List

Received: 09/17/2021

Drinking Water Collected by: MRB Ana-Lab PO:
 Taken: 09/16/2021 11:50:00

EPA 300.0 2.1		Prepared:	972376	09/17/2021	16:21:00	Analyzed	972376	09/17/2021	16:21:00	MDE
Parameter	Results	Units	RL	Flags	CAS	Bottle				
NELAC Fluoride	0.082	mg/L	0.100	J		01				
EPA 300.0 2.1		Prepared:	972378	09/17/2021	16:21:00	Analyzed	972378	09/17/2021	16:21:00	MDE
Parameter	Results	Units	RL	Flags	CAS	Bottle				
NELAC DW Nitrate-Nitrogen Total	0.788	mg/L	0.0304		14797-55-8	01				
NELAC DW Nitrite-Nitrogen, Total	<0.020	mg/L	0.020			01				
EPA 300.0 2.1		Prepared:	972853	09/20/2021	21:27:00	Analyzed	972853	09/20/2021	21:27:00	MDE
Parameter	Results	Units	RL	Flags	CAS	Bottle				
NELAC Chloride	31.4	mg/L	3.00			01				
NELAC Sulfate	12.9	mg/L	3.00			01				
SM 2320 B-2011		Prepared:	973574	09/27/2021	08:00:00	Analyzed	973574	09/27/2021	08:00:00	API
Parameter	Results	Units	RL	Flags	CAS	Bottle				
z Total Alkalinity (as CaCO3)	195	mg/L	1.00			01				
SM 2540 C-2011		Prepared:	972911	09/21/2021	08:45:00	Analyzed	972911	09/21/2021	08:45:00	PCH
Parameter	Results	Units	RL	Flags	CAS	Bottle				
NELAC Total Dissolved Solids	276	mg/L	10.0			01				
SM 4500-H+ B-2011		Prepared:	972130	09/16/2021	11:50:00	Analyzed	972130	09/16/2021	11:50:00	MRB
Parameter	Results	Units	RL	Flags	CAS	Bottle				
z pH (Onsite)	7.3	SU								

Sample Preparation

2024049 DOS AGUAS Well Short List

Received: 09/17/2021

09/16/2021





Eaton Analytical

110 South Hill Street
South Bend, IN 46617
Tel: (574) 233-4777
Fax: (574) 233-8207
1 800 332 4345

Laboratory Report

Client: Ana-Lab

Attn: Tayna Chitwood
2600 Dudley Road
Kilgore, TX 75662

Report: 529029
Priority: Standard Written
Status: Final
PWS ID: Not Supplied

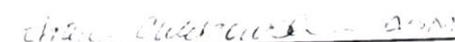
Sample Information					
EEA ID #	Client ID	Method	Collected Date / Time	Collected By:	Received Date / Time
4997912	HWW1-G-4 179	200.8	08/19/21 09:30	Client	08/26/21 15:20
4997913	HWW1-G-4 179	7500-Ra B	08/19/21 09:30	Client	08/26/21 15:20
4997913	HWW1-G-4 179	7500-Ra D	08/19/21 09:30	Client	08/26/21 15:20
4997914	HWW1-G-4 179	7110 B	08/19/21 09:30	Client	08/26/21 15:20

Report Summary

Detailed quantitative results are presented on the following pages. The results presented relate only to the samples provided for analysis.

We appreciate the opportunity to provide you with this analysis. If you have any questions concerning this report, please do not hesitate to call Traci Chlebowski at (574) 233-4777.

Note: This report may not be reproduced, except in full, without written approval from EEA. EEA is accredited by the National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program (NELAP).



Authorized Signature Title

09/04/2021

Date

Client Name: Ana-Lab
Report #: 529029

Attachment 1M

Jon Niermann, *Chairman*
Emily Lindley, *Commissioner*
Bobby Janecka, *Commissioner*
Toby Baker, *Executive Director*



PWS_1700917_CO_20210225_Plan Ltr

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

Protecting Texas by Reducing and Preventing Pollution

February 25, 2021

Mr. Michael W. Mathena, P.E.
Spear Point Engineering, LLC.
204 West Montgomery Street
Willis, TX 77378

Re: Dos Aguas - Public Water System ID No. 1700917
Proposed Well and Water Plant No. 1
Engineer Contact Telephone: (956) 245-2547
Plan Review Log No. P-01292021-184
Montgomery County, Texas

CN: 605857093; RN: 111188272

Dear Mr. Mathena:

On January 29, 2021, the Texas Commission of Environmental Quality (TCEQ) received planning material with your email dated January 29, 2021 for the proposed well and Water Plant No. 1. Based on our review of the information submitted, the project generally meets the minimum requirements of Title 30 Texas Administrative Code (TAC) Chapter 290 - Rules and Regulations for Public Water Systems and is **conditionally approved for construction** if the project plans and specifications meet the following requirement(s):

Corrosive indices will be used to calculate corrosivity of the water from new source(s). Corrosive or aggressive water could result in aesthetic problems, increased levels of toxic metals, and deterioration of household plumbing and fixtures. **If the water appears to be corrosive**, the system will be required to conduct a study and submit an engineering report that addresses corrosivity issues or may choose to install corrosion control treatment **before use may be granted**. All changes in treatment require submittal of plans and specifications for approval by TCEQ.

Texas Water Code Section 36.0015 allows for the creation of groundwater conservation districts (GCDs) as the preferred method of groundwater management. GCDs manage groundwater in many counties and are authorized to regulate production and spacing of water wells. **Public water systems drilling wells within an existing GCD are responsible for meeting the GCD's requirements**. The authorization provided in this letter does not affect GCD authority to manage groundwater or issue permits.

The design engineer or water system representative is required to notify the Plan Review Team in writing by fax at (512) 239-6972 or by emailing Craig.Stowell@Tceq.Texas.Gov and cc: vera.poe@tceq.texas.gov at least 48 hours before the well casing pressure cementing begins. If pressure cementing is to begin on Monday, then they must give notification on the preceding Thursday. If pressure cementing is to begin on Tuesday, then they must give notification on the preceding Friday.

The TCEQ does not approve this well for use as a public water supply at this time. We have enclosed a copy of the "Public Well Completion Data Checklist for Approval to Use (Step 2)". We provide this checklist to help you in obtaining approval to use this well.

The submittal consisted of 12 sheets of engineering drawings, technical specifications and an engineering summary. The proposed project consists of:

- One (1) public water supply well drilled to 905 feet with 540 linear feet (lf) of 10-inch outside diameter (od) steel casing and pressure-cemented 540 lf;
- 175 lf of 6-inch od stainless steel screen, 165 lf of 6-inch od blank liner, with underream approximately 400 lf gravel pack;
- The well is rated for 175 gallons per minute (gpm) yield with a 25 horsepower, 4-inch, submersible pump set at 350 feet deep. The design capacity of the pump is 200 gpm at 180 feet total dynamic head;
- Three (3) 200 gpm high service pumps;
- One (1) 35,000-gallon American Water Works Association Standard D103, galvanized factory- bolted steel tank;
- One (1) 3,000-gallon, American Society of Mechanical Engineers Section VIII, Division 1, hydropneumatic pressure tank;
- One (1) Gas chlorination system including two 150lb gas cylinders, scales, vacuum feed regulators, and ejectors with associated piping, valves and controls;
- Various valves, piping, fittings, and appurtenances;
- Intrude resistant fence; and,
- All weather access road.

This approval is for the construction of the above listed items only. Any wastewater components contained in this design were not considered. The authorization provided in this letter does not relieve a Public Water System from the need to comply with other applicable state and federal regulations.

The Dos Aguas public water system provides water treatment.

The project is located 1-mile south of the intersection of Farm-to-Market Road 1097 and Carroll Lane in Montgomery County, Texas.

An appointed engineer must notify the TCEQ's Region 12 Office in Houston at (713) 767-3500 when construction will start. Please keep in mind that upon completion of the water works project, the engineer or owner will notify the commission's Water Supply Division, in writing, as to its completion and attest to the fact that the completed work is substantially in accordance with the plans and change orders on file with the commission as required in 30 TAC §290.39(h)(3).

Please refer to the Plan Review Team's Log No. **P-01292021-184** in all correspondence for this project.

Please complete a copy of the most current Public Water System Plan Review Submittal form for any future submittals to TCEQ. Every blank on the form must be completed to minimize any delays in the review of your project. The document is available on TCEQ's website at the address shown below. You can also download the most current plan submittal checklists and forms from the same address.

Mr. Michael W. Mathena, P.E.
Page 3
February 25, 2021

<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/udpubs.html>

For future reference, you can review part of the Plan Review Team's database to see if we have received your project. This is available on TCEQ's website at the following address:

<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/planrev.html/#status>

You can download the latest revision of 30 TAC Chapter 290 - Rules and Regulations for Public Water Systems from this site.

If you have any questions concerning this letter or need further assistance, please contact Mr. Craig A. Stowell, P.E. at (512) 239-4633 or by email at craig.stowell@tceq.texas.gov or by correspondence at the following address:

Plan Review Team, MC-159
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
P.O. Box 13087
Austin, Texas 78711-3087

Sincerely,



Craig A. Stowell, P.E.
Plan Review Team
Plan and Technical Review Section
Water Supply Division
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality



Vera Poe, P.E., Team Leader
Plan Review Team
Plan and Technical Review Section
Water Supply Division
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

VP/CAS/av

Enclosure: Public Well Completion Data Checklist for Approval to Use (Step 2)

cc: Dos Aguas, Attn: Mr. Scott Rohe, President, 455 Farm-to-Market Road 2296, Huntsville,
TX 77340

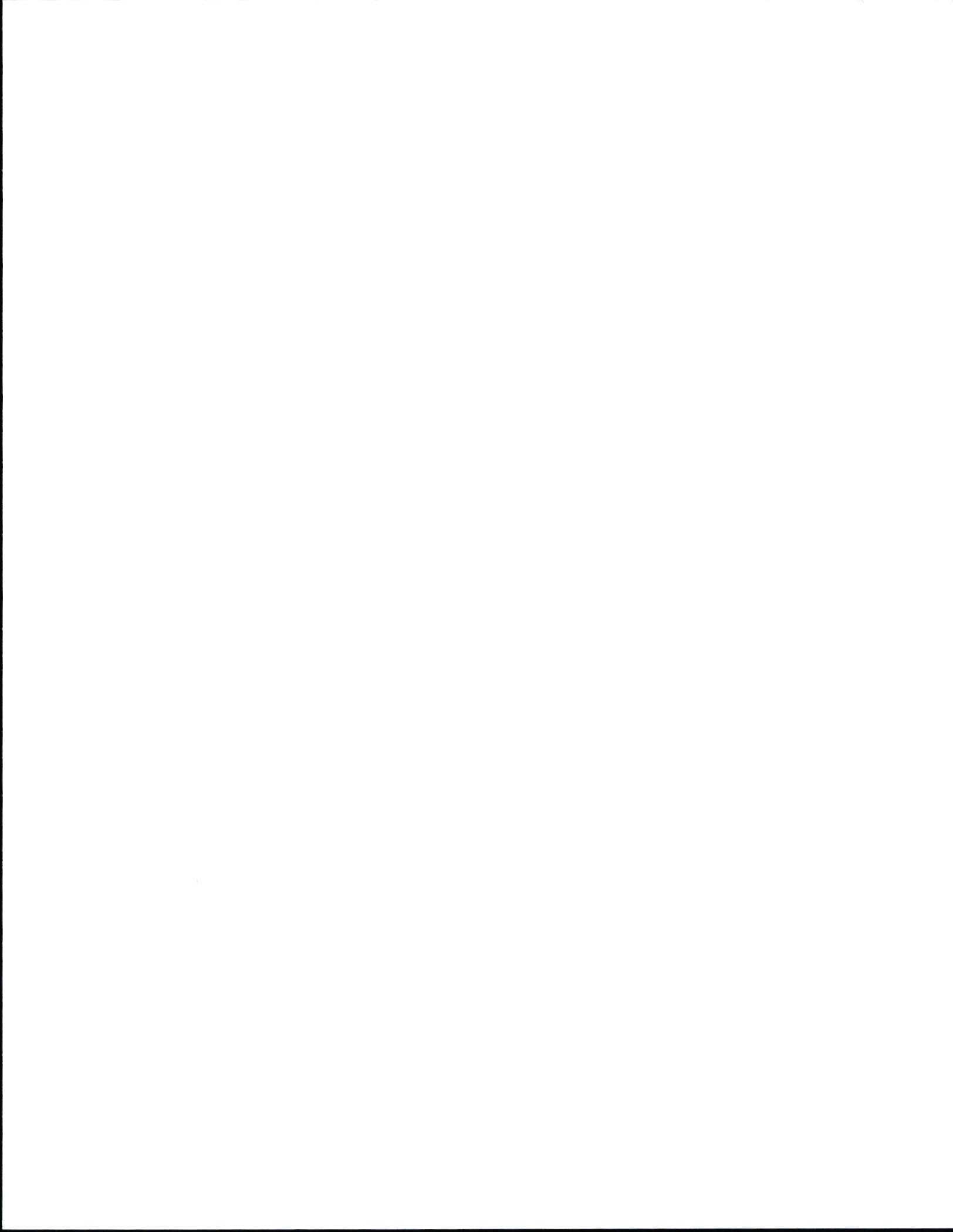


Mr. Michael W. Mathena, P.E.

Page 4

February 25, 2021

bcc: TCEQ Central Records PWS File 1700917 (P-01292021-184/Dos Aguas)
TCEQ Region No. 12 Office - Houston
TCEQ PWSINVEN, MC-155



Public Well Completion Data Checklist for Approval to Use (Step 2)

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Water Supply Division
Plan Review Team MC-159
P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087

Public Water System I.D. No. _____
TCEQ Log No. P- _____

The following list is a brief outline of the "Rules for Public Water Systems", 30 TAC Chapter 290 regarding proposed Water Supply Well Completion. Failure to submit the following items may delay project approval. Copies of the rules may be obtained from Texas Register, 1019 Brazos St, Austin, TX, 78701-2413, Phone: (512) 463-5561 or downloaded from the website: <http://www.tceq.texas.gov/rules/indxpdf.html>

Any well proposed as a source of water for a public water supply must have plans approved for construction by TCEQ. Please include the well construction approval letter with your submittal of well completion data listed below for TCEQ evaluation. Based on review of this submitted data, approval may be given for use of the well.

1. Site map(s) at appropriate scales showing the following: [§290.41(c)(3)(A)]
 - (i) Final location of the well with coordinates;
 - (ii) Named roadways;
 - (iii) All property boundaries within 150 feet of the final well location and the property owners' names;
 - (iv) Concentric circles with the final well location as the center point with radii of 10 feet, 50 feet, 150 feet, and ¼ mile;
 - (v) Any site improvements and existing buildings;
 - (vi) Any existing or potential pollution hazards; and
 - (vii) Map must be scalable with a north arrow.
2. A copy of the recorded deed of the property on which the well is located showing the Public Water System (PWS) as the landowner, and/or any of the following: [§290.41(c)(1)(F)(iv)]
 - (i) Sanitary control easements (filed at the county courthouse and bearing the county clerk's stamp) covering all land within 150 feet of the well not owned by the PWS (for a sample easement see TCEQ Form 20698);
 - (ii) For a political subdivision, a copy of an ordinance or land use restriction adopted and enforced by the political subdivision which provides an equivalent or higher level of sanitary protection to the well as a sanitary control easement; and/or
 - (iii) A copy of a letter granting an exception to the sanitary control easement rule issued by TCEQ's Technical Review and Oversight Team.
3. Construction data on the completed well: [§290.41(c)(3)(A)]
 - (i) Final installed pump data including capacity in gallons per minute (gpm), total dynamic head (tdh) in feet, motor horsepower, and setting depth;
 - (ii) Bore hole diameter(s) (must be 3" larger than casing OD) and total well depth;
 - (iii) Casing size, length, and material (e.g. 200 lf of 12" PVC ASTM F480 SDR-17);
 - (iv) Length and material of any screens, blanks, and/or gravel packs utilized;
 - (v) Cementing depth and pressure method (one of the methods in latest revision of AWWA Standard A-100, Appendix C, excluding the dump bailer and tremie methods);
 - (vi) Driller's geologic log of strata penetrated during the drilling of the well;
 - (vii) Cementing certificate; and

Public Well Completion Data Checklist for Approval to Use (Step 2)

- (viii) Copy of the official State of Texas Well Report (some of the preceding data is included on the Well Report).
4. A U.S. Geological Survey 7.5-minute topographic quadrangle map (include quadrangle name and number) or a legible copy showing the location of the completed well; [§290.41(c)(3)(A)]
5. Record of a 36-hour continuous pump test on the well showing stable production at the well's rated capacity. Include the following: [§290.41(c)(3)(G)]
- (i) Test pump capacity in gpm, tdh in feet, and horsepower of the pump motor;
 - (ii) Test pump setting depth;
 - (iii) Static water level (in feet); and
 - (iv) Draw down (in feet).
6. Three bacteriological analysis reports for samples collected on three successive days showing raw well water to be free of coliform organisms. Reports must be for samples of raw (untreated) water from the disinfected well and submitted to a laboratory accredited by TCEQ, accredited to perform these test; and [§290.41(c)(3)(F)(i)]
7. Chemical analysis reports for well water samples showing the water to be of acceptable quality for the most problematic contaminants listed below. Reports must come from a laboratory accredited by TCEQ; accredited to perform these tests. Maximum contaminant level (MCL) and secondary constituent level (SCL) units are in milligrams per liter (except arsenic which is in micrograms per liter). [§290.41(c)(3)(G) and §290.104 and §290.105]

Table 1: Primary Constituents with Maximum Contaminant Level (MCL)

PRIMARY	MCL
Nitrate	10 (as N)
Nitrite	1 (as N)
Arsenic	10
Fluoride	4.0

Table 2: Secondary Constituents with Secondary Contaminant Level (SCL)

SECONDARY	SCL
Aluminum	0.2
Copper	1.0
Iron	0.3
Manganese	0.05
Zinc	5.0
Total Dissolved Solids	1,000
Fluoride	2.0
Sulfate	300
Chloride	300
pH	> 7.0

Public Well Completion Data Checklist for Approval to Use (Step 2)

Table 3: Water Quality Parameters

PARAMETER	UNITS
Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	mg/L
Calcium as CaCO ₃	mg/L
Sodium	mg/L
Lead*	mg/L

Lead is regulated by the lead and copper rule. This analyte is to document the amount of lead in the source water. The level shall be less than 0.010 mg/L for approval to use.

All systems located in a high-risk county (see page 3) shall submit radiological analysis reports for water samples showing the water to be of acceptable quality for the contaminants listed below. Reports must come from a TCEQ accredited laboratory for approval to use of the well.

Table 4: Radionuclides with Maximum Contaminant Level (MCL)

CONTAMINANT	MCL
Gross alpha	15 pCi/L
Radium-226/228	5 pCi/L
Beta particle	50 pCi/L
Uranium	30 µg/L

WHERE: pCi/L = pico curies per liter, µg/L = micrograms per liter

Please be aware when you review your radiological data that if the report has gross alpha over 15 pCi/L and individual uranium isotopes are not reported, you will have to resample or reanalyze and resubmit radionuclide results. If you see gross alpha plus radium-228 over 5 pCi/L, and don't have radium-226, you will have to resample or reanalyze and resubmit complete results.

List of Counties Where Radionuclide Testing Is required

Please be aware that we have added the requirement for analysis for radionuclides for high risk counties. For elevated levels of any contaminants found in a test well, treatment or blending may be required.

Table 5: List of Counties where Radionuclide Testing is required

COUNTY				
Atascosa	Bandera	Bexar	Bosque	Brazoria
Brewster	Burnet	Concho	Culberson	Dallam
Dawson	Erath	Fort Bend	Frio	Garza
Gillespie	Gray	Grayson	Harris	Hudspeth
Irion	Jeff Davis	Jim Wells	Kendall	Kent
Kerr	Kleberg	Liberty	Llano	Lubbock
McCulloch	Mason	Matagorda	Medina	Midland
Montgomery	Moore	Parker	Pecos	Polk
Presidio	Refugio	San Jacinto	San Saba	Tarrant
Travis	Tyler	Upton	Val Verde	Victoria
Walker	Washington	Wichita	Williamson	Zavala

Jon Niermann, *Chairman*
Emily Lindley, *Commissioner*
Bobby Janecka, *Commissioner*
Toby Baker, *Executive Director*



PWS_1700917_CO_20210225_Plan Ltr

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY
Protecting Texas by Reducing and Preventing Pollution

February 25, 2021

Mr. Michael W. Mathena, P.E.
Spear Point Engineering, LLC.
204 West Montgomery Street
Willis, TX 77378

Re: Dos Aguas - Public Water System ID No. 1700917
Proposed Well and Water Plant No. 2
Engineer Contact Telephone: (956) 245-2547
Plan Review Log No. P-01292021-185
Montgomery County, Texas

CN: 605857093; RN: 111188272

Dear Mr. Mathena:

On January 29, 2021, the Texas Commission of Environmental Quality (TCEQ) received planning material, with your email dated January 29, 2021, for the proposed well and Water Plant No. 2. Based on our review of the information submitted, the project generally meets the minimum requirements of Title 30 Texas Administrative Code (TAC) Chapter 290 - Rules and Regulations for Public Water Systems and is **conditionally approved for construction** if the project plans and specifications meet the following requirement(s):

Corrosive indices will be used to calculate corrosivity of the water from new source(s). Corrosive or aggressive water could result in aesthetic problems, increased levels of toxic metals, and deterioration of household plumbing and fixtures. **If the water appears to be corrosive**, the system will be required to conduct a study and submit an engineering report that addresses corrosivity issues or may choose to install corrosion control treatment **before use may be granted**. All changes in treatment require submittal of plans and specifications for approval by TCEQ.

Texas Water Code Section 36.0015 allows for the creation of groundwater conservation districts (GCDs) as the preferred method of groundwater management. GCDs manage groundwater in many counties and are authorized to regulate production and spacing of water wells. **Public water systems drilling wells within an existing GCD are responsible for meeting the GCD's requirements**. The authorization provided in this letter does not affect GCD authority to manage groundwater or issue permits.

The design engineer or water system representative is required to notify the Plan Review Team in writing by fax at (512) 239-6972 or by emailing Craig.Stowell@Tceq.Texas.Gov and cc: vera.poe@tceq.texas.gov at least 48 hours before the well casing pressure cementing begins. If pressure cementing is to begin on Monday, then they must give notification on the preceding Thursday. If pressure cementing is to begin on Tuesday, then they must give notification on the preceding Friday.

The TCEQ does not approve this well for use as a public water supply at this time. We have enclosed a copy of the "Public Well Completion Data Checklist for Approval to Use (Step 2)". We provide this checklist to help you in obtaining approval to use this well.

The submittal consisted of 12 sheets of engineering drawings, technical specifications and an engineering summary. The proposed project consists of:

- One (1) public water supply well drilled to 944 feet with 589 linear feet (lf) of 10-inch outside diameter (od) steel casing and pressure-cemented 589 lf;
- 175 lf of 6-inch od stainless steel screen, 165 lf of 6-inch od blank liner, with underream approximately 400 lf gravel pack;
- The well is rated for 175 gallons per minute (gpm) yield with a 25 horsepower, 4-inch, submersible pump set at 399 feet deep. The design capacity of the pump is 175 gpm at 38 feet total dynamic head;
- Three (3) 200 gpm high service pumps;
- One (1) 35,000-gallon American Water Works Association Standard D103, galvanized factory-bolted steel tank;
- One (1) 3,000-gallon, American Society of Mechanical Engineers Section VIII, Division 1, hydropneumatic pressure tank;
- One (1) Gas chlorination system including two 150lb gas cylinders, scales, vacuum feed regulators, and ejectors with associated piping, valves and controls;
- Various valves, piping, fittings, and appurtenances;
- Intrude resistant fence; and,
- All weather access road.

This approval is for the construction of the above listed items only. Any wastewater components contained in this design were not considered. The authorization provided in this letter does not relieve a Public Water System from the need to comply with other applicable state and federal regulations.

The Dos Aguas public water system provides water treatment.

The project is located ½ mile south of the intersection of Farm-to-Market Road 1097 and Texas State Highway 150 in Montgomery County, Texas.

An appointed engineer must notify the TCEQ's Region 12 Office in Houston at (713) 767-3500 when construction will start. Please keep in mind that upon completion of the water works project, the engineer or owner will notify the commission's Water Supply Division, in writing, as to its completion and attest to the fact that the completed work is substantially in accordance with the plans and change orders on file with the commission as required in 30 TAC §290.39(h)(3).

Please refer to the Plan Review Team's Log No. **P-01292021-185** in all correspondence for this project.

Mr. Michael W. Mathena, P.E.
Page 3
February 25, 2021

Please complete a copy of the most current Public Water System Plan Review Submittal form for any future submittals to TCEQ. Every blank on the form must be completed to minimize any delays in the review of your project. The document is available on TCEQ's website at the address shown below. You can also download the most current plan submittal checklists and forms from the same address.

<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/udpubs.html>

For future reference, you can review part of the Plan Review Team's database to see if we have received your project. This is available on TCEQ's website at the following address:

<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/planrev.html/#status>

You can download the latest revision of 30 TAC Chapter 290 - Rules and Regulations for Public Water Systems from this site.

If you have any questions concerning this letter or need further assistance, please contact Mr. Craig A. Stowell, P.E. at (512) 239-4633 or by email at craig.stowell@tceq.texas.gov or by correspondence at the following address:

Plan Review Team, MC-159
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
P.O. Box 13087
Austin, Texas 78711-3087

Sincerely,



Craig A. Stowell, P.E.
Plan Review Team
Plan and Technical Review Section
Water Supply Division
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality



Vera Poe, P.E., Team Leader
Plan Review Team
Plan and Technical Review Section
Water Supply Division
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

VP/CAS/av

Enclosure: Public Well Completion Data Checklist for Approval to Use (Step 2)

cc: Dos Aguas, Attn: Mr. Scott Rohe, President, 455 Farm-to-Market Road 2296, Huntsville, TX 77340

Mr. Michael W. Mathena, P.E.

Page 4

February 25, 2021

bcc: TCEQ Central Records PWS File 1700917 (P-01292021-185/Dos Aguas)
TCEQ Region No. 12 Office - Houston
TCEQ PWSINVEN, MC-155

Public Well Completion Data Checklist for Approval to Use (Step 2)

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Water Supply Division
Plan Review Team MC-159
P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087

Public Water System I.D. No. _____
TCEQ Log No. P- _____

The following list is a brief outline of the "Rules for Public Water Systems", 30 TAC Chapter 290 regarding proposed Water Supply Well Completion. Failure to submit the following items may delay project approval. Copies of the rules may be obtained from Texas Register, 1019 Brazos St, Austin, TX, 78701-2413, Phone: (512) 463-5561 or downloaded from the website: <http://www.tceq.texas.gov/rules/indxpdf.html>

Any well proposed as a source of water for a public water supply must have plans approved for construction by TCEQ. Please include the well construction approval letter with your submittal of well completion data listed below for TCEQ evaluation. Based on review of this submitted data, approval may be given for use of the well.

1. Site map(s) at appropriate scales showing the following: [§290.41(c)(3)(A)]
 - (i) Final location of the well with coordinates;
 - (ii) Named roadways;
 - (iii) All property boundaries within 150 feet of the final well location and the property owners' names;
 - (iv) Concentric circles with the final well location as the center point with radii of 10 feet, 50 feet, 150 feet, and ¼ mile;
 - (v) Any site improvements and existing buildings;
 - (vi) Any existing or potential pollution hazards; and
 - (vii) Map must be scalable with a north arrow.
2. A copy of the recorded deed of the property on which the well is located showing the Public Water System (PWS) as the landowner, and/or any of the following: [§290.41(c)(1)(F)(iv)]
 - (i) Sanitary control easements (filed at the county courthouse and bearing the county clerk's stamp) covering all land within 150 feet of the well not owned by the PWS (for a sample easement see TCEQ Form 20698);
 - (ii) For a political subdivision, a copy of an ordinance or land use restriction adopted and enforced by the political subdivision which provides an equivalent or higher level of sanitary protection to the well as a sanitary control easement; and/or
 - (iii) A copy of a letter granting an exception to the sanitary control easement rule issued by TCEQ's Technical Review and Oversight Team.
3. Construction data on the completed well: [§290.41(c)(3)(A)]
 - (i) Final installed pump data including capacity in gallons per minute (gpm), total dynamic head (tdh) in feet, motor horsepower, and setting depth;
 - (ii) Bore hole diameter(s) (must be 3" larger than casing OD) and total well depth;
 - (iii) Casing size, length, and material (e.g. 200 lf of 12" PVC ASTM F480 SDR-17);
 - (iv) Length and material of any screens, blanks, and/or gravel packs utilized;
 - (v) Cementing depth and pressure method (one of the methods in latest revision of AWWA Standard A-100, Appendix C, excluding the dump bailer and tremie methods);
 - (vi) Driller's geologic log of strata penetrated during the drilling of the well;
 - (vii) Cementing certificate; and

Public Well Completion Data Checklist for Approval to Use (Step 2)

- (viii) Copy of the official State of Texas Well Report (some of the preceding data is included on the Well Report).
- 4. A U.S. Geological Survey 7.5-minute topographic quadrangle map (include quadrangle name and number) or a legible copy showing the location of the completed well; [§290.41(c)(3)(A)]
- 5. Record of a 36-hour continuous pump test on the well showing stable production at the well's rated capacity. Include the following: [§290.41(c)(3)(G)]
 - (i) Test pump capacity in gpm, tdh in feet, and horsepower of the pump motor;
 - (ii) Test pump setting depth;
 - (iii) Static water level (in feet); and
 - (iv) Draw down (in feet).
- 6. Three bacteriological analysis reports for samples collected on three successive days showing raw well water to be free of coliform organisms. Reports must be for samples of raw (untreated) water from the disinfected well and submitted to a laboratory accredited by TCEQ, accredited to perform these test; and [§290.41(c)(3)(F)(i)]
- 7. Chemical analysis reports for well water samples showing the water to be of acceptable quality for the most problematic contaminants listed below. Reports must come from a laboratory accredited by TCEQ; accredited to perform these tests. Maximum contaminant level (MCL) and secondary constituent level (SCL) units are in milligrams per liter (except arsenic which is in micrograms per liter). [§290.41(c)(3)(G) and §290.104 and §290.105]

Table 1: Primary Constituents with Maximum Contaminant Level (MCL)

PRIMARY	MCL
Nitrate	10 (as N)
Nitrite	1 (as N)
Arsenic	10
Fluoride	4.0

Table 2: Secondary Constituents with Secondary Contaminant Level (SCL)

SECONDARY	SCL
Aluminum	0.2
Copper	1.0
Iron	0.3
Manganese	0.05
Zinc	5.0
Total Dissolved Solids	1,000
Fluoride	2.0
Sulfate	300
Chloride	300
pH	> 7.0

Public Well Completion Data Checklist for Approval to Use (Step 2)

Table 3: Water Quality Parameters

PARAMETER	UNITS
Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	mg/L
Calcium as CaCO ₃	mg/L
Sodium	mg/L
Lead*	mg/L

Lead is regulated by the lead and copper rule. This analyte is to document the amount of lead in the source water. The level shall be less than 0.010 mg/L for approval to use.

All systems located in a high-risk county (see page 3) shall submit radiological analysis reports for water samples showing the water to be of acceptable quality for the contaminants listed below. Reports must come from a TCEQ accredited laboratory for approval to use of the well.

Table 4: Radionuclides with Maximum Contaminant Level (MCL)

CONTAMINANT	MCL
Gross alpha	15 pCi/L
Radium-226/228	5 pCi/L
Beta particle	50 pCi/L
Uranium	30 µg/L

WHERE: pCi/L = pico curies per liter, µg/L = micrograms per liter

Please be aware when you review your radiological data that if the report has gross alpha over 15 pCi/L and individual uranium isotopes are not reported, you will have to resample or reanalyze and resubmit radionuclide results. If you see gross alpha plus radium-228 over 5 pCi/L, and don't have radium-226, you will have to resample or reanalyze and resubmit complete results.

List of Counties Where Radionuclide Testing Is required

Please be aware that we have added the requirement for analysis for radionuclides for high risk counties. For elevated levels of any contaminants found in a test well, treatment or blending may be required.

Table 5: List of Counties where Radionuclide Testing is required

COUNTY				
Atascosa	Bandera	Bexar	Bosque	Brazoria
Brewster	Burnet	Concho	Culberson	Dallam
Dawson	Erath	Fort Bend	Frio	Garza
Gillespie	Gray	Grayson	Harris	Hudspeth
Irion	Jeff Davis	Jim Wells	Kendall	Kent
Kerr	Kleberg	Liberty	Llano	Lubbock
McCulloch	Mason	Matagorda	Medina	Midland
Montgomery	Moore	Parker	Pecos	Polk
Presidio	Refugio	San Jacinto	San Saba	Tarrant
Travis	Tyler	Upton	Val Verde	Victoria
Walker	Washington	Wichita	Williamson	Zavala

Jon Niermann, *Chairman*
Emily Lindley, *Commissioner*
Bobby Janecka, *Commissioner*
Toby Baker, *Executive Director*



PWS_1700917_CO_20210603_Plan Ltr

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

Protecting Texas by Reducing and Preventing Pollution

June 3, 2021

Mr. Brett Wyant, P.E.
Spear Point Engineering, LLC
604 West Worsham Street, Suite 100
Willis, TX 77378

Re: Dos Aguas - Public Water System ID No. 1700917
Proposed Distribution System - Republic Grand Ranch and Deer Forest Deveopment
Engineer Contact Telephone: (956) 245-2547
Plan Review Log No. P-04262021-179
Montgomery County, Texas

CN605857093; RN111188272

Dear Mr. Wyant:

On April 26, 2021, the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) received planning material with your letter dated April 26, 2021 for the proposed distribution system - Republic Grand Ranch and Deer Forest Deveopment. Based on our review of the information submitted, the project generally meets the minimum requirements of Title 30 Texas Administrative Code (TAC) Chapter 290 - Rules and Regulations for Public Water Systems and is **conditionally approved for construction** if the project plans and specifications meet the following requirement(s):

Dos Aguas (PWS 1700917) does not have adequate plant capacity approved by the TCEQ for the number of connections proposed in the submitted distribution systems. Dos Aguas must increase the approved water treatment plant capacity in accordance with **§290.45** before these lots are developed in order to meet capacity requirements.

The submittal consisted of 7 sheets of engineering drawings and technical specifications. The approved project consists of:

- 9,312 linear feet of 4-inch, American Society for Testing Materials (ASTM) Standard D2241, standard dimension ratio (SDR) 26, polyvinyl chloride (PVC) pipe;
- 13,180 linear feet of 6-inch, ASTM Standard D2241, SDR 26, PVC pipe;
- 201,240 linear feet of 8-inch, ASTM Standard D2241, SDR 26, PVC pipe;
- Service Lines: 1-inch, ASTM Standard D1248, SDR 9, polyethylene; and
- All associated valves, fittings, and appurtenances.

Mr. Brett Wyant, P.E.
Page 2
June 3, 2021

This approval is for the construction of the above listed items only. Any wastewater components contained in this design were not considered. The authorization provided in this letter does not relieve a Public Water System from the need to comply with other applicable state and federal regulations.

The Dos Aguas public water supply system provides water treatment.

The project is located at the intersection of Tanyard Road and Farm-to-Market Road 1097 in Montgomery County, Texas.

An appointed engineer must notify the TCEQ's Region 12 Office in Houston at (713) 767-3500 when construction will start. Please keep in mind that upon completion of the water works project, the engineer or owner will notify the commission's Water Supply Division, in writing, as to its completion and attest to the fact that the completed work is substantially in accordance with the plans and change orders on file with the commission as required in 30 TAC §290.39(h)(3).

Please refer to the Plan Review Team's Log No. **P-04262021-179** in all correspondence for this project.

Please complete a copy of the most current Public Water System Plan Review Submittal form for any future submittals to TCEQ. Every blank on the form must be completed to minimize any delays in the review of your project. The document is available on TCEQ's website at the address shown below. You can also download the most current plan submittal checklists and forms from the same address.

<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/udpubs.html>

For future reference, you can review part of the Plan Review Team's database to see if we have received your project. This is available on TCEQ's website at the following address:

<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/planrev.html/#status>

You can download the latest revision of 30 TAC Chapter 290 - [Rules and Regulations for Public Water Systems](#) from this site.

Mr. Brett Wyant, P.E.
Page 3
June 3, 2021

If you have any questions concerning this letter or need further assistance, please contact Mr. Franklin Adams at (512) 239-4648 or by email at Franklin.Adams@Tceq.Texas.Gov. If you are unable to contact Mr. Adams, please contact another member of the Plan Review Team at (512) 239-4691 or by correspondence at the following address:

Plan Review Team, MC-159
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
P.O. Box 13087
Austin, Texas 78711-3087

Sincerely,



Craig A. Stowell, P.E.
Plan Review Team
Plan and Technical Review Section
Water Supply Division
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality



Vera Poe, P.E., Team Leader
Plan Review Team
Plan and Technical Review Section
Water Supply Division
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

VP/CAS/fa/av

cc: Dos Aguas, Attn: Mr. Scott Rohn, 455 Farm-to-Market Road 2296, Huntsville, TX 77340-2424

Mr. Brett Wyant, P.E.

Page 4

June 3, 2021

bcc: TCEQ Central Records PWS File 1700917 (P-04262021-179/Dos Aguas)
TCEQ Region No. 12 Office - Houston
TCEQ PWSINVEN, MC-155